



**A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION
ON FRASER RIVER BASIN
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

AUGUST 1992

**CANADA'S GREEN PLAN
LE PLAN VERT DU CANADA**

**TD
227
B74
FR92-1**



**ENVIRONMENT CANADA
CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION**

**A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION ON
FRASER RIVER BASIN ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

Prepared on contract by:

**Heidi Missler
3870 West 11th Avenue
Vancouver, B.C. V6R 2K9**

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION DIRECTORATE
PACIFIC AND YUKON REGION
VANCOUVER, B.C.**

August 1992

**LIBRARY
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
PACIFIC REGION**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page Number</u>
Introduction	ii
Reference Cited	vi
Acknowledgements	vii
Reference Locations	viii
Author Index	1

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography is a compilation of more than four thousand references of scientific information on the environmental quality of the Fraser River basin. It provides an extensive and flexible database on the physical environment, aquatic and terrestrial biota, the quality of their environments and the effects that human activities have on them. Planners, researchers, teachers and students will find it a most useful reference source of baseline information.

The bibliography developed in various stages. Initially the database consisted of 628 references, which pertained to scientific information of water quality only and was spatially limited to the estuary of the Fraser River. Environment Canada published this material in 1986 under the title "A Bibliography of Scientific Information on Fraser River Estuary Water Quality" (Environment Canada, 1986).

Although some updating occurred over the years, it was only in 1991 that the 1986 Bibliography was consistently expanded by Simon Fraser University in collaboration with Environment Canada. Later that year, Environment Canada significantly broadened the scope of the database to encompass all of the Fraser River basin.

Sources of references are (1) on-line computer searches of bibliographic databases and institutional libraries, (2) consultations with researchers of universities, government agencies and industry, and (3) the reference sections of recent publications dealing with the Fraser River watershed. Published and unpublished reports and work in progress are included in the bibliography. The latter two are listed under the principal investigator's name or organization.

References are listed alphabetically under the author's name, followed by the title and citation, then year published, keywords, and, if known, location where available, and call number. Each entry is assigned a reference number which precedes the author's name. Figure 1 shows a typical entry. A key to the abbreviations used for indicating the location of a reference is included in this publication.

Copies of the reference database are available on diskettes or as hardcopies. The reference database listing is stored as a compressed ASCII file on a 3.5" high density diskette. The file is called REFER.PAK. To uncompress the file:

1. Create a directory on the hard disk called REFER
 - Type "C:"
 - Type "MD \REFER"
2. Type "CD \REFER"
3. Insert the REFERENCE diskette into Drive A: or Drive B:
4. Type "A:PAK E A:REFER"
or
Type "B:PAK E B:REFER"

The complete listing is stored in a file called REFER.TXT.

FIGURE 1 A Typical Reference Entry

References Database Listing (26-JUN-92)

<u>Ref No.</u>	<u>Author/Title</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Keywords</u>	<u>Location/Call No.</u>
F4998	Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., and Fahlman R.A. CN environmental design report - Albreeda Sub. Mile 12.4 to Clearwater Sub. Mile 8.5.	Prep. for CN Rail. Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 53p	1984	MFR Clearwater environment transportation	

Six keywords are assigned to each citation. These keywords are only loosely standardized. Except for geographic location, words which appear in the title of a reference are generally not repeated as a keyword, but an appropriate substitute keyword is entered. Whereas this avoids repetition, it often results in keywords of a more general nature. Some examples are:

<u>word appearing in title</u>	<u>keyword</u>
- salmon	- fish
- streamflow	- hydrology
- soil or geology or water temperature	- physical environment

The first keyword always refers to the geographic location within the Fraser River basin. For this purpose the Fraser River watershed is divided into four areas: estuary, lower Fraser River (LFR), middle Fraser River (MFR), and upper Fraser River (UFR). Each of these divisions encompasses the watersheds of all tributaries to the respective reach of the Fraser River. The estuary is defined as the land and water outside the boundary of the dykes and between Kanaka Creek and the outlet of Pitt Lake in the east, the estuary drop off in the west, Point Grey to the north and the international boundary to the south, including Boundary Bay and Semiahmoo Bay. The lower Fraser River is the reach upriver of Kanaka Creek to the eastern boundary of Hope. Then follows the middle Fraser River which stretches from Hope to the northern boundary of Prince George. The area upriver from Prince George to the source of the Fraser River is called the upper Fraser River (Figure 2).

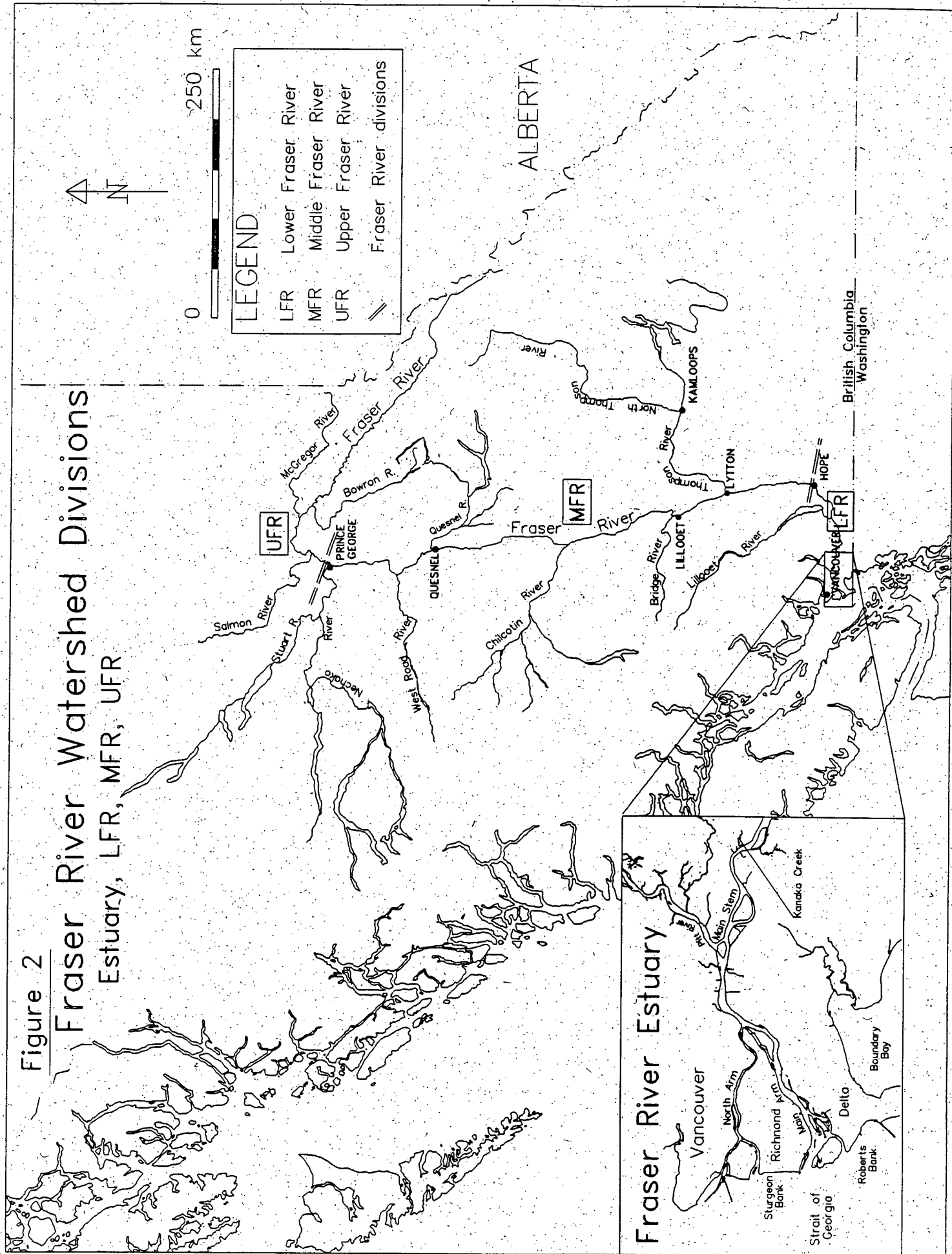
Geographic keywords are assigned in the following manner:

- (1) References pertaining to the Fraser River upstream of the estuary are entered as LFR, MFR, or UFR, respectively. Also specific locations, if known and space permits, are given. For example a reference from the Quesnel River has the keywords "MFR Quesnel".
- (2) References falling within the estuary use the keywords of the 1986 Bibliography, namely: Main Arm, North Arm, Sturgeon Bank, Roberts Bank, Main Stem, Boundary Bay, estuary. The keyword "estuary" denotes (i) more than one location in the estuary, or (ii) a nonspecific location within the estuary, i.e. the exact location could not be determined from the information available (the title, sometimes an abstract or article).
- (3) The keyword "Fraser River" signifies those references which could not be assigned to one of the categories defined in this bibliography.

In addition to the computerized database of this bibliography, Environment Canada has a collection of hard copies of some of the referenced articles. These are indicated as "Fraser lib" (Fraser library) under the location entry of a reference.

Figure 2

Fraser River Watershed Divisions Estuary, LFR, MFR, UFR



Environment Canada anticipates to update this bibliography periodically and would appreciate receiving any relevant citations or articles. For more information please contact Ms. Taina Tuominen at the Inland Waters Directorate at 666-8006.

REFERENCE CITED

Environment Canada. 1986. A Bibliography of Scientific Information on Fraser River Estuary Water Quality. Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The updating of the 1986 Bibliography and the extension of the bibliography to encompass the environmental quality of the whole Fraser River basin was partially funded by Simon Fraser University. The scientific authorities were Dr. Diana Valiela, Ms. Taina Tuominen and Dr. Tony Farrell. Sincere thanks are extended to the numerous researchers and staff of government agencies, universities, consulting firms, industry and advocacy groups for their participation by providing references. The Environmental Consultant is especially grateful for the expert assistance offered so untiringly by Andrew Fabro and Jenny O'Grady of the Environment Canada Library, and by Dr. Diana Valiela, Taina Tuominen, Mark Sekela and Michael Makhijani of Environment Canada.

REFERENCE LOCATIONS

B.C. Research	Canadian Wildlife Service
CWS	Department of Fisheries and Oceans
DFO	Ducks Unlimited
Ducks Unltd	Environment Canada
EC	Environment Canada Library, North Vancouver
EC lib	Environmental Protection (EC)
EPS	Fish and Wildlife Branch
Fish & Wildl	Fraser Library (Environmental Conservation Directorate, Environment Canada, North Vancouver, contact Taina Tuominen)
Fraser lib	Fraser River Estuary Management Program
FREMP	Fraser River Estuary Study
FRES	Geological Survey of Canada
GSC	Greater Vancouver Regional District
GVRD	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District
GVSDD	Institute of Ocean Science, Victoria, B.C.
IOS	National Water Research Institute
NWRI	Public Works Canada
PWC	Simon Fraser University
SFU	Society Promoting Environmental Conservation
SPEC	University of British Columbia
UBC	Data Library
Data lib	Ecology Reading Room
Ecology RR	Fine Arts Library
Fine Arts	Geography Reading Room
Geog RR	MacMillan Library
MacMill	Main Library
Main	Map Library
Map	Sedgwick Library
Sedge	Special Collection Division
Sp Coll Div	Woodward Library
Woodw	Vancouver Port Corp.
Vanc Port	Vancouver Public Library
VPL	Westwater Research Centre, University of B.C.
Westwater	Water Quality Branch (Inland Waters Directorate, EC) ¹
WQB	Water Resources Branch (EC) ¹
WRB	

¹ Now named, Environmental Surveys Branch (Environmental Conservation Directorate, EC)

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1148	AM Ecological Consultants Ltd. A report on eelgrass and marsh community changes in the vicinity of Roberts Bank Port, 1981-1984.	Prepared for the Port of Vancouver, 29p	1985	Roberts Bank plants marsh plants	
F0866	AM Ecological Consultants Ltd. Vegetation and wildlife resources of the proposed CN Rail intermodal yard, Surrey, British Columbia.	Prepared for C.N. Railway	1987	Main Stem physical environment plants habitat birds recreational use	EC lib FI-EI.16-1
F5308	Abbott, J.C. and G.O. Stewart. Sockeye salmon in-gravel survival rates for Clemens Creek, Adams, Lower Shuswap, Birkenhead, Seymour, and Horsefly Rivers, during 1986-87.	Prep. for Fisheries & Oceans/Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Rep. 2007/WP 3751	1987	MFR various rivers fish population	
F4926	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Nukko Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 21p	1980	MFR Nukko Lake physical environment	
F4927	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Vivian Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment ?), s.l., 30p	1980	Fraser River Vivian Lake physical environment	
F4929	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Tabor Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 31p	1980	MFR Tabor Lake physical environment	
F4928	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Chief Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 29p	1980	MFR Chief Lake physical environment	
F4932	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Murch Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 25p	1980	MFR Murch Lake physical environment	
F4934	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Opatcho Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 29p	1980	Fraser River Opatcho Lake physical environment	
F4936	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Saxton Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 27p	1980	MFR Saxton Lake physical environment	
F4938	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Berman Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 25p	1980	Fraser River Berman Lake physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4939	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Verdan Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 29p	1980	Fraser River Verdan Lake physical environment	
F4937	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Bednesti Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 29p	1980	MFR Bednesti Lake physical environment	
F4935	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Purden Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 28p	1980	UFR Purden Lake physical environment	
F4933	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Ness Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 28p	1980	MFR Ness Lake physical environment	
F4931	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of Eena Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 29p	1980	Fraser River Eena Lake physical environment	
F4930	Ableson, D.H.G. Report on water quality study of West Lake.	Waste Management Br., Omineca Peace Region, (B.C. Ministry of Environment?), s.l., 23p	1980	Fraser River West Lake physical environment	
F5270	Ableson, D.H.G. Fisheries management plan upper Nechako River watershed including Murray and Cheslatta Lakes.	Fisheries Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Prince George, B.C., 34p	1985	MFR Nechako fish water use land use	MoE lib Victoria ARC/597.55/T786C
F5457	Ableson, D.H.G. Revised sport fisheries management plan for the Nechako River and the Murray/Cheslatta system.	Fish and Wildlife Br., Prince George, B.C., 11p	1990	MFR Nechako Murray Cheslatta fishing recreational use	MoE lib 639.977/A141/1990
F4923	Ableson, D.H.G. (edited by H.B. Beyer). Report on water quality study of Nulki Lake 1978-1979.	Environmental Section, Waste Management Br., Northern Interior Region. B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 34p	1990	MFR Nulki Lake physical environment	
F2437	Abs, S., C. Berris, A. Ferguson, et al. Surrey environmentally sensitive areas study, final phase I report.	Prep. for Planning & Development Services, District of Surrey, 47p	1989	estuary environment management	
F1565	Ackerman, A. and B. Clapp. Fraser River Task Force: final report.	Unpublished report, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1980	Fraser River pollution	MoE lib Victoria 333.91621/A182

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5427	Acres Consulting Services. Hat Creek project: solid waste disposal, coal storage, land reclamation 1978.	Acres Consulting Services, Vancouver, B.C.	1978	MFR Hat Creek thermal power environmental impacts vegetation	MoE lib Victoria 621.312132097114/
F1489	Acres Consulting Services. Cost benefit study Fraser River shipping channel improvements.	Acres Consulting Services Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1980	estuary transportation training walls management	EC lib TC426.588C68
F1490	Acres Consulting Services. Executive summary: cost benefit study Lower Fraser River shipping channel improvements.	Acres Consulting Services Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1980	estuary transportation management	EC lib TC426.588C68
F0039	Acres Consulting Services Limited. Fraser River, North Arm flow change impact study.	Rept. for Public Works Canada, P7090.00	1984	North Arm physical environment sediments plants invertebrates fish	EC lib FI-ET.12
F0430	Acres Consulting Services Ltd. Port economic study: lower Fraser River social cost benefit analysis.	Acres Consulting Services Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., Prep. for Dept. of Public Works, Canada, 1 V	1980	Main Arm transportation shipping economy	
F1818	Acres Consulting Services Ltd., P.F. Slaney & Company Ltd. Environment and land use study of Vancouver International Airport.	Acres Consulting Services Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 1V	1975	estuary transportation	SFU lib HE9797.5C22 V3646
F5423	Acres Consulting Services and B.C. Hydro. Hat Creek project: solid waste disposal, coal storage, land reclamation.	Acres Consulting Services, Vancouver, B.C. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM-159	1977?	MFR Hat Creek thermal power environmental impacts vegetation	MoE lib Victoria 621.31213207114..
F1007	Acres International Limited. North Arm - Fraser River jet fuel barge off-loading facility. Environmental impact assessment.	Prepared for Vancouver Airport Fuel Facilities Corporation	1986	North Arm physical environment industrial use plants recreational use habitat	Fraser lib (summary) F1007
F2063	Acres International Limited. Jet fuel barge off-loading facility: addendum to environmental impact assessment.	Prepared for Vancouver Airport Fuel Facilities Corporation, Richmond, B.C.	1988	North Arm transportation environment	VPL 387.736 A18VJ
F2227	Acres International Limited. Sea Island jet fuel barge facility submission to Federal Environmental Assessment and Review Office - additional information.	Prep. for Vancouver Fuel Facilities Corp., Vancouver International Airport, Richmond, B.C.	1988	North Arm transportation environment	Acres International Ltd
F2228	Acres International Limited. An evaluation of the benefits to deep-sea shipping from an improvement to the Fraser River shipping channel.	Prep. for Canadian Coast Guard, Aids and Waterways, North Vancouver, B.C.	1988	Main Arm transportation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2229	Acres International Limited. Distribution of dredging benefits.	Prep. for Fraser River Harbour Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1988	estuary physical environment transportation	
F2230	Acres International Limited. Wildlife population assessment on the North Reserve Properties, Vancouver International Airport.	Prep. for Transport Canada, Airside Capacity Enhancement (ACE), Richmond, B.C.	1989	North Arm fauna	
F2231	Acres International Limited. Review of integrated management options for the Lower Fraser River (North and Middle Arms).	Prep. for Transport Canada, Airside Capacity Enhancement (ACE), Richmond B.C.	1989	estuary	
F2232	Acres International Limited. Update of land use plan, North Reserve, Vancouver International Airport.	Prep. for Transport Canada, Airport Planning, Richmond, B.C.	1989	North Arm	
F2067	Acres International Limited. Feasibility study for a marina in Bedford Channel, Fort Langley.	Prep. for the Corporation of the Township of Langley, Langley, B.C.	1990	Main Stem land use water use	
F2233	Acres International Limited. Iona Island land use study.	Prep. for the Ministry of Crown Lands, Burnaby, B.C.	1991	Sturgeon Bank	
F2234	Acres International Limited. Iona Island land use study addendum.	Prep. for the Ministry of Crown Lands, Burnaby, B.C.	1991	Sturgeon Bank	
F0717	Acres International Ltd. Vancouver International Airport north reserve land-use plan and environmental management proposal. Volume 1. Main report.	Prep. for Airports Authority Group, Planning Dept., Vancouver International Airport, Transport Canada	1986	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources commercial use birds land use	Fraser lib F0717
F0718	Acres International Ltd. Vancouver International Airport north reserve land-use plan and environmental management proposal. Volume 2. Appendices.	Prep. for Airports Authority Group, Planning Dept., Vancouver International Airport, Transport Canada	1986	Sturgeon Bank physical environment birds land use commercial use	Fraser lib F0718
F2123	Adams, M. A preliminary baseline study and prospectus for waterfowl habitat enhancements for Pitt Lake mudflats.	Prep. by ECL Envirowest Consultants Ltd. for Ducks Unlimited Canada, Surrey, B.C. Contract 238-2451-01	1992	Main Stem birds management	
F0634	Advisory Panel to the Pollution Control Board. Report and Recommendations of the Advisory Panel to the Pollution Control Board, Lower Fraser River Public Hearing, 18-22 Feb., 1980.	Pollution Control Board; Lower Fraser River, 43pp	1980	estuary contaminant sources sewage stormwater discharges	VPL 628.168 B86pa

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0622	Ages, A. The salinity intrusion in the Fraser River: salinity, temperature and current observations, 1976, 1977.	Pacific Marine Science Report 79-14, Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, Sidney B.C.	1979	Main Arm physical environment currents water quality	
F1500	Ages, A. Hydrodynamics and sediment transport of the lower Fraser River.	In: Toxic Chemicals Research Needs in the Lower Fraser River, Workshop proceedings, University of B.C., June 19, 1985, Environment Canada, 114p	1985	Fraser River hydrology physical environment	
F0802	Ages, A. The interaction between salinity intrusion and river flow in the Fraser River estuary.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary physical environment currents discharge modelling	WQB, L. Churchilland
F0949	Ages, A. The salinity intrusion in the Fraser River: salinity, temperature and current observations, 1978-1985.	Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, Sidney B.C.	prog	estuary physical environment water quality	IOS, A. Ages
F0043	Ages, A. and A. Woollard. The tides in the Fraser estuary.	Institute of Ocean Sciences, Pacific Marine Science Rept. 76-5, 100p	1976	estuary physical environment currents	EC lib FI-H.14
F1313	Ages, A. and A. Woollard. Tracking a pollutant in the lower Fraser River: a computer simulation.	Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 23(1):122-140	1988	estuary contaminant tides transport modelling	
F2187	Ages, A. and A.L. Woollard. Tidal predictions, Fraser River estuary.	Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, B.C.	1985	estuary tides	
F1634	Ages, A.B. The salinity intrusion in the Fraser River: time series of salinities, temperatures and currents 1976, 1979.	Can. Data Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci. No. 66, 192p	1988	estuary physical environment	
F0686	Ages, A. Hydrodynamics and sediment transport of the lower Fraser River.	In: Toxic Chemicals Research Needs in the Lower Fraser River. Workshop proceedings, UBC, June 19, 1985. Environment Canada, pp 55-61	1985	estuary sediments hydrology discharge tides sediment load	Fraser lib F0686
F0256	Aird, W.J. and S.P. Pearce. Remote sensing data summary: Fraser River delta.	Environmental Protection Service, Ottawa, EPS 3-EC-76-2	1976	estuary water quality	
F0541	Airport Planning Committee. An environmental impact assessment of the Vancouver International Airport expansion proposals.	Vancouver International Airport Master Plan project, Transport Canada	1975	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources water use commercial use water quality sewage	Public Works 8-6

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0803	Albright, L.J. Sublethal pollutant effects upon the native microflora of Georgia Strait.	In: Proc. Third Internat. Biodegradation Symp.: Session XX. Sharpley, J.M. & A.M. Kaplan (eds.), Applied Science Publishers, London, pp 1083-1090	1976	estuary flora contaminants toxicity	
F0566	Albright, L.J. Heterotrophic bacterial dynamics in the lower Fraser River, its estuary and Georgia Strait, British Columbia, Canada.	Marine Biology 39:203-211	1977	estuary bacteria abundance heterotrophs	
F1126	Albright, L.J. Photosynthetic activities of phytoneston and phytoplankton.	Can. J. Microbiol. 26:380-392	1980	estuary bacteria heterotrophs primary production	
F0179	Albright, L.J. Influence of river-ocean plumes upon bacterioplankton production of the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	Mar. Ecol. Ser. 12:107-113	1983	estuary bacteria	WQB, Churchland
F0181	Albright, L.J. Heterotrophic bacterial biomass, activities, and productivities within the Fraser River plume.	In: Proc. of the Symp. on the Dynamics of Turbid Coastal Environments. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(1):216-220	1983	estuary bacteria	WQB, Churchland
F0567	Albright, L.J. et al. Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in fish, crabs, shellfish of lower Fraser River, estuary, and selected locations in Georgia Strait, B.C. 1972-73.	Pesticides Monitoring J. 9(3):134-140	1975	estuary fish invertebrates bioaccumulation trace organics PCB's	
F2532	Aldcroft, D.A. Birds of Roberts Bank.	Presentation to Roberts Bank Port Expansion Public Hearings on Behalf of Vancouver Natural History Soc., Vancouver, B.C.	1978	Roberts Bank biota	
F4249	Alderlice, F.F. and J.O.T. Jensen. Assessment of the influence of gas supersaturation on salmonids in the Nechako River in relation to Kenano completion.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1386, 56p	1985	MFR Nechako physical environment fish disease	MoE lib Victoria P/CTRFAS/1386
F2267	Alexander, L.J. A review of water quality information in Boundary Bay, B.C.	Fraser River Estuary Study, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1979	Boundary Bay physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2069	Alexander, L.J. Some legal provisions for implementation of a linked management system in the Fraser River estuary: a report submitted to the Management Systems Subcommittee of the Fraser River Estuary Study.	Alexander, L.J., s.l., 76p	1981	estuary law	VPL 333.916026 F845
F0284	Alexander, L.J. Fraser River Estuary Study: legal provisions for linked management. Technical background report - Phase II.	Management Systems Sub-Committee, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 40p	1982	estuary	SFU lib TC427 F7 A6
F2081	Allan, R.J. An overview of pollution of the Fraser River by chlorinated phenolic compounds.	National Water Research Institute Contribution 89-30, 17p	1989	Fraser River organic contaminants	
F1299	Allan, R.J. Chlorophenolics in the Fraser River and estuary.	In: Estuarine Water Quality Management: Monitoring, Modelling and Research. Michaelis, W. (ed.). Springer Verlag, N.Y., pp 449-454	1990	estuary Fraser River bioconcentration contaminant sources fish invertebrates	Fraser lib F1299
F1616	Allan, R.J. Estuarine and coastal water contamination, an issue for the 1990's.	Science of the Total Environment 97/ 98:1-5	1990	estuary contaminant sources biota management	Fraser lib F1616
F4193	Allan, R.J. Long range contamination and transport of toxic organic chemicals in the St. Lawrence, Fraser and Mackenzie Rivers of Canada.	National Water Research Institute, Burlington, Ont., NWRI Contribution No. 91-17	1991	Fraser River organic contaminants	
F1792	Allan, R.J., P.G.C. Campbell, U. Forstner, et al (eds.) Fate and effects of toxic chemicals in large rivers and their estuaries: proceedings of an international symposium held at Chateau Frontenac, Quebec City, Canada, 10-14 Oct. 1988.	Science of the Total Environment 97/ 98:1-872	1990	Fraser River contaminants transport toxicity bioaccumulation	
F4578	Alley, N.F. Holocene and latest Pleistocene cirque glaciations in the Shuswap Highland, British Columbia: discussion.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 17:797-798	1980	MFR Shuswap physical environment	
F4387	Aluminum Company of Canada Ltd. Kemano Completion Project: energy project certificate application.	Aluminum Company of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 3V	1984	MFR hydroelectric power	SFU lib TK1427B7K44
F4358	Ames, L. Rape of a river: Vedder-Chilliwack.	B.C. Outdoors 33(1):50-55	1977	LFR Vedder flooding dredging fish physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1737	Analytical Services Laboratory. Analysis of tissue and sediment samples from the Fraser River Harbour Commission.	Analytical Services Laboratory, Vancouver, B.C., 26 February 1990	1990	Fraser River tissue analysis sediments	
F1709	Anderson, A.D. 1974 return of chum salmon stocks to the Johnstone Strait-Fraser River study area, and prospects for 1975.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, B.C., 18p	1975?	Fraser River fish fishing management	
F1711	Anderson, A.D. and T.D. Beacham. The migration and exploitation of chum salmon stocks of the Johnstone Strait-Fraser River study area, 1962-1970.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1166, 125p	1983	Fraser River fish fishing MoE lib Victoria management	
F0729	Anderson, B.C. Toxicity of urban stormwater runoff.	M.Sc. thesis, Civil Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1982	estuary water quality stormwater discharges	UBC
F0400	Anderson, E.P., I.K. Birtwell, S.C. Byers, et al. Environmental effects of harbor construction activities at Steveston, British Columbia. Part 1. Main Report.	Can. Tech. Rept. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1070	1981	Main Arm water quality fish invertebrates sediments trace metals	
F2263	Anderson, E.P., I.K. Birtwell, S.C. Byers, et al. Environmental effects of harbour construction activities at Steveston, British Columbia: Part 3: interpretive summary.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1072	1981	Main Arm environmental impacts water quality fish benthos	
F4579	Anderson, R.G. The geology of the volcanics in the Meager Creek map-area, southwestern British Columbia, Vancouver.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1975	LFR Meager physical environment	
F4793	Anderson, S.M. 1979-1980. Thompson River biological survey - Savona and Walhachin.	Weyerhaeuser Mimeo Report TR249 110 2C Project No. 046-1202, Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 5p + data	1980	MFR Thompson biota	
F4794	Anderson, S.M. Kamloops Lake 1980 water quality survey.	Weyerhaeuser report submitted to the Waste Management Br., Kamloops, March 14, 1981, 26p + data	1981	MFR Kamloops physical environment	
F4580	Anderson, L.J. Quaternary stratigraphy and geomorphology of the lower Thompson valley, British Columbia.	M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1970	MFR Thompson physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4314	Andrew, F. Water temperature and fish mortality.	Western Fisheries 101(5):30-31, 38-39	1981	MFR Nechako salmon water quality dams discharge	
F4342	Andrew, F.J. Hydro plans for upper Fraser could reduce sockeye one fifth.	Western Fisheries 93(4):43-46	1977	LFR MFR UFR hydroelectric power salmon water temperature	
F4556	Andrew, F.J. Compensation for possible loss of pink salmon spawning area in Thompson River due to CN twin tracking.	Andrew Consulting Ltd., Burnaby, B.C.	1985	MFR Thompson fish habitat	
F5441	Andrew, F.J. Feasibility of combination spawning and rearing channels for Thompson River salmonid enhancement.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Canada, New Westminster, B.C., 55p	1987	MFR Thompson fish management	MOE lib Victoria 639.313/A562/1987
F4460	Andrew, F.J. and G.H. Geen. Sockeye and pink salmon investigations at the Seton Creek hydroelectric installation. Progress Report No. 4.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, 74p	1958	MFR Seton fish hydroelectric power	
F0149	Andrew, F.J. and G.H. Geen. Sockeye and pink salmon production in relation to proposed dams on the Fraser River system.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Bull. 11, 259p	1960	Fraser River physical environment water quality dams fish temperature	VPL SH346
F4557	Andrew, F.J., L. Berg and M.L. Rosenau. Thompson River salmonid enhancement opportunities.	Andrew Consulting Ltd., Burnaby, B.C.	1986	MFR Thompson fish management	
F1885	Andrew, F.J., P.B. Saxvik and H. Hiltz. South Alouette River: summary of observations, September 1982. Memo. report.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 5p	1982	Main Stem	
F0228	Andrew, J.H. and N.T. Johnston. Fraser River water quality objectives bibliography and overview report Volume 2. Appendices.	Rep. for Environment Canada. Limnotek Research & Development Inc., Vancouver, B.C.	1986	estuary water quality referenc sources	Fraser lib F0228
F0715	Andrew, J.H. and N.T. Johnston. Fraser River water quality objectives bibliography and overview report. Volume 1. Overview report.	Limnotek Research and Development Inc., prepared for Environment Canada	1986	estuary physical environment contaminant sources biota water use	Fraser lib F0715
F5112	Andrews, K. A preliminary investigation of public health and environmental impacts of abandoned mine tailings at Wells, B.C.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C.	1989	MFR Wells mining	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5122	Andrews, K.I. Waste management water quality monitoring of Westfire forest fertilization project near Cottonwood, B.C., 1986.	Environmental Monitoring Section, Waste Management, Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C.	1987	MFR Cottonwood Quesnel physical environment	
F1361	Andrews, W.J., J.W. Higham and R.L. Sherwood. Protecting the B.C. environment: a catalogue of project review processes.	Conservation and Protection, Environment Canada, 65p	1986	estuary management	
F0082	Anacis Island Sewage Treatment Study. Anacis Island sewage treatment study. Report of the technical committee to the steering committee. Draft.	Anacis Island Sewage Treatment Study, 38p	1976	Main Arm water quality sewage effluent quality fecal coliforms trace metals	EC lib 34.26
F4510	Annas, R.M. and R. Coupe (eds.). Biogeoclimatic zones and subzones of the Cariboo Forest Region.	B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	1979	MFR Cariboo climate vegetation	
F4459	Anon. The Indian salmon fishery in the lower Fraser and canyon districts in 1941.	International Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm., 16pp (unpublished typescript report)	1942	Fraser River fishing	
F4430	Anon. Interim report on proposed kraft pulp mills on the Fraser River near Prince George with recommendations for the treatment and disposal of wastes.	Int. Pacific Salmon Comm. & Fish & Game Br., B.C. Dept. of Recreation & Conservation, Victoria, B.C., 36p	1961	MFR Prince George contaminants water quality	
F4036	Anon. Flood damage prevention. British Columbia Fraser River watershed.	University of Chicago, Dept. of Geography, Research Paper No. 100, 163p	1965	Fraser River flooding	
F0070	Anon. Reference material pertinent to the environment, ecology and land-use of the Fraser River estuary and environs.	Unpublished, Water Planning and Management Branch, Environment Canada	1972	estuary	EC lib 9.9
F4337	Anon. Well ensures water for Prince George.	Civic The Public Works Magazine 25(8):13-14	1973	MFR Prince George Nechako water use water resources groundwater	
F1472	Anon. Sewage cleaned with coal.	Materials Reclamation Weekly 123(11):21	1973	estuary cleanup metals	
F4371	Anon. Induced infiltration supply system among biggest.	Water and Pollution Control 112(9):33, 38-39	1974	MFR Nechako Prince George groundwater water use economy	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1465	Anon. Experiment to produce commercial soil conditioner from sewage sludge proves successful.	Water and Pollution Control 116(2):22	1978	North Arm sewage	
F5443	Anon. Thompson River basin planning study: lands benefitting from agricultural irrigation.	Resource Analysis Br., Kelowna, B.C., 9p	1979	MFR Thompson agricultural use water use	MoE lib Victoria
F5217	Anon. Data summary of Chehalis Indian Band fisheries study 1979-1980.	Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1980	LFR Chehalis fish habitat	DFO, New Westminster
F5234	Anon. Reconnaissance report on Sweltzer Creek.	Unpub. report, B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1980	LFR Sweltzer Creek physical environment fish habitat water use	
F4093	Anon. Economic profile, Regional District of Bulkley-Nechako.	S.n., s.l., 147p	1982	MFR economy	UBC Sedge. HC117B9E26
F4065	Anon. Vancouver-Kamloops through historic Fraser and Thompson River canyons.	Heritage House Publishing Co., Surrey, B.C., 126p	1986	estuary LFR MFR Thompson	UBC Sedge., Sp.Coll.Div. FC3845F73V3
F1865	Anon. Report of the Joint Coho Technical Committee to the Pacific Salmon Commission.	Pacific Salmon Commission, Vancouver, B.C., Report TCCOHO (86)	1986	Fraser River fish.	
F4684	Anon. Toxic constituents in mill effluents, receiving waters and sediments (Aquatic toxicity of pulp and paper mill effluent: a review).	Environment Canada report EPS 4/PF/1, Apr. 87, 33p	1987	Fraser River pulp mills organic contaminants toxicity fish	
F5211	Anon. Besette Creek watershed, review of fisheries related information.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	none	MFR Besette Creek salmon habitat water use	DFO, New Westminster
F5216	Anon. Eagle River. A review of fisheries related information.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	none	MFR Eagle River fish habitat enhancement water use	
F0534	Anon. Data summary report on the analysis of environmental contaminants in tissue of fish from the Fraser River.	Water Management Branch	prep	estuary aquatic fauna bioassay chlorophenols trace organics	L. Swain
F4307	Arai, H.P. and D.R. Mudry. Protozoan and metazoan parasites of fishes from the headwaters of the Parsnip and McGregor Rivers, British Columbia: a study of possible parasite transfaunations.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(10):1676-1684	1983	UFR McGregor fish water diversion environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2438	Arcas Associates. Detailed impact assessment archaeological Site Dgrs, Tsawwassen, B.C.	Archaeology & Outdoor Recreation Br., B.C. Min. of Municipal Affairs, Recreation & Culture & B.C. Min. of Transport. & Highw., Victoria, 136p	1988	estuary	South Delta lib
F4558	Arcas Associates Heritage Resource Consultants. CN Rail twin tracking project, Valemount to Vancouver: final statement - heritage inventory and preliminary impact assessment.	Arcas Associates Heritage Resource Consultants, s.l.	1984	UFR Valemount MFR history	
F0433	Archibald, D. Interim report summarizing 1981 activities on Roberts Bank dredge and aquatic monitoring program.	Unpub. rept. for National Harbours Board and Dept. Fish. Oceans, 52pp	1982	Roberts Bank invertebrates benthos crabs abundance feeding	
F1149	Archibald, D. Final report on Roberts Bank dredge monitoring program.	Prepared for the Port of Vancouver, Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Dillingham Construction Ltd., 46p	1983	Roberts Bank physical environment dredging	
F0416	Archibald, D. and R. Bocking. Annual report summarizing 1981-82 activities on Roberts Bank. Crab habitat loss and dredge monitoring program.	Unpublished report for National Harbours Board and Dept. Fisheries and Oceans, 71pp	1983	Roberts Bank invertebrates crabs bioaccumulation trace metals abundance	
F0498	Area Designation Task Force. First Draft Report of the Area Designation Task Force to the Fraser River Estuary Planning Committee.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria	1981	estuary water quality water use fish birds management	FRES none
F0499	Area Designation Task Force. Final Draft Report of the Area Designation Task Force to the Fraser River Estuary Planning Committee.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Surrey	1982	estuary water quality water use fish birds management	FRES none
F0500	Area Designation Task Force. Report of the Area Designation Task Force.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Surrey	1982	estuary water quality water use fish birds management	SFU lib. TC427 F7 F73
F2463	Arffman, C.M. A ten year study of wintering raptor populations in the lower Fraser valley region of British Columbia.	Unpub. paper for Dr. A. Harestad, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., 94p + appendices	1987	Fraser River birds	GVRD Parks Dept.
F4397	Argue, A.W., D. Campbell and P.A. Gee. Department of Fisheries and Oceans records of annual salmon harvest by British Columbia Indians prior to 1951.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 782	1990	Fraser River fish fishing monitoring	
F1948	Argue, A.W., R. Hilborn, R.M. Peterman, et al. The Strait of Georgia chinook and coho fishery.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Bull. 211	1948	estuary fishing	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2253	Armstrong, J. Boundary Bay environmental conditions: putting things in perspective.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 28-29	1989	Boundary Bay Puget Sound Estuary Pgm	Fraser lib F1388
F1736	Armstrong, J.E. Surficial geology of the Vancouver area, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 55-40, 16p. Includes Preliminary Map 55-40. Reprinted 1970	1956	estuary physical environment map	
F1737	Armstrong, J.E. Surficial geology of New Westminster, British Columbia, map-area.	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 57-5, 25p. Includes Map 16-1957. Reprinted 1968	1957	estuary physical environment map	
F1993	Armstrong, J.E. Fraser Lowland - Canada.	In: The Last Glaciation. Easterbrook, D.J. (ed.). IUGS-Unesco Internat. Geolog. Correl. Proj. 73-1-24, Guidebook... West. Wash. St. College, Bellingham	1975	Fraser River glaciation	
F4674	Armstrong, J.E. Quaternary geology, stratigraphic studies and revaluation of terrain inventory maps, Fraser Lowland, B.C. (92G/1, 2, & parts of 92G/3, 6, 7, & H/4).	In: Report of Activities, Part A, April to Oct. 1974, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 75-1A, pp 377-380	1975	estuary LFR physical environment	
F1995	Armstrong, J.E. Post-Vashon Wisconsin glaciation, Fraser Lowland British Columbia, Canada.	In: Quaternary Glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere. Easterbrook, D.E. & V. Sibrava (eds.). IUGS-Unesco Int. Geolog. Correl. Proj. 73-1-24, Rep. 3	1976	Fraser River physical environment	
F1996	Armstrong, J.E. Quaternary stratigraphy of the Fraser Lowland.	In: Geological Excursions in the Pacific Northwest. Brown, E.H. & R.C. Ellis (eds.). Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash., pp 204-226	1977	Fraser River physical environment	
F1997	Armstrong, J.E. Quaternary stratigraphy of the Fraser Lowland.	Geolog. Assoc. of Canada, Mineralogical Assoc. of Canada, Soc. of Economic Geologists & Can. Geophys. Union, 1977 Joint Ann. Mtg, Fieldtrip Guidebook #10	1977	Fraser River physical environment	
F4501	Armstrong, J.E. Surficial geology, Chilliwack (west half), British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1487A	1980	LFR Chilliwack physical environment map	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4582	Armstrong, J.E. Surficial geology, Mission, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1485A	1980	LFR Mission physical environment map	
F1834	Armstrong, J.E. Post-Yashon Wisconsin glaciation, Fraser Lowland, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 322, pp 1-34	1981	Fraser River	
F1973	Armstrong, J.E. Environmental and engineering applications of the surficial geology of the Fraser lowland, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 83-23	1984	Fraser River environment	
F4675	Armstrong, J.E. and S.R. Hicock. Quaternary landscapes: present and past - at Mary Hill, Coquitlam, British Columbia (92G/2f).	In: Report of Activities, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 75-1B, pp 99-103	1975	Main Stem physical environment	
F1998	Armstrong, J.E. and S.R. Hicock. Quaternary multiple valley development of the lower Coquitlam valley, Coquitlam, British Columbia (92G/7c).	In: Report of Activities, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 76-1B, pp 197-200	1976	Main Stem physical environment	
F1999	Armstrong, J.E. and S.R. Hicock. Surficial geology, New Westminster, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1484A	1980	estuary physical environment	
F2000	Armstrong, J.E. and S.R. Hicock. Surficial (sic) geology, Vancouver, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1486A	1980	estuary physical environment map	
F4801	Armstrong, J.E., J.J. Clegue and R.J. Hebda. Late Quaternary geology of the Fraser Lowland, southwestern B.C.	In: Field Guides to Geology and Mineral Deposits in the Southern Cordillera. Tempelman-Kluit, D. (ed.). Geol. Soc. Am., Cordill. Sec., 1985 Ann. Mtg, Vanc.	1985	Fraser River physical environment	
F4155	Arnett, T.C. The Chilliwack Valley continuum: land issues facing Canadian history (draft).	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 414p	1976	LFR Chilliwack land use	UBC MacMill. HT395C32B654
F4852	Arthur, A. Stratigraphy along the west side of Harrison Lake, southwestern British Columbia.	Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, pp 715-720	1986	LFR Harrison geology	
F4126	Arthur, A.J. Mesozoic stratigraphy and paleontology of the west side of Harrison Lake, southwestern British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 170p	1988	LFR Harrison physical environment geology	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7 1988 A67A77
F0763	Ashley, G.M. Sedimentology of a freshwater tidal system, Pitt River - Pitt Lake, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	Main Stem sediments hydrology	UBC

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1979	Ashley, G.M. Bedforms in the Pitt River, British Columbia.	In: Fluvial Sedimentology. Miall, A.D. (ed.). Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 5, pp 89-104	1978	Main Stem sedimentation	
F1996	Ashley, G.M. Sedimentology of a tidal lake, Pitt Lake, British Columbia, Canada.	In: Moraines and Varves, Origin/Genesis/Classification. Schluchter, C. (ed.), A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, pp 327-345	1979	Main Stem sediments	
F2098	Ashley, G.M. Channel morphology and sediment movement in a tidal river, Pitt River, B.C.	Earth Surface Processes 5:347-368	1980	Main Stem physical environment transport bedforms tides particle size	
F1112	Ashley, G.M. and L.E. Moritz. Determination of lacustrine sedimentation rates by radioactive fallout (137 Cs) Pitt Lake, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sc. 16:965-970	1979	Main Stem sediments	
F1567	Ashmore, P. and S. Mescanluk. The Fraser River estuary study an annotated bibliography.	Prepared for Pacific Yukon Region, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 20p	1984	estuary	Fraser lib F1567
F2464	Ashton, R. Nettle butterflies of the Lower Mainland.	Discovery 19(1):10-11	1989	Fraser River biota environment	
F2465	Ashton, R. The Mariposa Copper: an interesting butterfly in Burns Bog.	Discovery 19(4):122	1990	Main Arm biota	
F0631	Associated Engineering Services Ltd. Annacis Island Current Study.	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 450p + app	1977	Main Arm physical environment currents temperature salinity	
F0876	Associated Engineering Services Ltd. Report on breakwater design concept effect on salt marsh.	Fraser River Flood Control (1968) Agreement, District of Delta, Tsawwassen Indian Reserve	1984	Roberts Bank physical environment flooding tides	EC lib TC227.B7 R46
F2177	Atkins, R.J. and J.I. Luternauer. Re-evaluation of slope failure volume estimates involving 3D computer graphics for the Fraser River delta front, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 91-1E, pp 59-65	1991	estuary physical environment	Fraser lib F2177
F0775	Atwater, J. Leachate characterization and generation as a function of field conditions.	Civil Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	curr	estuary water quality landfill leachates modelling management	UBC, J. Atwater

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0776	Atwater, J. Characterization of trace organics in municipal landfill leachate.	Civil Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	curr	estuary water quality organic contaminants contaminant sources	UBC, J. Atwater
F0945	Atwater, J. Organic contaminants in leachate.	Water Res.	prog	estuary water quality landfill leachate	UBC, J. Atwater
F1378	Atwater, J.W. New Westminster Fisheries Marine Station waste disposal.	Environmental Protection Service, Federal Activities Abatement Group, Pacific Region, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1974	estuary	
F0103	Atwater, J.W. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Impacts of landfills.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 285p	1980	estuary physical environment contaminant sources landfill leachates oxygen	W08 lib 1302.2
F2523	Atwater, J.W., G. Bradshaw and R. Powell. Cannery Channel dissolved oxygen survey. March 24-26, 1976.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1976	Main Arm water quality	
F4703	Aylesworth, J.M. On the origin of small moraines of upper Hat Creek valley.	Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1975	MFR Hat Creek geomorphology	
F1377	Ayotte, K.W. The development and application of a one-level mesospheric atmospheric model over the lower Fraser valley of British Columbia.	M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Geography, University of B.C., Vancouver, 213p	1986	Fraser River meteorology modelling	UBC
F1740	B.C. Agricultural Land Commission. Non-farmland with long term urban potential in the Lower Mainland.	B.C. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Burnaby, B.C.	1990	Fraser River agricultural use land use	
F4089	B.C. Central Credit Union. Bulkley-Mechako regional profile.	B.C. Central Credit Union, Vancouver, B.C.	1985?	MFR economy population statistics	UBC Sedge. HC117B8S66 V.51
F4058	B.C. Engineering Company Ltd. Report on an investigation of Columbia to Fraser River diversion project.	B.C. Engineering Company, Vancouver, B.C., 300p	1956	Fraser River	UBC Main TC426.5B8B16
F4941	B.C. Environment. 1990 annual air quality report for Prince George.	Prep. for the Prince George Ambient Air Technical Committee, Environmental Protection, B.C. Environment, Northern Region, Prince George, B.C.	1991	MFR Prince George air quality	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2418	B.C. Hydro. Proposed Fraser River pipeline crossing.	Gas Engineering Div., B.C. Hydro. & Power Authority, Burnaby, B.C. Project Report VE1137/1	1974	Fraser River	
F1653	B.C. Hydro. Economic analysis of the proposed system E development in the Fraser River basin.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., 134p	1975	Fraser River economy dams flooding environmental impacts	
F4329	B.C. Hydro. Part II Peace-McGregor hydroelectric development multiple objective plan: Plan II.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C., 166p	1976	UFR McGregor dams cost-benefit land use flooding	
F5422	B.C. Hydro. Proposed Hat Creek development: detailed environmental studies terms of reference.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., 74p	1977	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power environmental impacts	MoE lib Kamloops 627.809711/P965B
F4138	B.C. Hydro. McGregor River diversion project: public information report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Victoria, B.C., 16p	1977	UFR McGregor	UBC MacMill. TC426.5B/5B76
F2440	B.C. Hydro. General description of proposed 30" diameter gas transmission pipeline Roebuck - Tilbury Loop located in the municipality of Surrey and Delta.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C.	1978	estuary environment	
F5462	B.C. Hydro. Impact of the McGregor River diversion on fish in the Fraser River.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., 102p	1978	UFR McGregor dams environmental impacts	B.C. Hydro lib A0204
F5463	B.C. Hydro. McGregor River diversion project Fraser River water quality study.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., 15p	1978	UFR McGregor dams physical environment	B.C. Hydro lib A0203
F5477	B.C. Hydro. Report on route selection and geotechnical assessment circuit 5L-82 between Mount Agassiz and Stave Falls, B.C.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., 24p	1978	LFR Agassiz Stave Falls hydroelectric power physical environment	B.C. Hydro lib D0530
F5468	B.C. Hydro. Environmental reconnaissance report Meager Creek geothermal area.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	LFR Meager geothermal power	B.C. Hydro lib A0241
F5476	B.C. Hydro. McGregor River diversion river regime and morphology vol. 3: Fraser River.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	UFR McGregor dams physical environment	B.C. Hydro lib A2187
F5466	B.C. Hydro. Meager Creek geothermal project information bulletin 1 & 2, 1979-1981.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1979-	LFR Meager geothermal power	B.C. Hydro lib A1851
F5413	B.C. Hydro. Hat Creek project facts.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	MFR Hat Creek thermal power coal	MoE lib Victoria B02058

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5475	B.C. Hydro. McGregor River lower canyon project feasibility study.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 1980	1980	UFR McGregor dams	B.C. Hydro lib A2585
F5474	B.C. Hydro. McGregor River lower canyon project feasibility study.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 1980, 50p	1980	UFR McGregor dams	B.C. Hydro lib A2586
F5485	B.C. Hydro. Stave Lake reservoir an overview of debris removal and recreation development.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	LFR Stave Falls reservoirs recreational use logging	B.C. Hydro lib A2052
F5414	B.C. Hydro. Hat Creek project: public information bulletin No. 5.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	MFR Hat Creek thermal power coal	MoE lib. Victoria B02283
F5469	B.C. Hydro. Preconceptual design and cost-benefit estimate for a 55 MWE power plant at the Meager Creek geothermal area.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	LFR Meager geothermal power economy	B.C. Hydro lib A3000
F5471	B.C. Hydro. Meager Creek geothermal area slim hole drilling summary vol. 1 south reservoir area.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	LFR Meager geothermal power	B.C. Hydro lib A2995
F5470	B.C. Hydro. Meager Creek geothermal area slim hole drilling summary Vol. 2 Lillooet River valley.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	LFR Meager Lillooet geothermal power	B.C. Hydro lib A2996
F4559	B.C. Hydro. Hat Creek project environmental impact statement.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	MFR Hat Creek thermal power coal environment	
F4560	B.C. Hydro. Hat Creek thermal power project: highlights of the environmental impact statement.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	MFR Hat Creek thermal power coal environment	
F2567	B.C. Hydro. Alouette Dam memorandum on seismic stability.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., July 1981	1981	Main Stem dams earthquakes	B.C. Hydro lib A2149
F2568	B.C. Hydro. Alouette Dam probable maximum flood.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 1982	1982	Main Stem dams flooding	B.C. Hydro lib A0361
F5464	B.C. Hydro. DC resistivity survey in the south Meager Elaho River valley interim report.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., 9p	1982	LFR Meagre physical environment	B.C. Hydro lib A2992
F5465	B.C. Hydro. 1981 drilling and exploration program Meager Creek geothermal area upper Lillooet River, B.C.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1982	LFR Meager Lillooet geothermal power	B.C. Hydro lib A2192
F5478	B.C. Hydro. Stave Falls rehabilitation/redevelopment memorandum on geotechnical aspects.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1982	LFR Stave Falls hydroelectric power physical environment	B.C. Hydro lib A0785

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5467	B.C. Hydro. Meager Creek geothermal project environmental status report 1981 preliminary.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., 85p + appendices	1982	LFR Meager geothermal power environmental impacts.	B.C. Hydro lib AA0824
F0669	B.C. Hydro. Review of potential land use impacts resulting from removal of the Alouette dam.	Reservoir Land Management Department, Properties Division, B.C. Hydro, 12p	1982	Main Stem physical environment hydrology discharge recreational use	Fraser lib F0669
F0613	B.C. Hydro. Environmental impact assessment of construction of a natural gas pipeline across Roberts Bank. Vol. 1. Summary.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1983	Roberts Bank water quality vascular plants invertebrates fish birds	R. Kistritz
F5472	B.C. Hydro. Shuswap Falls project probable maximum flood.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1983	MFR Shuswap flooding	B.C. Hydro lib A0825
F5484	B.C. Hydro. Stave Falls project probable maximum flood.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1983	LFR Stave Falls dams flooding	B.C. Hydro lib A0904
F5483	B.C. Hydro. Stave Falls project feasibility study geotechnical investigations to 1983.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1983	LFR Stave Falls dams physical environment	B.C. Hydro lib A0947
F5473	B.C. Hydro. Bridge River and Seton River probable maximum precipitation.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	LFR Bridge Seton meteorology	B.C. Hydro lib AA0999
F5482	B.C. Hydro. Stave Falls project rehabilitation/redevelopment feasibility study.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	LFR Stave Falls dams	B.C. Hydro lib A0990
F2569	B.C. Hydro. Alouette Dam emergency preparedness plan.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	Main Stem dams	MOE lib Surrey 627.8/79862A
F4158	B.C. Hydro. Stave Falls Dams emergency preparedness plan.	Hydroelectric Generation Projects Div., B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., 1 V	1984-	LFR Stave dams	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. TC58C3572
F5480	B.C. Hydro. Stave Falls dam breach inundation study.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	LFR Stave Falls dams hazard	B.C. Hydro lib A1469
F5481	B.C. Hydro. Dam safety investigations: Stave Falls dams inflow forecasting study.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1988	LFR Stave Falls dams hydrology	B.C. Hydro lib A2281
F5479	B.C. Hydro. Dam safety investigations Fraser Valley dams: Coquitlam D. Alouette D. Stave Falls D. Ruskin D. Wahleach D. Seton D. Terzaghi D. La Joie Dam.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1989	LFR hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib A2932

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2566	B.C. Hydro. Report on hydraulic model studies of the Alouette Dam spillway terminal structure and downstream protective works.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., June 1990	1990	Main Stem dams	B.C. Hydro lib A3120
F2570	B.C. Hydro. Seismic response analysis volume 3 of 7 results for 2L56 Towers 5-3 and 5-4 Fraser River south bank delta.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1990	estuary earthquakes	B.C. Hydro lib A3098
F2066	B.C. Hydro. Property Services Department. Gas transmission encroachment program land use studies: assessment of properties with development potential.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C, 63p	1984	Fraser River land use	
F4561	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Environment Canada. British Columbia Floodplain Mapping Program reports.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Environment Canada, s.l.	none	Fraser River flooding	
F4991	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Environment Canada. Canada - British Columbia Floodplain Mapping Program maps.	Maps - B.C., Victoria, B.C.	none	Fraser River flooding	
F5132	B.C. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing. Agricultural land use in the Cariboo region.	Prep. by Talisman Land Resource Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Cariboo agricultural use	
F0050	B.C. Research. Survey of Fraser River water quality. First progress report.	B.C. Research, Report Z-CH-50-60, 14p	1950	Main Arm physical environment nutrients pH oxygen major ions	EC lib F2-HQ.2
F0048	B.C. Research. Survey of Fraser River water quality. Third progress report.	B.C. Research, Report Z-CH-50-60, 11p	1951	Main Arm physical environment nutrients major ions oxygen pH	EC lib F2-HQ.4
F0049	B.C. Research. Survey of Fraser River water quality. Second progress report.	B.C. Research, Report Z-CH-50-60, 5p	1951	Main Arm physical environment oxygen pH major ions nutrients	EC lib F2-HQ.3
F0109	B.C. Research. Water quality survey of the Lower Fraser River.	Rept. for B.C. Energy Board, 150p + tables	1971	estuary physical environment sediments trace metals nutrients	WQB lib 0806 A143
F4781	B.C. Research. Water quality of the Fraser and Nechako Rivers in the environ of their confluence at Prince George.	Rep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd. B.C. Research, s.l.	1971	MFR Nechako physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0108	B.C. Research. Water movement studies in the south arm of the Fraser River.	Project Rept. 1462, for the Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, Burnaby, B.C., 20p	1972	Main Arm water quality hydrology sewage tides	WQB lib 808.3 A986
F0110	B.C. Research. Water quality studies in the Lower Fraser River.	Annual Rept. Project 1462, for the Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 16p + tables	1973	estuary physical environment sediments temperature salinity	WQB lib 1302.1 A982
F0111	B.C. Research. Environmental studies at Iona Island.	Project Rept. for the Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 52p + tables	1973	Sturgeon Bank physical environment sediments bacteria invertebrates plants	WQB lib 606 A981
F1150	B.C. Research. Coal dust study - Roberts Bank.	Prepared for Environmental Protection Service, 13p	1973	Roberts Bank sediments	
F0375	B.C. Research. Water quality and water movement of the Fraser River near Annacis Island.	B.C. Research, 62p, 3 ref, 13 tab, 24 fig.	1974	Main Arm physical environment hydrology salinity tides fecal coliforms	
F2277	B.C. Research. Economic impact of improving the navigable channels in the Fraser River.	B.C. Research, Vancouver, B.C.	1974	estuary transportation economy	
F0249	B.C. Research. Pollution studies of the proposed Vancouver International Airport expansion. Vol.III. Effects of airport activities on air quality.	EPS, Environment Canada, EPS 8-PR-75-3	1975	Sturgeon Bank physical environment	
F0377	B.C. Research. Receiving water quality in the vicinity of the Lulu Island sewage outfall.	B.C. Research Progress Report April 1972 - Feb. 1975	1975	Main Arm physical environment contaminant sources sewage	BC Research
F0113	B.C. Research. Annacis Island outfall dilution study.	Project Rept.#4, Project 1524, for the Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 71p	1975	Main Arm water quality physical environment sewage discharge modelling	WQB lib 1302.2 A984
F0114	B.C. Research. Environmental studies at Iona Island.	Project Rept.#2, Project 1511/2, for the Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 162p	1975	Sturgeon Bank water quality invertebrates sediments plants physical environment	WQB lib 606 A983

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0115	B.C. Research. Water quality and movement in the Fraser River near Annacis Island.	Rept. for the Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District 98p	1976	Main Arm physical environment sewage discharge tides	WQB lib 808.3 A985
F0540	B.C. Research. Dredging spoil sampling and analysis, Fraser River, B.C.	Dep. Publ. Works	1976	Main Arm water use commercial use sediments particle size	Public Works 8-16
F0544	B.C. Research. Water quality of the Fraser River in relation to the disposal of dredge spoil, Steveston, B.C.	Public Works Canada, 4p+	1976	Main Arm physical environment water use commercial use dredging oxygen	Public Works 8-76
F0545	B.C. Research. Ocean dumping studies - Steveston fishing harbour (waterfront site), Steveston, B.C.	Public Works Canada, 4p+	1976	Main Arm water use commercial use dredging fishing sediments	Public Works 8-75
F0554	B.C. Research. Analysis of dredging spoils.	Public Works Canada, Project No. 1-05-739-20, 2p + tables	1977	estuary water use commercial use dredging sediments trace metals	Public Works 8-52
F0205	B.C. Research. Environmental studies at Iona Island, Report #3.	Prep. for the Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District	1977	Sturgeon Bank sediments invertebrates benthos bacteria fecal coliforms	Public Works 8-39
F0330	B.C. Research. Environmental monitoring program for dredging operation at Point Grey scow mooring basin, North Arm, Fraser River.	B.C. Public Works Canada, 12p	1977	North Arm sediments water quality particle size fecal coliforms	Public Works 8-39
F0402	B.C. Research. Summary of the effects of Annacis Island sewage discharge on water quality in the Fraser River.	Unpublished report for Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 79p	1978	Main Arm physical environment contaminant sources sewage fish	UBC Woodw. TD227B7B756
F1492	B.C. Research. Economic impact of improving the navigable channel in the Fraser River.	B.C. Research, Vancouver, B.C., 44p	1977	estuary shipping training walls transportation management	EC lib TC427 F7 E26
F1140	B.C. Research. Summary of effects of the Annacis Island sewage discharge on water quality in the Fraser River. (Report & app.).	Prepared for the Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District	1980	Main Arm physical environment sewage effluent quality discharge	GVRD lib 610 B33
F0440	B.C. Research. Satellite remote sensing for monitoring construction impacts at Roberts Bank port, Phase II study.	Project No. 1-13-532, 32p	1982	Roberts Bank plants	Vanc. Port, B. Moody

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0425	B.C. Research. Satellite remote sensing for monitoring construction impacts at Roberts Bank port. Results of 1982 study.	Project No. 1-13-806, 41p	1983	Roberts Bank plants transportation	Vanc. Port, Moody
F0832	B.C. Research. Benthic study of proposed Fraser River sand-storage site on south shore of Steveston Island, British Columbia.	Prepared for Public Works Canada	1983	Roberts Bank invertebrates benthos sediments	EC lib F1-EF.3
F2278	B.C. Research. Market for sand in the lower Fraser area.	Public Works Canada and Transport Canada, s.l.	1984	Fraser River dredging	
F4942	B.C. Research. Canfor pulp mill effluent lagoon TRS emissions.	Prep. for Canfor, Prince George, B.C. B.C. Research, Vancouver, B.C. Project No: 2-61-673, 33p	1988	MFR Prince George physical environment	
F0615	B.C. Research. Data base of landfill leachate monitoring at Fraser River landfill port site at No. 7 Road ditch. Richmond.	B.C. Research, Unpub. data for Fraser River Ports	curr.	Main Arm contaminant sources landfill leachates invertebrates benthos	FR Ports, T. Grozier
F0611	B.C. Research. Kanaka Creek water quality and sediment monitoring program.	B.C. Research, Vancouver, B.C.	none	Main Arm physical environment sediments bacteria particle size trace metals	GVRD Parks, Red
F0318	B.C. Research Council. Study of tidal effects in the North Arm of the Fraser River, April 23-24, 1951.		1951	North Arm physical environment tides	DFO, Vanc CAN 124
F0319	B.C. Research Council. Survey of Fraser River water quality. 3rd progress report.	Vancouver, 11p	1951	estuary physical environment	DFO, Vanc CAN 124
F1271	B.C. Research. Division of Applied Biology. Short-term sublethal toxicity tests to assess safe levels of environmental contaminants.	Environment Canada, Environmental Contaminants Contract Fund, B.C. Research Project No. 1-11-299, 24p + tables	1980	Fraser River	Fraser lib F1271
F1624	B.H. Levelton & Associates Ltd. Solid and toxic waste management study at Vancouver International Airport.	B.H. Levelton & Associates Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1975	estuary	
F4122	BC Central Credit Union. Squamish-Lillooet regional profile.	BC Central Credit Union, Vancouver, B.C.	1985?	LFR Lillooet economy statistics	UBC Sedge, Human. SSD

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0727	Babcock, J.P. Fraser River salmon situation: a reclamation project.	William H. Cullin, Victoria, B.C., 11p	1920	Fraser River fish	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. SH349 B3
F2389	Backman, C. and J. Rithaler. Investigations of downstream migrations, summer residency, adult spawning and stream habitat for juvenile salmonids in the Nicomekl (and Serpentine) Rivers, B.C. 1986; Mar. 1987.	Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Public Involvement Program Rep., 69p + appendices	1987?	Boundary Bay fish population	
F2388	Backman, D.C. and Simonsen, T.L. The Serpentine River watershed salmonid resource studies 1984-1985.	(?Tynehead Zoological Park)	1985	Boundary Bay fish	DFO, New Westminster
F1399	Bacon, Donaldson & Associates. Evaluation of the feasibility of extracting gold from Fraser River delta dredged sand using a Canadian gold centrifuge: final report.	Bacon, Donaldson & Associates, Richmond, B.C., 56p.	1988	estuary sediments metal mining dredging	
F1815	Baier, W., G.W. Robertson and M.F. Clarke. A climatological analysis of irrigation requirements in the lower Fraser valley, B.C.	Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Publication No. 1318, 179p	1969	Fraser River agricultural use water use climate	SFU lib S616 C2 B35
F5223	Bailey, D.D. Preliminary feasibility study, Birkenhead River, evaluation for chinook and coho enhancement.	Prep. for Habitat Management, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C.	1976	LFR Birkenhead fish habitat migration water quality	
F4101	Bailey, D.G. Geology of the central Quesnel Belt, British Columbia: parts of NTS 93A, 93B, 93G and 93H.	Geological Survey Br., Victoria, B.C. Open file 1990-31, 14p + map	1990	MFR Quesnel physical environment maps	UBC Main QE187B34
F4165	Bailey, R.E. A survey of the parasite fauna of juvenile Fraser River sockeye salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum), and the use of parasites in discriminating stocks.	M.Sc. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1984	Fraser River fish biota	
F1459	Bailey, R.E. and L. Margolis. Comparison of parasite fauna of juvenile sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) from southern British Columbian and Washington State lakes.	Can. J. Zool. 65(2):420-431	1987	Fraser River fish juvenile salmon aquatic fauna	
F1437	Bailey, R.E., L. Margolis and C. Groot. Estimating stock composition of migrating juvenile Fraser River (British Columbia) sockeye salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , using parasites as natural tags.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 45(4):586-591	1988	Fraser River fish juvenile salmon population	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4018	Bailey, R.E., L. Margolis and G.D. Workman. Survival of certain naturally acquired freshwater parasites of juvenile sockeye salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum), in hosts held in fresh and sea water, & implications for their use as population tags.	Can. J. Zool. 67:1757-1766	1989	IFR fish juvenile salmon population	Fraser lib F4018
F1670	Baines, W.D. Water surface elevations and tidal discharges in the Fraser River estuary: January 23 and 24, 1952.	Hydraulics Laboratory, National Res. Council of Canada, Report No. MH-32, 51p	1952	estuary physical environment tides	
F1113	Baines, W.D. Survey of tidal effects on flow in the Fraser River estuary, June 10 and 11, 1952.	National Research Council, Fraser River Model Project, Report HM-40	1953	estuary physical environment tides	
F4108	Baker, B.G. Winter habitat selection and use by moose in the West-Chilcotin region of British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Plant Science, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 100p	1990	MFR Chilcotin mammals plants	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7 1990A67B35
F1370	Baker, E.T., J.D. Cline, R.A. Feely, et al.. Seasonal distribution, trajectory studies, and sorption characteristics of suspended particulate matter in the northern Puget Sound region.	US Environmental Protection Agency, US Dept. of Commerce, EPA-600/7-78-126, 140p	1978	estuary sediments river plume tides oil	
F1221	Balkwill, J.A. Limnological and fisheries surveys of lakes and ponds in British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l. Fisheries Technical Circular No. 90	1991	Fraser River water quality fish monitoring	Fraser lib (pp 109-119) F1221, (Cariboo)
F5272	Ball, K, et al. A stream inventory of Pinchi Creek.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l., 8p	1974	MFR Pinchi Creek fish habitat water quality land use	
F5271	Ball, K., et al. Stream inventory report on two Middle River drainages: Kaschek & Matzutlio.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, s.l., 38p	1974	MFR Middle River Kaschek Matzutlio fish water quality	
F0306	Barker, M.L. Water resources and related land uses Strait of Georgia - Puget Sound basin.	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, Geogr. Pap. No. 56	1974	estuary water use irrigation industrial use recreational use commercial use	UBC Sedge TD 227 B7 B37
F0580	Barker, M.L. Oil tankers and Canada's Pacific seaboard.	Geosci. Canada 1(1):31-34	1974	estuary water use commercial use shipping contaminant sources chemical spills	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1551	Barker, M.L. An evaluation of floodplain management in the lower Fraser Valley.	Preliminary draft, Geography Dept., Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1980	Fraser River flooding	
F1739	Barnard, A.E. Occurrence of Black Brant moulting in Boundary Bay.	Marrelet 54(1):12	1973	Boundary Bay birds abundance	
F0349	Barnard, A.E. Pacific Flyway waterfowl report.	Rept. 91, Pac. Flyway Comm., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Portland, Ore.	1985	estuary birds abundance distribution	CWS, Butler
F2466	Barnard, T. Influence of legal baiting on waterfowl harvest and distribution in Burns Bog and on adjacent agricultural lands.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C., 25p	1987	Main Arm birds recreational use hunting	
F1915	Barrett, G. Changes in the streamflow of selected rivers in British Columbia during the period of instrumental records.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	Fraser River hydrology history	
F4038	Barrons, J.B. Water resources planning in the Fraser River basin: an assessment of the principles in practice, 1948-1989.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1989	Fraser River water use management	UBC Fine A., Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7...
F4068	Basque, G. Fraser Canyon & Bridge River valley.	Sunfire Publications, Langley, B.C., Pictorial History Series No. 1, 79p	1985	MFR history	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. FC3845F73B38
F2206	Bates, T. Boundary Bay: the fight for habitat and wildlife.	B.C. Naturalist 28(2):4-7	1990	Boundary Bay environment biota conservation	
F1069	Bauer, W. Boundary Bay shore resources overview.	Prepared for Planning Department, Greater Vancouver Regional District	1977	Boundary Bay physical environment	GVRD lib.
F1079	Bauer, W. Boundary Bay site specific shorelands utilization.	Prepared for Greater Vancouver Regional District, Parks District	1977	Boundary Bay physical environment land use	GVRD lib.
F0691	Bauer, W. Boundary Bay regional park: spit - lagoon enhancement project.	Prepared for GVRD Parks and Planning Departments, and the Parks Department, Municipality of Delta, 3p	1985	Boundary Bay physical environment recreational use erosion marsh	Fraser lib F0691
F0095	Bawden, C.A., W.A. Heath, and A.B. Norton. A preliminary baseline study of Roberts and Sturgeon Banks.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 1, 54p	1973	estuary plants sediments water quality trace metals trace organics	WQB lib 808 A164

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4583	Bawden, W.F. Natural slope stability in the Fraser Canyon area, British Columbia (92G, H, I).	In: Report of Activities, Part A: April to October 1971; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 72-1A, pp 139-140	1972	MFR physical environment	
F4697	Bawtree, A.H. and C.W. Campbell. A review of the livestock industry and range management practices in British Columbia.	Ducks Unlimited Canada, s.l., unpublished report	1989	Fraser River environment land use	
F4408	Beacham, T.D. Catch, escapement and exploitation of chum salmon in British Columbia, 1951-1981.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1270, 201p	1984	Fraser River fish population fishing	
F4547	Beacham, T.D. Catch, escapement and exploitation of pink salmon in British Columbia.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1276, 215p	1984	Fraser River fish population fishing	
F2091	Beacham, T.D. Age and morphology of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) in southern British Columbia.	Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 113:727-736	1984	Fraser River fish biological data	
F2085	Beacham, T.D. Meristic and morphometric variation in pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbusha) in southern British Columbia and Puget Sound.	Can. J. Zoology 63:366-372	1985	Fraser River fish biological data	
F4409	Beacham, T.D. and C.B. Murray. Variation in length and body depth of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbusha) and chum salmon (O. keta) in southern British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 42:312-319	1985	Fraser River fish biological data	
F1449	Beacham, T.D. and C.B. Murray. Comparative developmental biology of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) from the Fraser River, British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 43(2):252-262	1986	Fraser River fish physical environment temperature	
F2093	Beacham, T.D. and C.B. Murray. Adaptive variation in body size, age, morphology, egg size, and developmental biology of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) in British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44:244-261	1987	Fraser River fish biological data	
F4201	Beacham, T.D. and P. Starr. Population biology of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) from the Fraser River, British Columbia.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Nanaimo, B.C. Fishery Bulletin 80(4):813-825	1982	Fraser River fish	
F4693	Beacham, T.D. and R.E. Withler. Biochemical genetic stock identification of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbusha) in southern British Columbia and Puget Sound.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 42:1474-1483	1985	IFR MFR fish biological data	Fraser lib F4693

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Cat'l No.
F1974	Beacham, T.D., A.P. Gould and A.P. Stanson. Size, age, meristics, and morphometrics of chum salmon returning to southern British Columbia during 1981-1982.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1207, 37p	1983	Fraser River fish biological data	
F2092	Beacham, T.D., A.P. Gould, R.E. Withler, et al. Biochemical genetic survey and stock identification of chum salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>) in British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44:1702-1713	1987	estuary LFR fish biological data	Fraser lib F2092
F2090	Beacham, T.D., R.E. Withler and A.P. Gould. Biochemical genetic stock identification of chum salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>) in southern British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 42:437-448	1985	estuary LFR fish biological data	Fraser lib F2090
F4381	Beacham, T.D., R.E. Withler, C.B. Murray, et al. Variation in body size, morphology, egg size and biochemical genetics of pink salmon in British Columbia.	Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 117(2):109-126	1988	Fraser River fish biological data genetics monitoring	
F4787	Beak Consultants Limited. Pre-operational biological survey of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers. June-July and September-October 1972.	Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1973	MFR Quesnel biota	
F4780	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological survey of the Fraser River, September - October 1973.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. and Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1974	Fraser River biota	
F4795	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological and water quality survey of the Thompson River, October-November, 1973.	Prep. for DuPont of Canada Ltd., Ashcroft, B.C. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., lrp	1974	MFR Thompson physical environment biota	
F4788	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological surveys of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers. June-July and September-October, 1973.	Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1974	MFR Quesnel biota	
F4789	Beak Consultants Limited. The biological surveys of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp & Paper Company Ltd., Quesnel, B.C. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1974	MFR Quesnel biota	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4766	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological survey of the Fraser River near Prince George, B.C. September - October, 1974.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1975	MFR Prince George water quality invertebrates benthos	
F4765	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological survey of the Fraser River near Prince George, B.C. September - October 1975.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1976	MFR Prince George water quality biota	
F4868	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological surveys of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers, 1975.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp & Paper Company, Quesnel, B.C. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1976	Fraser River MFR Quesnel water quality biota	
F4763	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological survey of the Fraser River, 1976.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1977	Fraser River water quality biota	
F4764	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological surveys of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers, 1976.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp and Paper Co., Quesnel, B.C. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1977	Fraser River Quesnel water quality biota	
F4761	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological surveys of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers, 1977.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp and Paper Co., Quesnel, B.C. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1978	Fraser River Quesnel water quality biota	
F4762	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological survey of the Fraser River, 1977.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. Beak Consultants Limited, Vancouver, B.C.	1978	Fraser River water quality biota	
F4783	Beak Consultants Limited. Hat Creek project - detailed environmental studies. Fisheries and benthos. EIS reference no. 57.	Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1978	MFR Hat Creek thermal power aquatic fauna	
F4784	Beak Consultants Limited. Hat Creek project - detailed environmental studies. Inventory Volume 2 - June 1978. EIS reference no. 19b.	Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1978	MFR Hat Creek thermal power coal environment	
F4759	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological survey of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers, 1978.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp and Paper Co., Quesnel, B.C. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1979	Fraser River Quesnel water quality invertebrates benthos	MoE Lib Prince George 628.168097112/B..

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4760	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological and water quality survey of the Fraser River, 1978.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. Beak Consultants Limited, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	Fraser River physical environment invertebrates benthos	
F4756	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological and water quality survey of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers, 1979.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp and Paper Company, Quesnel, B.C. Beak Consultants Limited, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Fraser River Quesnel physical environment invertebrates benthos	
F4757	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological and water quality survey of the Fraser River, 1979.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. Beak Consultants Limited, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Fraser River physical environment invertebrates benthos	
F4758	Beak Consultants Limited. Thermal properties of the Fraser River as related to the discharge of pulp mill effluent.	Prep. for Northwood Pulp and Timber Ltd., Prince George. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Fraser River water quality temperature	
F4753	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological and water quality survey of the Fraser River, 1980.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. Beak Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C.	1981	Fraser River physical environment invertebrates benthos	
F4754	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological and water quality survey of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers, 1980.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp and Paper Co., Quesnel, B.C. Beak Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C.	1981	Fraser River Quesnel physical environment invertebrates benthos	MoE lib Prince George 628.168097112/B..
F4751	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological and water quality survey of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers, 1981.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp and Paper Company, Quesnel, B.C. Beak Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C.	1982	Fraser River Quesnel physical environment invertebrates benthos	
F4752	Beak Consultants Limited. Biological and water quality survey of the Fraser River, 1982.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. Beak Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C.	1982	Fraser River physical environment invertebrates benthos	
F0063	Beak Consultants Ltd. EIS study recommendations: Proposed improvements to the Fraser River shipping channel.	Rept. for Public Works Canada, File K4350, 41p	1978	Main Arm water quality sediments invertebrates fish water use	EC lib F4-EI.3
F0064	Beak Consultants Ltd. Overview summary: Environmental impact study for proposed improvements to the Fraser River shipping channel.	Rept. for Public Works Canada, Pacific Region	1981	Main Arm water quality sediments invertebrates fish water use	SFU lib TC426-588E58

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0278	Beak Consultants Ltd. Environmental impact statement of proposed improvements to the Fraser River shipping channel.	Public Works Canada, Pacific Region	1981	Main Arm water use commercial use physical environment dredging	
F2513	Beak Consultants Ltd. Annacis Highway environmental assessment.	B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Victoria, B.C.	1982	Main Arm transportation environmental impacts	GVRD lib
F1610	Beak Consultants Ltd. (organizer). Proceedings of the Fraser River Shipping Channel Workshop, December 2, 1978, Douglas College, Surrey Campus.	Pacific Region, Public Works Canada, 69p	1979	estuary water use transportation	UBC Fine Arts TC427 F7 C349
F0288	Beak-Hinton Consultants Ltd. Environmental impact assessment of Roberts Bank port expansion. Vol. 6, Appendix D. Engineering and commodity projections.	National Harbours Board, 198p	1977	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping	
F0305	Beak-Hinton Consultants Ltd. Environmental impact assessment of Roberts Bank port expansion Vol. 3, appendix A. The existing physical environment.	National Harbours Board, s.l., 91p	1977	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping	
F0549	Beak-Hinton Consultants Ltd. Environmental impact assessment of Roberts Bank port expansion. Vol. 5, Appendix C. The existing socio-economic environment.	Nat. Harbours Board, 153p	1977	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping	Public Works 8-62
F0551	Beak-Hinton Consultants Ltd. Environmental impact assessment of Roberts Bank port expansion. Vol. 1, summary.	Nat. Harbours Board, 17p	1977	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping water quality sediments	Public Works 8-62
F0550	Beak-Hinton Consultants Ltd. Environmental impact assessment of Roberts Bank port expansion. Vol. 2, main report.	Nat. Harbours Board, 201p	1977	estuary water use commercial use shipping sediments water quality	Public Works 8-62
F0227	Beak-Hinton Consultants Ltd. Environmental impact assessment of Roberts Bank port expansion. Vol. 4, Appendix B. The existing biological environment.	National Harbours Board, 140p+	1977	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping fish birds	UBC, Main, Fine Arts HE554R6C353
F0548	Beak-Hinton Consultants Ltd. Response to "A statement of deficiencies in the environmental assessment of Roberts Bank port expansion".	Nat. Harbours Board, 198p	1978	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping	UBC, Main, Sedge HE554 R6 B44
F2538	Beale, R.L. Soil survey and soil capability for agriculture rating - Big Bend area, Burnaby.	Assessment and Planning Div., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1977	Main Stem physical environment agricultural use	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4378	Beamish, R.J. and C.D. Levings. Abundance and freshwater migrations of the anadromous parasitic lamprey, <i>Lampetra tridentata</i> , in a tributary of the Fraser River, British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 48(7):1250-1263	1991	MFR Nicola LFR parasites fish population	Fraser lib F4378
F1439	Beamish, R.J. and J.H. Youson. Life history and abundance of young adult <i>Lampetra ayresi</i> in the Fraser River and their possible impact on salmon and herring stocks in the Strait of Georgia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44(3):525-537	1987	estuary fish abundance predation	
F1835	Beamish, R.J. and J.R. Scarsbrook. The distribution and feeding habits of lampreys in the surface waters of the Gulf Islands and in the vicinity of the Fraser River, British Columbia.	Fish. Mar. Serv. MS Rep. 1512, 353p	1979	estuary fish	
F4562	Beatty, J. and B. Moore. Carolin Mines Ltd. PE 5692 environmental impact assessment 1982.	S.n., s.l.	1982	MFR Coquihalla mining	
F0507	Beatty, J.M. Richmond landfill P.R.H.C. PE-6276 Environmental Impact Assessment 1982.	Waste Management Branch, Surrey, 19p + appendices	1983	Main Arm contaminant sources water quality sediments trace organics landfill leachates	G. Gough
F0510	Beatty, J.M. Fraser River sewage treatment plants environmental impact assessment. 1983 report.	Waste Management Branch, Surrey, B.C., Ministry of Environment	1983	estuary water quality contaminant sources sewage nutrients fecal coliforms	G. Gough
F5235	Bech, P. and B.J. Usher. Chilliwack-Vedder River spawner and redd count summary 1975-79.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., L. M. Report 25	1979	LFR Chilliwack Vedder fish population	
F4796	Bechtel, T.J. Kamloops Lake 1978 water quality survey.	Weyerhaeuser Mineo Report submitted to the Waste Management Br., Kamloops, Aug. 27, 1979	1979	MFR Kamloops physical environment zooplankton phytoplankton limnology	
F0383	Becker, R.E. An ecological perspective of the Fraser River delta foreshores.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. Plant Science, UBC, 49pp	1971	estuary plants vascular plants	GVRD lib KI72 B42
F0877	Beech, F. and S. Pond. Discussion Paper. Environmental emergency management activity (draft).	Fraser River Estuary Management Plan	1986	estuary contaminant sources shipping	
F1045	Beggs, C. Limnological inventories of Bath Slough, Woodwards Slough and No. 7 Road canal, Richmond, British Columbia.	Prepared for the Township of Richmond	1981	estuary physical environment marsh	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2035	Belanger, J.R. and J.E. Harrison. Vancouver subsurface Information Data Bank (parts 92G).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 382	1976	estuary physical environment geology	
F4584	Bell, A. Terrain mapping and regional slope stability evaluation in the Fraser Canyon, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	MFR Canyon physical environment	
F0180	Bell, C.R. and L.J. Albright. Attached and free-floating bacteria in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia, Canada.	Mar. Ecol. 6(3):317-327	1981	estuary biota	WQB, Churchilland
F0182	Bell, C.R. and L.J. Albright. Attached and free-floating bacteria in a diverse selection of water bodies.	Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 43(6):1227-1237	1982	estuary biota	WQB, Churchilland
F0185	Bell, C.R. and L.J. Albright. Bacteriological investigation of the neuston and plankton in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci. 15(4):385-394	1982	estuary biota bacteria	WQB, Churchilland
F4446	Bell, G.R. Kemano completion project: impact on fish health.	Fish. Res. Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Internal Report, August 1983	1983	MFR Kemano biota hydroelectric power	
F5188	Bell, J.M. Creel survey of the 1978 Chilko-Chilcotin steelhead fishery.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-79-3, 16p	1979	MFR Chilko Chilcotin fishing monitoring	
F5185	Bell, J.M. Creel survey of the fall, 1979 Chilko-Chilcotin steelhead fishery.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-80-5, 21p	1980	MFR Chilko Chilcotin fishing monitoring	
F5184	Bell, J.M. Creel survey of the fall, 1980 Chilcotin steelhead fishery.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-81-1, 17p	1981	MFR Chilcotin fishing monitoring	
F5176	Bell, J.M. and J.P. Kirsabom. Creel survey of the fall 1981 Chilcotin steelhead fishery.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-82-6, 21p	1982	MFR Chilcotin fish monitoring	
F1049	Bell, K. Richmond nature Park ecology inventory (draft report).	Richmond Nature Park	1981	estuary physical environment plants	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0003	Benedict, A.H., K.J. Hall, and F.A. Koch. A preliminary water quality survey of the Lower Fraser River system.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 2, 50p	1973	estuary physical environment sediments trace metals nutrients bacteria	WQB lib 808 A165
F2224	Bengyfield, B. Review of fisheries enhancement programs in the Seton Lake-Cayoosh Creek area.	Prep. for B.C. Hydro and Power Authority. ESL Environmental Sciences Ltd., s.l.	1982	LFR Seton fish	
F4564	Beniston, R.J. and D.B. Lister. Study of 1983 pink salmon spawning in the Thompson River relative to the CN twin tracking program.	D.B. Lister and Associates, Clearbrook, B.C.	1984	MFR Thompson fish	
F4566	Beniston, R.J. and D.B. Lister. CN twin track project environmental design program: chinook salmon spawning study, Thompson River 1984.	D.B. Lister and Associates, Clearbrook, B.C.	1985	MFR Thompson fish	
F5018	Beniston, R.J. and D.B. Lister. CN twin track project environmental design program: study of juvenile salmonid rearing in Kamloops Lake 1984-1985.	D.B. Lister and Associates, Clearbrook, B.C.	1985	MFR Kamloops fish	
F4563	Beniston, R.J. and D.B. Lister. CN twin track project environmental design program juvenile salmonid rearing studies, Fraser River, 1985-86 CNR Yale Subdivision Mile 12.5-40.1.	D.B. Lister and Associates, Clearbrook, B.C.	1987	MFR Yale fish	
F4567	Beniston, R.J., D.B. Lister and G.J. Naito. CN twin track project environmental design program: juvenile salmonid rearing studies, Thompson River 1984-1985.	D.B. Lister and Associates, Clearbrook, B.C.	1985	MFR Thompson fish	
F4568	Beniston, R.J., D.B. Lister and G.J. Naito. CN twin track project environmental design program: juvenile salmonid rearing studies, Fraser River 1984-1986. CNR Yale Subdivision Mile 40.1-94.5.	D.B. Lister and Associates, Clearbrook, B.C.	1986	MFR Yale fish	
F2539	Benn, D. and L. Jones. Energy and mineral potential (Greater Vancouver Regional District, map 1:50,000).	Resource Analysis Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1979	Fraser River natural resources	
F2540	Benn, D. and L. Jones. Present geologic hazards (Greater Vancouver Regional District, map 1:50,000).	Resource Analysis Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1979	Fraser River physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2541	Benn, D. and L. Jones. Soil and surficial geology limitations to urban development (Greater Vancouver Regional District, map 1:50,000).	Resource Analysis Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1979	Fraser River physical environment land use	
F2544	Benn, D. and L. Jones. Selected administrative boundaries and recreation features (Greater Vancouver Regional District, map 1:50,000).	Resource Analysis Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1979	Fraser River recreational use	
F2157	Benn, D.R. Fraser Valley outdoor recreation features: a map inventory of naturally occurring outdoor recreation features along the central and eastern Fraser Valley of the Lower Mainland region of British Columbia.	Resource Analysis Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1978	Fraser River recreational use	
F1589	Benn, D.R. B.C. estuary, foreshore log handling study: recreation component.	Prep. for the Joint Steering Comm. of the Estuary, Foreshore Water Log Handling & Transport. Study, B.C. Min. of Lands, Parks & Housing, Victoria, B.C.	1980	estuary logging recreational use	
F1590	Benn, D.R. and A. McLean. Lower Mainland natural areas inventory.	A Project of the Nature Conservancy of Canada, Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1977	estuary environment	
F2467	Benn, D.R. and L. Jones. Biologically important areas (map, 1:20000).	Resource Analysis Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1979	Fraser River habitat	GVRD lib
F2514	Bennett Environmental Consultants Ltd. Environmental assessment of proposed Pacific Lagoons gold and country club.	Unpub. rep. for Pacific Lagoons Investments Inc., s.l., 31p	1989	Fraser River recreational use environmental impacts habitat	Delta Municipal Hall
F2293	Bennett Environmental Consultants Ltd. Overview study environmental emergency activity.	Prep. for Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 14p + appendices	1991	estuary environment. spills management	Fraser lib F2293
F0259	Bennett, K. A study of the storm water quality at the Vancouver International Airport: south side.	Report to Richmond Environmental Health Division	1983	North Arm contaminant sources stormwater discharges trace metals nutrients	
F0317	Bennett, M.G. Indian fishing and its cultural importance in the Fraser River system.	Environment Canada, Fisheries Service, 44p	1973	estuary water use recreational use fish	DFO, Vanc CAN 11 S 1973-1

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4946	Bennett, S. and J. Guerin. Streamside harvest survey on 16 upper Fraser River tributaries.	Prep. for Habitat Management Unit, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Prince George, B.C.	1992	Fraser River fish fishing	
F1725	Benson, W.A. Report of waterfowl conditions (Fraser-Delta area).	Canadian Wildlife Service Report No. 802	1959	estuary birds	
F1267	Benson, W.A. An inventory of recreation of the Pacific coast with special emphasis on waterfowl.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Vancouver, B.C., 49p	1961	Fraser River recreational use birds	GVRD lib K165 B46
F1720	Benson, W.A. A waterfowl management proposal and a multi-purpose recreational proposal for the lower Fraser valley in British Columbia.	Canadian Wildlife Service Report No. 1001	1964	Fraser River birds recreational use	
F5273	Berezay, G., C.M. Mackinnon and A.Y. Fedorenko. Penny chinook pilot hatchery operational history, 1980-1983.	Resource Enhancement Br., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1988	MFR salmon enhancement	
F4585	Berger, G.W. Thermoluminescence dating applied to a thin winter varve of the late glacial South Thompson silt, south-central British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 22:1736-1739	1985	MFR Thompson physical environment monitoring techniques	
F0657	Berger, G.W. and J.L. Luternauer. Preliminary fieldwork for thermoluminescence dating studies at the Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	In: Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 87-1A, pp. 901-904	1987	estuary sediments	Fraser lib F0657
F2170	Berger, G.W. and J.L. Luternauer. Field measurements of the Fraser River, British Columbia, sediment plume for thermoluminescence dating studies.	In: Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 87-1A, pp 901-904	1987	estuary physical environment	
F4733	Berger, G.W., J.J. Clague and D.J. Huntley. Thermoluminescence dating applied to glaciolacustrine sediments in central British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 24:425-434	1987	MFR physical environment geology	
F2165	Berger, G.W., Luternauer, J.L. and J.J. Clague. Zeroing tests and application of thermoluminescence dating to Fraser River delta sediments.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 27:1737-1745	1990	estuary physical environment	Fraser lib F2165
F2520	Bergerud, W.A. and L.J. Alexander. A survey of dissolved oxygen levels at selected sites in the lower Fraser River.	Assessment and Planning Div., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1978	Fraser River water quality	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0460	Bergerud, W.A. and L.J. Alexander. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Survey of dissolved oxygen in 1978.	APD Bulletin 18 Prepared for Aquatic Studies Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 107p	1981	estuary physical environment	GVRD lib 610 B51
F2390	Bergman, L.A. and P. Eng. Status report: August 1, 1980 Serpentine-Nicomewki studies and projects.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., Assessment and Planning Division Report, File 0273896-12, 18p	1980	Boundary Bay fish enhancement water use land use	
F4114	Berman, R.G. The Coquihalla volcanic complex, southwestern British Columbia.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 170p	1979	MFR Coquihalla volcanism	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7 1979 A67B42
F0976	Bernard, D.J. and V.G. Batnik. Tsawwassen Indian reserve flood control works - post-project environmental analysis.	Water Management Branch, Inland Waters and Lands, Pacific and Yukon Region, 31p	1987	Roberts Bank physical environment habitat flooding monitoring marsh	Fraser lib F0976
F0890	Bernard, F.R. Vancouver International Airport environmental effects study. Subtidal macrofauna.	In: Fisheries Resources and Food Web Components of the Fraser River Estuary. Goodman, D.A. (ed.)	1975	Sturgeon Bank invertebrates land use	Westwater, T. Northcote 4716
F2468	Bernard, T. Status of wildlife in the Burns Bog area: a preliminary review.	Unpub. report for Burns Bog Conservation Committee, s.l., 27p	1988	Main Arm fauna	CMS, Delta
F4569	Berry, F.D. and A.L. Kahl. Catalogue of selected Fraser and Thompson River tributaries important to chinook and coho salmon and a preliminary assessment of their enhancement potential.	Canada. Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Fraser River, Northern B.C. & Yukon Div., Manusc. Rep., 227p	1982	MFR Thompson fish habitat water quality	
F2469	Bertrand, R.A. and R.C. Wood. Soil management handbook for the Fraser Valley.	Soils Br., B.C. Ministry of Agriculture and Food, Surrey, B.C., 94p	1983	Fraser River physical environment	
F1348	Bertrand, R.A. and R.C. Wood. Use of a land drainage system for water erosion control.	In: Second Ann. Western Provincial Conf.: Rationalization of Water and Soil..., Proceedings, Saskatoon, 1983, Sask. Inst. of Pedology, Univ. of Sask., pp130-133	1984	Fraser River agricultural use soils management	
F1350	Bertrand, R.A., M.G. Driehuyzen and D. Pedersen. Effect of agricultural land drainage on soil characteristics and crop growth.	In: Agricultural Land Drainage: Proc. 3rd Ann. Western Prov. Conf., Winnipeg, Man., 1984, Manitoba Water Resources Br., pp 105-123	1985	Fraser River agricultural use soils erosion irrigation management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0703	Borzins, A. History of oceanographic investigations of municipal outfalls: the Strait of Georgia.	In: Workshop on Municipal Marine Discharge. February 14-15, 1984, Vancouver. Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, 4p	1984	estuary contaminant sources sewage	Fraser lib F0703
F2032	Borzins, W.E. A preliminary evaluation of the Menard Pressuremeter Test and the Cone Penetrometer Test in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	Fraser River monitoring techniques	
F0632	Bethell, G. A summary status report for the inventory of toxic and hazardous waste generation within the GVRD.	Unpaginated	1977	estuary contaminant sources industrial effluents	
F4922	Beyer, H.B. Report on water quality study of Tachick Lake 1979.	Environmental Section, Waste Management Br., Northern Interior Region, B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 27p	1990	MFR Tachick Lake physical environment	
F1023	Biggs, W.G. An ecological and land use study of Burns Bog, Delta, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis. Plant Science Dept., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 171p	1976	Main Arm environment plants	UBC
F0732	Bigley, R.E. The population biology of two intertidal seagrasses, <i>Zostera japonica</i> and <i>Ruppia maritima</i> at Roberts Bank, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 205p	1981	Roberts Bank plants eelgrass	UBC, Wood., Sp. Coll.Div. LE3 B7...
F1441	Bigley, R.E. and P.G. Harrison. Shoot demography and morphology of <i>Zostera japonica</i> and <i>Ruppia maritima</i> from British Columbia, Canada.	Aquat. Bot. 24(1):69-82	1986	estuary plants abundance habitat	
F1949	Bijsterveld, L. The B.C. tidal water sportfishing diary program - 1981.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1717	1983	estuary fishing	
F1978	Bijsterveld, L. and M. James. The Indian food fishery in the Pacific region: salmon catches, 1951 to 1984.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 627, 12p	1986	Fraser River fishing	
F4046	Billman, J.W.D. Fort Langley: early economic development on the lower Fraser River.	M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 120p	1977	estuary LFR economy	
F4032	Bilton, H.T. The incidence of regenerated scales among Fraser River and Skeena River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1783	1984	Fraser River fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1932	Bindra, K.S. Mobilization of selected trace metals in the aquatic environment: sediment to water column and benthic invertebrates.	Ph.D. thesis, Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1983	Main Stem inorganic contaminants biota	
F1185	Birch, G.J. An investigation of variability of chlorophenols in the starry flounder, <i>Platichthys stellatus</i> , from the lower Fraser River - draft.	Aquatic Resources Ltd. Prep. for Dept. of Environment, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Br., Vancouver, B.C.	1988	estuary Fraser River organic contaminants bioconcentration fish	Fraser lib F1185
F2303	Birmingham, T.F. and A.R. Cameron. Radioactivity in western Canadian coals.	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 70-52	1970	Fraser River geology minerals	
F1566	Birtwell, I. Effects of biota.	In: Toxic Chemicals Research Needs in the Lower Fraser River, Workshop proc., University of B.C., Regional Toxic Chemicals Com., Environment Canada, pp 71-88	1985	estuary contaminant sources plants invertebrates fish birds	Fraser lib F1566
F0688	Birtwell, I. Effects on biota.	In: Toxic Chemicals Research Needs in the Lower Fraser River. Workshop proceedings, UBC, June 19, 1985. Environment Canada, pp 71-88	1985	estuary contaminant sources sewage toxicity pesticides	Fraser lib F0688
F0799	Birtwell, I., G. Kruzynski, I. Rogers, et al. General consideration regarding pollution research; Deas Slough: municipal waste, fish behaviour and future projects.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	Main Arm aquatic fauna contamination oxygen temperature habitat	WQB, L. Churchland
F1318	Birtwell, I.K., C.D. Levings, J.S. MacDonald, et al. A review of fish habitat issues in the Fraser River system.	Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 23(1):1-30	1988	estuary Fraser River physical environment contaminant sources fishing	
F0231	Birtwell, I.K., G. Kruzynski and I.H. Rogers. Identification of toxic organic compounds in municipal wastes from Iona Island Sewage Treatment plant, Vancouver, B.C. and effect of exposure on juvenile chinook salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>).	In: New Direction and Research in Waste Treatment & Residuals Management, Proc. Conf., UBC, June 23-28, 1985, pp 758-772	1985	Sturgeon Bank water quality fish sewage trace organics	
F0190	Birtwell, I.K., G.L. Greer, M.D. Nassichuk, et al. Studies on the impact of municipal sewage discharges onto an intertidal area within the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Can. Tech. Rept. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1170, 55p	1983	Sturgeon Bank fish water quality salmon sewage bioassay	MOE lib Victoria

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0705	Birtwell, I.K., G.M. Kruczynski, M.D. Massichuk, et al. The discharge of sewage from the Iona Island sewage treatment plant: the concern.	In: Workshop on Municipal Marine Discharge. Feb. 14-15, 1984, Vancouver, Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, 3p	1984	Sturgeon Bank water quality fish juvenile salmon distribution	Fraser lib F0705
F0721	Birtwell, I.K., J.C. Davis, M. Hobbs, et al. Brief presented to the B.C. Pollution Control Board inquiry pertaining to the Annacis Is. Sewage Treatment Plant and municipal waste discharges into the lower Fraser River.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Can. Ind. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 126, 51p	1981	Main Arm contaminant sources sewage fish salmon fishing	UBC Woodw SH223A2665 V.126
F1072	Birtwell, I.K., J.M. Leach and D.J. McLeay. Environmental studies at Iona Island.	B.C. Research Report No. 3	1976	Sturgeon Banks physical environment sewage	
F0910	Birtwell, I.K., M.D. Massichuk and H. Beune. Underyearling sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) in the estuary of the Fraser River.	In: Sockeye Salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) Population Biology & Future Management. Smith, H.D. et al (eds.), Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 96, pp 25-35	1987	estuary fish abundance	
F0671	Birtwell, I.K., M.D. Massichuk, H. Beune, et al. Deas Slough, Fraser River estuary, British Columbia: general description and some aquatic characteristics.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1926, 55p	1987	Main Arm physical environment temperature salinity oxygen fish	Fraser lib F0671
F4245	Blachut, S.P. The winter hydrologic regime of the Nechako River, British Columbia.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1964, 154p	1988	MFR Nechako hydrology meteorology salmon modelling	
F5274	Blachut, S.P. and G.D. Faulkner. Nechako River physical data summary.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C., in press	1988	MFR Nechako hydrography water quality	
F1435	Blackbourn, D.J. Sea surface temperature and the pre-season prediction of return timing in Fraser River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	In: Sockeye Salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) Population Biology & Future Mgmt, Smith, H.D., et al (eds.), Can. Spec. Pub. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 96, pp 296-306	1987	Fraser River fish migration physical environment modelling	
F1874	Blackbourn, D.J. and M.B. Tasaka. Marine scale growth in Fraser River pink salmon: a comparison with sockeye salmon growth and other biological parameters.	In: Proc. 14th. Northeast Pacific Pink and Chum Workshop, Port Ludlow, WA	1990	Fraser River fish biological data	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4740	Blaise, B. and J.J. Clague. Clay mineralogy of late Pleistocene glacial deposits in Chilliwack Valley, southwestern British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 88-1E, pp 79-83	1988	LFR Chilliwack physical environment geology	Fraser lib F4740
F0552	Blood, D.A. Migratory bird use of South Arm of Fraser River December 1976 through November 1977.	Canadian Wildlife Service, 27p + maps	1978	Main Arm birds distribution abundance	Public Works 8-60
F0517	Blood, D.A. and M.J. Chutter. EIA of construction of a natural gas pipeline across Roberts Bank. Vol.4. Potential impact on wildlife of pipeline construction across Roberts Bank.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1983	Roberts Bank biota	B.C. Hydro
F4100	Bloodgood, M.A. Deformational history, stratigraphic correlations and geochemistry of eastern Quesnel terrane rocks in the Crooked Lake area, east central British Columbia, Canada.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 165p	1987	MFR Quesnel geology	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7 1987 A67B56
F4190	Blunden, R. Historical geology of the lower Fraser River valley.	Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 9p	1975	Fraser River physical environment history	
F1896	Blunden, R.H. Urban geology of Richmond, British Columbia - interpreting a delta landscape.	University of British Columbia. Dept. of Geological Sciences, Adventures in Earth Science Series No. 15, 35p	1975	estuary physical environment	
F2079	Bobrowsky, P.T., T. Giles and W. Jackaman. Surficial geology map index of British Columbia.	Geological Survey Br., Mineral Resource Div., B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C., Open File 1992-13	1992	Fraser River physical environment soils physiography hazards	Fraser lib F2079
F1777	Boddington, M.J., A.P. Gilman, R.C. Newhook, et al. Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans.	Environment Canada; Health and Welfare Canada, 56p	1990	estuary toxicity biota contaminant sources management	
F1648	Boeckh, I., V.S. Christie, A.H.J. Dorcey, et al. Human settlement and development in the Fraser River basin.	In: Water in Sust. Devel.: Exploring our Common Future in the Fraser R. Basin. Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.) & J.R. Griggs (co-ed.). Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, B.C.	1991	estuary LFR MFR UFR population economy land use water use	Fraser lib F1648

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call. No.
F1649	Boeckh, I., V.S. Christie, A.H.J. Dorcey, et al. Water use in the Fraser River basin.	In: Water in Sust. Devel.: Exploring our Common Future in the FR Basin. Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.) & J.R. Griggs (co-ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	estuary LFR MFR UFR municipal use industrial use agricultural use hydroelectric use	Fraser lib F1649
F1741	Boehm, S.G. Cultural and non-cultural variation in the artifact and faunal samples from the St. Mungo Cannery Site, B.C., DgRr2.	M.A. thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C.	1973	estuary archaeology biota	
F1247	Bohm, G. Wintering chinook absorb Fraser pulp chemicals.	The Vancouver Sun, Nov. 17	1988	Fraser River mill effluent salmon	Fraser lib F1247
F4191	Bolton, L.L. Sockeye tagging on the Fraser River, 1928.	Biological Board of Canada, 8p	1929	Fraser River fish monitoring	
F4319	Bonham, E. Resolving the fish vs flood control controversy on the Vedder River.	Can. Water Resourc. J. 5(2):38-53	1980	LFR Vedder flooding fishing land use management	
F4208	Boniface, C. Vegetation succession on mid-channel bars of the Fraser River, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1985	Fraser River plants	SFU QK203B7B66
F0021	Book, A.N. and R. Princic. Estimating flood damages in the Fraser River Basin.	Inland Waters Directorate, Water Planning Branch, Dep. Environment for Fraser R. Advisory Bd, Fraser River Upstream Storage Study, 127p	1975	estuary physical environment discharge flooding	EC lib F-A.3-7
F1639	Borden, C.E. Fraser River archaeological project.	Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources, Ottawa	1961	Fraser River archaeology	
F1836	Borden, C.E. Prehistory of the Lower Mainland.	In: Lower Fraser Valley: Evolution of a Cultural Landscape, Siemens, A.H. (ed.). B.C. Geograph. Ser. 9, pp 9-26	1968	estuary	
F1742	Borden, C.E. Origins and development of early Northwest Coast culture to about 3000 B.C..	Nat. Mus. Man., Mercury Ser. Pap. No. 45, Ottawa	1975	estuary archaeology history	
F0730	Borland, M. Size assortative mating in three spine sticklebacks at two sites on the Salmon River, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Zoology Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	Main Stem fish biological data	UBC, J.D. McPhail
F2042	Bostock, H.S. Physiographic regions of Canada.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1254A	1970	Fraser River physical environment map	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4306	Bothwell, M.L. All-weather troughs for periphyton studies.	Water Res. 17(12):1735-1741	1983	MFR Thompson algae nutrients phosphorus biomass	Fraser lib F4248
F4248	Bothwell, M.L. Phosphorus limitation of lotic periphyton growth rates: an intersite comparison using continuous-flow troughs (Thompson River system, British Columbia).	Limnol. Oceanogr. 30(3):527-542	1985	MFR Thompson algae nutrients primary production physical environment	Fraser lib F4248
F4207	Bothwell, M.L. Phosphorus control of algal production in the Thompson River, British Columbia: executive summary.	National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters & Lands Directorate, Saskatoon, Sask., 41p	1987	MFR Thompson algae nutrients biomass pollution	TD 427.F56 B68
F4277	Bothwell, M.L. Growth rate responses of lotic periphytic diatoms to experimental phosphorus enrichment: the influence of temperature and light.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 45(2):261-270	1988	MFR Thompson nutrients algae physical environment	Fraser lib F4277
F4273	Bothwell, M.L. Phosphorus-limited growth dynamics of lotic periphytic diatom communities: areal biomass and cellular growth rate responses.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 46(8):1293-1301	1989	MFR Thompson algae nutrients	Fraser lib F4273
F4948	Bothwell, M.L. Eutrophication of rivers by nutrients in treated kraft pulp mill effluent.	In press: Water Poll. Res. J. Can.	Press	MFR Thompson water quality phosphorus	Fraser lib F4948
F4304	Bothwell, M.L. and R.J. Daley. Determination of phosphorus sufficiency and growth rates of benthic algae in the Thompson River, B.C. using experimental flowing troughs.	Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific & Yukon Region, Environmental Protection, Environment Canada, 32p	1981	MFR Thompson physical environment nutrients temperature biomass	Fraser lib F4304
F5442	Bothwell, M.L. (?). Phosphorus control of algal production in the Thompson River, British Columbia.	Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa	1988	MFR Thompson algae nutrients biomass pollution	MoE lib Victoria
F4797	Bothwell, M.L., G. Derksen, R.N. Nordin, et al. Nutrient and grazer control of algal biomass in the Thompson River, British Columbia: a case history of water quality management.	In press	1991	MFR Thompson algae phosphorus invertebrates insects	Fraser lib F4797
F4270	Bothwell, M.L., S. Jasper and R.J. Daley. Phosphorus control of algal production and biomass in the Thompson River, British Columbia.	Inland Waters Directorate, Nat. Hydrol. Res. Inst., Nat. Hydrol. Res. Centre, Environment Canada, Saskatoon. NHRI Paper No. 41, IWD Sci. Ser. 165, 9p	1989	MFR Thompson algae contaminant sources pulp mills	Fraser lib F4270

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2439	Boundary Bay Conservation Committee. Response to the proposal to study the natural environment and human activities in the Boundary Bay area of B.C.	Unpub. report for Boundary Bay Conservation Committee, Delta, 9p	1989	Boundary Bay land use	
F2470	Boundary Bay Conservation Committee. The critical West Coast environmental issue: Boundary Bay.	Unpub. report for Boundary Bay Conservation Committee, s.l., 40p	1990	Boundary Bay environment	Boundary B. Conserv. Soc.
F0774	Boundary Health Unit. Bathing beach monitoring.	B.C. Ministry of Health, Boundary Health Unit	curr	Boundary Bay water quality fecal coliforms recreational use	Edry Health, L. Copeland
F0764	Bourne, D.R. Trace element distribution in bottom sediments of Port Moody Inlet, Port Moody, British Columbia.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1974	Main Stem trace metals	UBC
F0853	Bourque, S. and G. Hebert. A preliminary assessment of water quality and biota in the Serpentine and Nicomekl Rivers and Mahood Creek 1974-1975.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Regional Report 82-17	1982	Boundary Bay physical environment	EC lib 82-17
F0035	Bourque, S.C. and E.C.W. Adams. Environmental impact assessment, small craft harbour proposal at Lacher, B.C.	The Corporation of Delta, Delta, B.C., 117p	1975	Main Arm physical environment sediments water quality plants fish	EC lib F1-EI.3
F4704	Bovis, M.J. The character and extent of earthflow-type mass movement, Fraser valley, British Columbia, Canada.	International Geographical Union Symposium on Field Experiments in Geomorphology, Kyoto, Japan	1980	Fraser River landslides	
F1167	Bovis, M.J. Uphill-facing (antisllope) scarps in the Coast Mountains southwest British Columbia.	Geological Society of America Bulletin 93:804-812	1982	Fraser River geomorphology	
F1168	Bovis, M.J. The morphology and mechanics of large-scale slope movement with particular reference to southwest British Columbia.	In: Hillslope Processes. Abrahams, A.D. (ed.). Allen and Unwin, Boston, pp 319-341	1986	Fraser River physical environment landslides	
F4439	Bovis, M.J. Rock-slope deformation at Affliction Creek, southern Coast Mountains, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sciences 27:243-254	1990	LFR Meager geomorphology	Fraser lib F4439
F5107	Bovis, M.J. and P.S.A. Jones. The Interior Mountains and Plateaus.	In: Geomorphic Systems of North America. Graf, W.L. (ed.). Geological Society of America, Boulder, Col., Centennial Special Vol. No. 2, pp 469-515	1982	Fraser River physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5108	Bovis, M.J. and P.S.A. Jones. Holocene history of earthflow mass movements in south-central British Columbia: the influence of hydroclimatic changes.	Can. J. of Earth Sci.-29: (in press, August issue)	1992	Fraser River landslides	
F1443	Bower, S.M. Ceratomyxa shasta (Myxozoa: Myxosporaea) in juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha): experimental transmission and natural infections in the Fraser River, British Columbia.	Can. J. Zool./J. Can. Zool 63(7):1737-1740	1985	estuary fish juvenile salmon fish pathogens	
F1715	Bower, S.M. and L. Margolis. Microfiltration and ultraviolet irradiation to eliminate Ceratomyxa shasta (Myxozoa, Myxosporaea): a salmonid pathogen from Fraser River water, British Columbia.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1364	1985	Fraser River fish pathogens techniques	MoE lib Victoria
F0051	Bowering, R., J.H. Doughty-Davies Jr., and A.J. English. A preliminary survey of the industrial wastes in the Lower Fraser valley.	Health Br., Canada Dept. Health and Welfare, in cooperation with the Lower Fraser Pollution Committee, 5p	1950	estuary contaminant sources industrial effluents	EC lib F2-HQ.1
F4461	Bowman, S.L. and G.O. Stewart. Middle Shuswap River juvenile salmonid reconnaissance program, 1984.	Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Report 1932/WP 1808, 81p	1984	MFR Shuswap fish	
F1662	Boyd, F.C. Fraser River dredging guide.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, B.C., 10p	1975	Fraser River sediments	
F0203	Boyd, S. A review of various tidal marsh development techniques.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Info. Rept. No. 1	1979	estuary vascular plants marsh plants	Westwater lib out of print
F1308	Boyd, W.S. Scirpus americanus: its growth characteristics and variation on the Fraser and Skagit-Stillaguamish estuaries, summer 1987.	Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, 61p	1988	estuary physical environment plants production birds	
F1994	Boyd, W.S. Habitat use on the Fraser delta by Lesser Snow Geese.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., p 17	1989	estuary waterfowl migration population marshes	Fraser lib F1388
F4532	Boyd, W.S. and J.P.L. Savard. Abiotic and biotic characteristics of wetlands at Riske Creek, British Columbia - a data report.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, Tech. Report Series No. 16	1987	MFR Cariboo physical environment	
F2036	Boyle, H.C. The recent geology of Queensborough District, New Westminster, British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1973	estuary physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0908	Bradfield, G. Vegetation diversity in Fraser estuary marshes.	Botany Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1982	estuary marsh plants	UBC, Botany
F0159	Bradfield, G.E. and G.L. Porter. Vegetation structure and diversity components of a Fraser estuary tidal marsh.	Can. J. Bot. 60(4):440-451	1982	Main Arm plants vascular plants distribution	
F2321	Brannon, E.L. Genetic control of migration behaviour of newly emerged sockeye salmon fry.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C. Progress Report 16	1967	Fraser River fish genetics	
F4705	Brayshaw, T.C. The dry forests of southern British Columbia.	Syesis 3:17-43	1970	Fraser River vegetation	
F1719	Breault, A.M. Canada geese in the Fraser valley: a problem analysis.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C. Technical Report Series No. 133, 42p	1991	Fraser River birds	
F1446	Breen, P.A. Preliminary analysis of Fraser delta tagged crab returns, May-November 1984.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1848, pp 41-49	1985	estuary invertebrates migration fishing	
F1413	Breen, P.A. Mortality of Dungeness crabs caused by lost traps in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 7(3):429-435	1987	estuary invertebrates fishing	
F2300	Bremner, T.J. Metamorphism in the Fraser Canyon, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1973	MFR Fraser Canyon geology	
F0639	Brinkhurst, R.O., P.M. Chapman and M.A. Farrell. Relative tolerances of selected aquatic oligochaetes to combinations of pollutants and environmental factors.	Aquatic Toxicology 2:69-78	1982	estuary invertebrates benthos bioassay	
F0643	Brinkhurst, R.O., P.M. Chapman and M.A. Farrell. Relative tolerances of selected aquatic oligochaetes to individual pollutants and environmental factors.	Aquatic Toxicology 2:47-67	1982	estuary invertebrates benthos bioassay contaminants	
F0620	Brinkhurst, R.O., P.M. Chapman and M.A. Farrell. A comparative study of respiration rates of some aquatic oligochaetes in relation to sublethal stress.	Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. 68(5):683-699	1983	estuary invertebrates benthos trace metals bioassay	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1176	British Columbia. Agricultural Land Commission. Agricultural land reserve statistics to January 1, 1989.	B.C. Agricultural Land Commission, Burnaby, B.C.	1989	Fraser River agricultural use	
F4087	British Columbia. Bulkley-Nechako Planning Department. Survey & analysis for the Vanderhoof rural official settlement plan.	Bulkley-Nechako Planning Dept., Burns Lake, B.C., 65p	1978	MFR Nechako population management	UBC Fine Arts NA912987R427
F4103	British Columbia. Bureau of Economics and Statistics. The Cariboo-Chilcotin region. A British Columbia regional economic study.	Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Victoria, B.C., 119p	1969	MFR Chilcotin economy statistics	UBC Main, MacMil., Sedge. HC11788A185
F1633	British Columbia. Cabinet Committee on Vancouver International Airport. The case for the parallel runway at Vancouver International Airport.	Sypher: Mueller International, Vancouver, B.C., 64p	1989	estuary transportation environment economy management	
F1812	British Columbia. Department of Agriculture. Agriculture in the Fraser Valley, 1964-1965-1974-1984: second approximation report.	Prep. by Carne, I.C. and others. Dept. of Agriculture, Victoria, B.C., 74p	1966	Fraser River agricultural use	SFU lib 70CN3BC A1 A23
F4063	British Columbia. Department of Highways. General description of the proposed Fraser River crossing at Mission.	C.B.A. Engineering Ltd., 14p	1965	LFR Mission transportation	UBC Main TG27M58B75
F4118	British Columbia. Department of Industrial Development Trade and Commerce. The Lillooet-Nicola region: a British Columbia regional economic study.	Dept. of Industrial Development, Victoria, B.C., 163p	1972	MFR LFR economy	UBC Main, Sedge., MacMil. HC11788A257
F4111	British Columbia. Department of Industrial Development, Trade and Commerce. Economics and Statistics Branch. The Columbia-Shuswap region.	Dept. of Industrial Development, Trade and Commerce, Victoria, B.C., 139p	1970	MFR Shuswap economy	UBC Main, Sedge., MacMil. HC11788A256
F4141	British Columbia. Department of Industrial Development, Trade and Commerce. Economics and Statistics Branch. The Bulkley-Nechako Region.	Economics & Statistics Br., Dept. of Industrial Development, Trade & Commerce, Victoria, B.C.	1970	MFR economy	UBC Main, Sedge., MacMil. HC11788A558
F4112	British Columbia. Department of Industrial Development, Trade and Commerce. Economics and Statistics Branch. The Okanagan-Shuswap region.	Dept. of Industrial Development, Trade and Commerce, Victoria, B.C., 177p	1971	MFR Shuswap economy	UBC Main, Sedge., MacMil. HC11788A57
F4385	British Columbia. Department of Lands, Forests, and Water Resources. Lands Service. The Quesnel-Lillooet bulletin area.	Queen's Printer, Victoria, B.C., 65p	1973	LFR Lillooet MFR Quesnel	SFU lib FC3828B85 No. 5

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4356	British Columbia. Department of Recreation and Conservation. Fish and Wildlife Branch. The McGregor River diversion assessment of its impact on the Parsnip River valley, preliminary report.	Fish & Wildlife Br., B.C. Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, 19p	1973	UFR McGregor Parsnip	
F4373	British Columbia. Dept. of Lands, Forests & Water Resources, & Environment Canada. Preliminary report on sources & effects of colour, foam & algal growth in the Thompson River system.	Water Pollution Control, Dept. Forests, Lands & Water Resources, Victoria, 90p	1973	MFR Kamloops Thompson physical environment algae pollution	EC lib TD227.B7 B75
F1886	British Columbia. Fish and Game Branch. Flows in the South Alouette River.	Internal memo. from G.A. West to I.L. Withler, Fish and Game Branch, B.C. Dept. Recreation and Conservation, Burnaby, B.C., 20 March 1969	1969	Main Stem hydrology	
F1601	British Columbia. Fisheries Branch. Fisheries Production Statistics of B.C.	Marine Resources Section, Fisheries Branch, Ministry of Environment & Parks, Victoria, B.C.	none	Fraser River fish fishing	
F4570	British Columbia. Forest Service. Engineering Division. Report on the effect of the proposed System E storage dams on forestry.	Engineering Div., B.C. Forest Service, n.l	1973	MFR Nechako	
F4393	British Columbia. Fraser Valley Rehabilitation Authority. Progress of the Fraser Valley Rehabilitation Authority: interim report.	S.n., Chilliwack, B.C., 24p	1949	Fraser River floods	SFU lib. HD1790F6B73
F4389	British Columbia. Habitat Protection Section. Assessment of the impact of the Kemano II proposal on the fish and wildlife resources of the Manika-Kidprice & Morice systems (Note: these rivers are not in Fraser River watershed).	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 2v	1979	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power dams natural resources conservation	SFU lib SH224B7A87
F4151	British Columbia. Heritage Conservation Branch. Lillooet-Fraser heritage resource study.	Heritage Conservation Branch, Victoria, B.C., 2 v	1980	Fraser River LFR history	UBC MacMill., Sp. Col. Div. FC3812B65
F2332	British Columbia. Legislative Assembly. Province of British Columbia: report of the Commissioner of Fisheries.	Government of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.	ann	Fraser River fish	Pacific Salm. Comm. lib
F0944	British Columbia. Ministry of Agriculture and Fish, Soils Branch. Water control relative to agriculture in Boundary Bay.	Ministry of Agriculture and Fish	prog	Boundary Bay water use agricultural use	Soils, M. Driehuyzen

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1177	British Columbia. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Annual statistics, 1988.	B.C. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Victoria, B.C.	1988	Fraser River	
F2441	British Columbia. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Program review: the Agricultural Land Reserve Program.	B.C. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Victoria, B.C., 85p	1989	Fraser River agricultural use management	UBC Agr. Economics lib none
F2334	British Columbia. Ministry of Crown Lands. Resource mapping inventory.	B.C. Ministry of Crown Lands, Victoria, B.C.	1988	Fraser River maps	
F5128	British Columbia. Ministry of Crown Lands. The Cariboo commercial backcountry recreation study.	Prep. by BioQuest International Consulting Ltd. and Ethos Consulting Ltd., Williams Lake, B.C.	1990	MFR Cariboo recreational use	
F1292	British Columbia. Ministry of Crown Lands. Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch. British Columbia Ministry of Environment geographic information system: current database description.	Planning & Assessment Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 30p	1988	Fraser River GIS	
F1173	British Columbia. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources. Mining in British Columbia 1975-1980. Volume 1. Mine production.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C.	1983	Fraser River minerals	
F2442	British Columbia. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources. Natural gas exploration in the Fraser Valley.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C., 11p	1990	Fraser River natural resources	
F5054	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Fraser River at Hope (Haig Road) water quality monitoring 1972-1977.	Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1972	LFR Hope physical environment	
F2426	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Annacis Island sewage treatment study.	Environment and Land Use Committee Secretariat, Victoria, B.C.	1976	Main Arm sewage effluent monitoring	GVRD lib 530 B55
F5228	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Pemberton Valley Dyking District. Flood and erosion control.	Environment and Engineering Service, Water Investigation Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1977	LFR Pemberton agricultural use land use	
F2307	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Catalogue of provincial climatological stations 1980.	Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1980	Fraser River meteorology monitoring	
F2405	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Biophysical study of Widgeon Creek.	Unpub. report, B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1980	Main Stem water quality hydrography land use	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1178	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Guidelines for watershed management of Crown lands used as community water supplies.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1980	Fraser River water resources	
F4806	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Contributions to Thompson R. Basin Pre-Planning Study Wat. Qual. 1. Qual. of recvg water & point discharge sources (M. Jarecki). 2. Limnol. & lake wat. qual. (R. Nordin). 3. Non-profit source wat. qual. concerns	Water Investigations Br., B.C. Min. of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1980	MFR Thompson physical environment contaminant sources water quality	
F1179	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Special waste update.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1983	Fraser River	
F1253	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Stormwater monitoring of a residential catchment area.	Resource Quality Section, Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1983	Fraser River sewage water quality	GVRD lib S-656
F4527	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Nicola Basin strategic plan - technical document.	Planning Branch and Thompson-Nicola Region, n.l	1983	MFR Nicola water use management	
F5295	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Stellako River creel survey.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Prince George, B.C.	1984	MFR Stellako fish fishing monitoring	
F5252	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Residual smolt abundance and hatchery adult return to the Coquihalla River, 1977-1983. Implications for outplanting size and time of release.	Memo to A. Tautz, Fish & Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1984	MFR Coquihalla fish enhancement population	
F5253	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Annual report (1983-84 fiscal). Chilliwack River - lower Fraser stock modelling assignment (steelhead trout).	Unpub. report, B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1984	LFR Chilliwack fish enhancement habitat	
F2354	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. The Thompson/Fraser corridor - options for environmental planning and management of linear developments.	Planning and Assessment Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 32p	1985	Fraser River Thompson environment transportation	
F2424	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Fraser delta strategic environmental management plan.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 190p	1985	estuary water quality pollution sewage	GVRD lib 230 B21
F5296	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Stellako River creel survey.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Prince George, B.C.	1985	MFR Stellako fish fishing monitoring	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0637	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Fraser delta environmental management plan.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, B.C.	1985	estuary contaminant sources water use water quality	
F4526	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Snow survey measurements: summary 1935-1985.	Surface Water Section, Water Management Br., Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1985	Fraser River precipitation	
F1180	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Lower Mainland region fisheries management plan, 1984.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1985	Fraser River fish	
F2154	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Langley-Vancouver soil sensitivity to acidification (36 maps, 1:25 000).	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1987	estuary LFR physical environment	UBC Map 624.63GCA 1987 B
F2156	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Langley-Vancouver soil drainage (35 maps, 1:25 000).	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1987	estuary LFR physical environment	UBC Map lib 624.63GAC 1987 BS
F2155	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Langley-Vancouver surface soil erosion potential (36 maps, 1:25 000, 1:50 000).	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1987	estuary LFR physical environment	UBC Map lib 624.63GCA 1987 BE
F2113	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Annacis crossing woodwaste leachate survey 1985 - 1988.	Report No.s 85-1, 86-4, 88-3, Waste Management Br., Surrey, B.C.	1988	Main Arm contamination	
F2272	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1988.	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 165p	1989	Fraser River physical environment pollution monitoring	GVRD lib 690 B85 1989
F2554	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Fish and wildlife referral system.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment	1989	Fraser River management mitigation	Fish & Wildl. Br. Regional Offices
F1181	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. 1989 estimate of population living in the Fraser River floodplain.	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lower Mainland Region	1989	Fraser River flooding demography	
F4528	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Nechako River water management plan.	Northern Region and Planning and Assessment Br., Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1989	MFR Nechako water use	
F4959	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Acid rain 1985-86, particulate 85, for Agassiz Research Station.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1989?	LFR Agassiz precipitation	

References Database Listing [30-JUN-92]

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1174	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. British Columbia recreational atlas.	Phototype Composing Ltd., Victoria, B.C.	1990	Fraser River recreational use	
F2273	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1989.	Water Management Division, B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 170p	1990	Fraser River physical environment monitoring	GVRD lib 690 B85
F2274	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1990.	Water Management Div., Water Quality Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 204p	1991	Fraser River physical environment monitoring	
F5145	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Summary of small lakes index management aerial angler count for 1991 (SLIM Index).	Unpublished data, Fisheries Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C.	1991	MFR Cariboo fishing monitoring	Fraser lib F5145
F2322	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Habitat conservation fund: annual review.	Information Service, Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	ann	Fraser River environment	
F2314	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Five day flood forecast.	Hydrology Section, Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	curr	Fraser River flooding	
F2339	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Snowcourse.	Hydrology Section, Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	curr	Fraser River meteorology	
F2342	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Stream flow gauges (provincial).	Hydrology Section, Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	curr	Fraser River hydrography database	
F2376	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Wildlife summary statistics database.	Wildlife Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	curr	Fraser River biota game monitoring management	
F2363	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Wild fur harvest system.	Wildlife Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	curr	Fraser River trapping maps	
F2338	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Snow survey bulletin.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	curr	Fraser River meteorology monitoring hydrology	
F2326	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Library and bibliography: climate change in British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 64p	curr	Fraser River meteorology	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2323	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Hierarchical watershed coding system for British Columbia.	Resource Quality Section, Water Quality Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	curr	Fraser River environment	
F2325	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Lake survey and stocking record.	Fisheries Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	none	Fraser River fish population	
F2340	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Soil plots (B.C.S.I.S.).	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	none	Fraser River physical environment database	
F2362	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Water well records/computerized groundwater database system.	Groundwater Section, Water Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	none	Fraser River water resources	
F2361	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Water well location maps (scale 1:5000, 1:12,000, 1:16,000, 1:20,000).	Groundwater Section, Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	none	Fraser River groundwater water use	
F2406	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. B.C. Water Resources Service, water quality report for Alouette River.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	none	Main Stem physical environment	
F2375	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Wildlife species distribution (maps 1:2,000,000).	Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	none	Fraser River biota population	
F2374	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Wildlife management units (maps 1:600,000).	Biometrics Br., Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	none	Fraser River biota management	
F1074	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. The Fraser River: Protecting a resource.	Ministry of Environment	none	estuary physical environment	SFU Lib TD171.5 C22 B73
F1091	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. The Fraser River flood control 1968 agreement (various projects and contracts).	Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	none	estuary physical environment flooding management	EC Lib., Fras. R. Coll. F-various
F4990	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. CAMIS: continuous air monitoring information system.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	none	MFR Kamloops air quality	
F2291	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Management plan: Ladner Marsh cooperative wildlife area.	Wildlife Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	prog	Main Arm environment biota	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2392	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Management plan: Sturgeon Bank cooperative wildlife area.	Wildlife Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	prog	Sturgeon Bank environment biota	
F2359	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Water licence allocation system.	Water Licensing Section, Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	var	Fraser River water resources water use management	
F2360	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Water licence mapping.	Water Licensing Section, Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	var	Fraser River water resources water use management maps	
F5083	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Particulate and sulphation records 1974-1985.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	var	LFR Hope air pollution monitoring	
F5084	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Particulate Data 1977-1984, Agassiz Township.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	var	LFR Agassiz air pollution monitoring	
F2377	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment (Foubister, L.). WELAND (Wildlife Branch Land).	Wildlife Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	curr	Fraser River wildlife fish conservation habitat management	
F2306	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Crown Lands. British Columbia soil survey (maps 1:20,000).	Maps - B.C., Victoria, B.C.	1960	Fraser River physical environment	
F2080	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Crown Lands. Terrain classification system for British Columbia (Revised edition).	Recreational Fisheries Br., B.C. Min. of Environ., & Surveys & Resource Mapping Br., B.C. Min. Crown Lands, Victoria, B.C., MOE Manual 10	1988	Fraser River physiography	UBC Govt Docs TN27B7MEM3 No.10
F2373	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment and Parks. Wildlife management areas (maps) - Little Port area (NTS 92P/9E).	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, B.C.	none	Fraser River biota waterfowl habitat	
F5129	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Quesnel Lake fisheries study.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Technical Report F-84-3	1983	MFR Quesnel fish	
F4707	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Meteorological Unit. Maps of: freeze free period, growing degree days and climate capability for agriculture, scale 1:100 000 for the Ashcroft map area.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1980	MFR Ashcroft meteorology land use	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1175	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Planning and Assessment Branch. British Columbia freshwater results of the 1985 national survey of sport fishing.	Planning and Assessment Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., Fisheries Technical Circular-No. 79	1988	Fraser River fish recreational use	
F1187	British Columbia. Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Population projections for B.C. census divisions, 1988-2011.	Central Statistics Bureau, B.C. Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, Victoria, B.C.	1989	Fraser River demography	
F1188	British Columbia. Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Municipal and regional district population estimates.	Central Statistics Bureau, B.C. Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, Victoria, B.C.	1990	Fraser River demography	
F4511	British Columbia. Ministry of Forestry. Sub-boreal pine spruce zone Cariboo Forest Region (draft).	Forest Science Section, B.C. Ministry of Forestry	1989	MFR Cariboo vegetation	
F1182	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Fraser timber supply area plan, April 1, 1985 to March 31, 1990.	B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	1985	Fraser River forests logging	
F4679	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Biogeoclimatic units of the Cariboo Forest District (map, 1:500,000).	British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	1986	MFR Cariboo vegetation climate map	
F4687	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. A field guide for the identification and interpretation of ecosystems of the Cariboo forest region.	British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Williams Lake, B.C.	1987	MFR Cariboo environment	
F5072	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Lillooet timber supply area plan. January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1992.	Kamloops Forest Region, B.C. Ministry of Forests	1987	LFR Lillooet logging forests	
F1933	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. B.C. Ministry of Forests inventory data base (disks and manual).	Inventory Branch, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	1987	Fraser River vegetation	
F2236	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Biogeoclimatic zones of British Columbia (map 1:2,000,000).	B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	1988	Fraser River biota geology climate	
F1183	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Fraser timber supply area annual reports (combined 1986-88).	B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	1989	Fraser River forests logging	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4550	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Kamloops TSA: timber supply analysis report.	B.C. Ministry of Forests, s.l.	1990	MFR Kamloops vegetation logging	
F5106	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. White River community watershed studies.	Clearwater Forest District, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Clearwater, B.C.	19??	MFR Clearwater	
F5049	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Evola community watershed studies.	Clearwater Forest District, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Clearwater, B.C.	none	MFR Clearwater	
F5090	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Resource folios - Lillooet forest district.	Lillooet Forest District, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Lillooet, B.C.	none	LFR Lillooet Stein vegetation logging	
F5091	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Russell Hascheek community watershed studies.	Clearwater Forest District, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Clearwater, B.C.	none	MFR Clearwater	
F5079	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Mount McLennan coordinated resource management plan.	Clearwater Forest District, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Clearwater, B.C.	none	MFR Clearwater forests logging	
F5080	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. North Thompson coordinated resource management plan.	Clearwater Forest District, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Clearwater, B.C.	none	MFR North Thompson forests logging management	
F5059	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Gill Creek community watershed studies.	Clearwater Forest District, B.C. Ministry of Forests, s.l.	none	MFR Clearwater Gill Creek	
F5089	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Resource folios - Kamloops forest district.	Kamloops Forest District, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Kamloops, B.C.	none	MFR Kamloops vegetation logging	
F2355	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Timber supply area maps (1:20,000).	Inventory Br., Forest Resource Analysis Section, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	none	Fraser River forests logging	
F2357	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Tree farm licenses (maps, 1:20,000).	Timber Harvesting Br., B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	none	Fraser River forests logging	
F4706	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests, Inventory Division. Ashcroft mapsheet 92I (A compilation of forest cover maps and inventory data from P.S.Y.U.'s occurring within mapsheet area).	B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	None	MFR Ashcroft vegetation logging	
F2356	British Columbia. Ministry of Forests. Regional Offices. Timber supply area plans.	B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	var	Fraser River forests logging	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4148	British Columbia. Ministry of Highways and Public Works. Design and Surveys Branch. Coquihalla (Hope-Herritt) Highway: preliminary environmental report.	Design & Surveys Br., Ministry of Highways & Public Works, Victoria, B.C., 99p	1978	MFR Coquihalla transportation environment	UBC Woodw., MacMill. TE27B7A26
F4121	British Columbia. Ministry of Industry and Small Business Development. The Lillooet-Thompson region: a British Columbia regional economic study.	Ministry of Industry and Small Business Development, Victoria, B.C., 223p	1982?	LFR MFR Lillooet Thompson economy	UBC Sedge., MacMill. HC117B8L54
F5446	British Columbia. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing. Sockeye salmon in Adams River.	B.C. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing, Victoria, B.C.	1978	MFR Adams fish	MoE lib Victoria sockeye salmon
F5131	British Columbia. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing. Horsefly crown land planning report.	B.C. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing, Williams Lake, B.C.	1983	MFR Horsefly land use management	
F5133	British Columbia. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing. Agricultural land use. Suitability and status in the Cariboo region: method and findings.	Prep. by Talisman Resource Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Cariboo agricultural use	
F5134	British Columbia. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing. Cariboo agricultural program plan: land use pilot project. Phase 1 report.	Prep. by Talisman Land Resource Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Cariboo agricultural use	
F5136	British Columbia. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing. Evaluation of land characteristics for selected areas of the Cariboo.	Prep. by Talisman Land Resource Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Cariboo physical environment	
F5135	British Columbia. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing. Cariboo River sub-district crown land planning report.	B.C. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing, Williams Lake, B.C.	1984	MFR Cariboo land use management	
F5137	British Columbia. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing. An evaluation of agricultural land use in the Cariboo region.	Regional Operations Division, Cariboo Region, B.C. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing, Williams Lake, B.C.	1985	MFR Cariboo agricultural use	
F1184	British Columbia. Ministry of Parks. Parks data handbook, 1987. Summary statistics.	B.C. Ministry of Parks, Victoria, B.C.	1988	Fraser River recreational use	
F1189	British Columbia. Ministry of Parks. Ecological reserves in British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Parks, Victoria, B.C.	1990	Fraser River environment biota conservation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0059	British Columbia. Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Fisheries, habitat, and hydrological study: Annieville Channel bridge peer protection works. Interim report.	B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Victoria, File L1-M127-545, 191p	1983	Main Arm physical environment currents fish salmon	EC lib F1-HH.6
F1608	British Columbia. Parks Branch. Fraser River estuary study: recreation management and funding alternatives.	Parks Branch, Victoria, B.C., 34p	1977	estuary recreational use	UBC Fine Arts GV56 B8 B767
F4041	British Columbia. Pollution Control Board. The policy of the Pollution Control Board of the Province of British Columbia regarding pollution control on the Fraser River below the town of Hope.	The Board, Victoria, B.C., 2p	1968	estuary LFR contaminants management	
F2427	British Columbia. Pollution Control Board. Proceedings of the public hearing into Fraser River water quality. 7 vols.	B.C. Pollution Control Board, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Fraser River pollution effluent	GVRD lib 530 B75
F1585	British Columbia. Pollution Control Board. Conclusions of the Board regarding the lower Fraser River public hearing on 18-22 February, 1980.	Pollution Control Board, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Fraser River	MoE lib Victoria
F2407	British Columbia. Resource Analysis Branch. 1979-1982. aquatic biophysical maps 1:50,000.	S.n., s.l.	1979-	Fraser River fish habitat enhancement	MOE, Fish. Br., Victoria
F4323	British Columbia. Stein Basin Study Committee. The Stein Basin moratorium study: a report submitted to the Environment and Land Use Committee.	Stein Basin Study Committee, Victoria, B.C., 58p	1975	MFR Stein forestry management	SFU lib HD319S73B77
F1289	British Columbia. Supervisory Coordinating Committee. Summary report of the 1986 effluent monitoring program.	Supervisory Coordinating Committee, Fraser River Estuary Monitoring, Province of British Columbia, 34p	1987	estuary sewage water quality	Fraser lib F1289
F1806	British Columbia. Technical Committee for Metropolitan Highway Planning. Future crossings of the Fraser River.	S.n., Victoria, B.C.	1955	Fraser River transportation	SFU lib HE377 V34 T4
F0520	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at Cannery Channel, Steveston, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1974	Main Arm physical environment sediments bacteria plants algae	G. Gough

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0508	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality sampling at five stations, Fraser River estuary 1972-1978+ (computer summary sheets).	Waste Management Branch, Surrey	1978	estuary physical environment oxygen nutrients major ions trace metals	G. Gough
F0511	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at McLeod Geotechnical, Still Creek, Burnaby, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1983	North Arm physical environment contaminant sources industrial effluents landfill leachates resin acids	G. Gough
F0521	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at Vito Steel PR-4468, Delta, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1983	Main Arm physical environment contaminant sources landfill leachates sulfide	G. Gough
F0512	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at Crown Zellerbach (Crown Forest Products), Fraser Mills, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1984	Main Arm physical environment contaminant sources industrial effluents woodwaste resin acids	G. Gough
F0514	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at retired Burnaby landfill, Stride Ave., Burnaby, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1984	North Arm physical environment contaminant sources landfill leachates ammonia	G. Gough
F0518	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at Leeder landfill, Coquitlam, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1984	Main Stem physical environment contaminant sources landfill leachates ammonia	G. Gough
F0513	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at retired Vancouver landfill, Kerr Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1984	North Arm physical environment contaminant sources landfill leachates ammonia	G. Gough
F0525	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at Koppers International retired site PE-1804, Burnaby, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1984	North Arm physical environment contaminant sources industrial effluents trace organics PCP's	G. Gough

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0523	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at Belkin Paper Products PE-17, Vancouver, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C., unpublished	1985	North Arm physical environment contaminant sources sediments industrial effluents trace organics	G. Gough
F0515	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at Surrey Port Mann landfill, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment	curr	Main Arm physical environment contaminant sources landfill leachates trace metals ammonia	G. Gough
F0516	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at Maple Ridge landfill, FR-1710, Kanaka Creek, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	curr	Main Arm physical environment contaminant sources landfill leachates ammonia	G. Gough
F0519	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at retired Terra Nova landfill (intertidal), Fraser Mills, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	curr	Main Arm physical environment contaminant sources landfill leachates ammonia trace organics	G. Gough
F0524	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at Dow Chemical Co. (Chatterton Petrochemical) PE-41, Tilbury Island, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C., unpublished	curr	Main Arm physical environment contaminant sources industrial effluents trace organics temperature	G. Gough
F0522	British Columbia. Waste Management Branch. Annacis Crossing project, woodwaste leachate, Cougar Creek, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	prep	Main Arm contaminant sources water quality fish industrial effluents bioassay	G. Gough
F4230	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch. Report on flood control works for the Vedder River, Phase III.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1978	LFM flooding	MoE lib Victoria 677.4/B862R
F1586	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch. Coquitlam River water management study.	Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1978	Main Stem water resources	MoE lib Victoria 333.91620971133/B
F5120	British Columbia. B.C. Environment. Environmental Protection. 1990 report on phosphorus loading from residential septic tanks to Williams Lake.	Environmental Protection, B.C. Environment, Cariboo, Northern Interior Region, Williams Lake, B.C.	1991	MFR Williams Lake water quality sewage	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1080	British Columbia. Provincial Parks Branch, Planning Division. Boundary Bay recreation area study.	Parks Branch	1975	Boundary Bay physical environment recreational use	
F4363	Brookfield, M.E. Lower Oxfordian (Upper Jurassic) sediments at Harrison Lake, British Columbia, and the age of the 'Agassiz Orogeny'.	Canadian J. Earth Sciences 10(11):1688-1692	1973	LFR Harrison volcanism geology sediments	
F1743	Brooks, A.C. and H.S. Swarth. A distributional list of the birds of British Columbia.	Avifauna No. 17, Cooper Ornithol. Soc., Berkeley, Calif	1925	estuary biota distribution	
F4734	Broster, B.E. and J.J. Clague. Advance and retreat glacial deformation at Williams Lake, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 24:1421-1430	1987	MFR Williams Lake glaciation	
F1225	Brothers, D.E., H. Nelson, and D.L. Sullivan. Point Grey Ocean dump site assessment report, 1984: sediment chemistry.	Environmental Protection Service, Regional Program Report 84-14	1984	estuary physical environment	EC lib
F0618	Brown, D.A., C.A. Bawden, K.W. Chatel, et al. The wildlife community of Iona Island jetty, Vancouver, B.C., and heavy metal pollution effects.	Environmental Conservation 4(3):213-216	1977	Sturgeon Bank invertebrates birds contaminant sources sewage trace metals	
F2065	Brown, E.H. and R.C. Ellis. Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Geological Society of America, 1977 annual meeting, Seattle.	Dept. of Geology, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash., 414p	1977	Fraser River geology	VPL 557.97 G34g
F0961	Brown, J.R., A.T. Beckenbach and M.J. Smith. Mitochondrial DNA variation in white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) in the Fraser River.	Canadian Conference for Fisheries Research in Ottawa, January 4-6, 1988	prog	estuary fish	SFU, J.R. Brown
F1397	Brown, L.L. Fraser River Estuary Management Program agency guide.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, Victoria, B.C., 38p	1987	estuary administration water jurisdiction	Fraser lib F1397
F4462	Brown, R.F. and M.M. Musgrave. Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of Mission-Harrison sub-district.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 133, 157p	1979	LFR Mission Harrison fish physical environment	
F4120	Brown, R.F., M.M. Musgrave and D.E. Marshall. Catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of Lillooet-Pemberton sub-district.	Enhancement Services Br., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 161, 88p	1979	LFR Lillooet fish physical environment maps topography	EC lib QR90.5 C33 No.161

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4463	Brown, R.F., M.M. Misgrave and E.E. Marshall. Catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of Kamloops sub-district.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 151, 1979 226p	1979	MFR Kamloops fish physical environment	
F0036	Brown, S. Environmental impact assessment of proposed rod mill.	Tree Island Steel Co. Ltd., 66p	1979	North Arm physical environment water use fish birds commercial use	EC lib FI-EI.6
F4235	Brown, T.G., S. Sihikalo, L. Walthers, et al. Watershed data base: North Thompson River.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 773, 109p	1989	MFR Thompson environment salmon fishing forestry	
F4234	Brown, T.G., W. Mackenzie, L. Walthers, et al. Watershed data base: South Thompson River.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 772, 125p	1989	MFR Thompson environment salmon fishing forestry	
F1077	Brown, T.J. and J.R. Sibert. Carbon and nitrogen measurements at the sediment water interface on the Fraser and Nanaimo estuaries.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 350, 77p	1982	estuary physical environment	DFO lib, S. Keller
F1395	Brown, T.J., T.R. Whitehouse and C.D. Levings. Beach seine data from the Fraser River at the North Arm, Main Arm and Agassiz during 1987-88.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 737, 137p	1989	estuary Fraser River fish fishing abundance distribution	
F4537	Brownlee, M.J., B.G. Shepherd and D.R. Bustard. Some effects of forest harvesting on water quality in the Slim Creek watershed in the Central Interior of British Columbia.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1613	1988	Fraser River logging	
F1980	Brox, D.R. Spatial variability of hydrogeologic parameters in the upper zone of the Quadra Sand, at Towers Beach, Point Grey, B.C.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	estuary hydrology geology	
F0117	Brox, G.H. Water quality in the Lower Fraser River basin: a method to estimate the effects of pollution on the size of a salmon run.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 101p	1976	estuary Fraser River physical environment fish salmon	WQB lib 603 A634
F4346	Brox, G.H. and S.O. Russell. A computational procedure for assessing the effect of water pollution on a salmon run.	Can. J. Civil Engineering 6(1):168- 171	1979	Fraser River MFR Chilko fish water quality mortality	
F4586	Bruce, I. and D. Cruden. The dynamics of the Hope slide.	Intnat. Assoc. of Engineering Geol. Bull. No. 16, pp 94-98	1977	MFR landslides	
F5149	Bruce, J.A. and T.L. Slaney. Polley Lake tributary assessment.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA 915, 51p	1991	MFR Polley Lake fishing	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5208	Bryan, J.E. Water quality of the Salmon River (1974-1975) and some effects of agriculture on the water quality.	(7Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. From Bibliography of F5200, Fish Habitat Inventory & Information Program)	1977	MFR Salmon River physical environment agricultural use	
F0401	Buchanan, K. (ed.). Proceedings of the 4th Pacific coast herring workshop, October 7-8, 1981.	Can. Manu. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1700. 151pp	1983	estuary fish abundance distribution	
F4571	Buchanan, R.G. Landforms and observed hazard mapping - South Thompson Valley, British Columbia.	Geotechnical & Materials Br., B.C. Min. of Highways and Public Works, Victoria, B.C., 18p	1977	MFR Thompson geomorphology	
F5099	Buchanan, R.G. Terrain evaluation for aggregate resources, Clearwater Valley Road.	B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Victoria, B.C., 33p	1987	MFR Clearwater physical environment transportation	
F0893	Burd, B. and D. Moore. Boundary Bay sampling March 1987.	Ocean Ecology Division, Institute of Ocean Sciences, Department for Fisheries Oceans, Cruise #OE-87-02	prog	Boundary Bay invertebrates benthos oligochaetes distribution abundance	IOS, D. Moore
F0898	Burd, B.J., D. Moore and R. Brinkhurst. Followup report to distribution and abundance of macrobenthic infauna.	Ocean Ecology Division, Institute of Ocean Sciences, Department of Fisheries and Oceans	prog	Boundary Bay invertebrates benthos distribution	IOS, R. Brinkhurst
F0867	Burd, B.J., et al. Distribution and abundance of macrobenthic infauna from Boundary and Mud Bays near the British Columbia/U.S. border.	Canadian Technical Report of Hydrography and Ocean Sciences No. 84 (microfiche)	1987	Boundary Bay invertebrates benthos sediments	Fraser lib F0867
F2471	Burgess, T. Fraser wetlands management - an update.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Surrey, 8p	1987	Fraser River habitat	
F1568	Burgess, T.E. Sanctuary needs on the Fraser estuary - a discussion paper.	Fish and Wildlife Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1979	estuary environment management	GYRD lib K165 B97
F2565	Burgess, T.E. Comments on "Sanctuary needs on the Fraser estuary - discussion paper".	Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l.	1979?	estuary biota conservation	MoE lib Victoria B.C. FWB
F0410	Burgess, T.E. Food and habitat of four anatitids wintering on the Fraser Delta tidal marshes.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. Zoology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1970	estuary birds waterfowl feeding distribution	UBC, Zoology none
F1460	Burke, C.D. The eighties—implications for water management.	Can. Water Resources J. 5(2):1-12	1980	estuary water use contamination	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1281	Burnaby, B.C. Planning Department. Urban trail system.	Planning Dept., Burnaby, B.C., 14p	1990	estuary recreational use	GVRD lib K210 B98
F2346	Burnell, E. Submission to Commission on Pacific Fisheries Policy, Dr. Peter H. Pearse, Commissioner.	Commission on Pacific Fisheries Policy, Canada, s.l., 4p	1981	Fraser River salmon population fishing history habitat	
F1190	Burnett, J.A., T.C. Dauphine, Jr., S.H. McCrindle, et al. On the brink: endangered species in Canada.	Western Producer Prairie Books, Saskatoon, Sask	1989	Fraser River fish	
F0360	Burton, B.A. Some aspects of the ecology of Lesser Snow Geese wintering on the Fraser River estuary.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. Animal Science, UBC	1977	estuary birds waterfowl feeding distribution	UBC, Anim. Sci. none
F0241	Burton, B.A. and R.J. Hudson. Activity budgets of lesser snow geese wintering on the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Wildfowl 29:111-117	1978	estuary birds waterfowl distribution feeding	
F5275	Bustard, D. Francois Lake tributary assessment for rainbow trout.	Prep. for B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l.	1988	MFR Francois Lake fish	
F1799	Bustin, R.M. and L.E. Lowe. Sulfur low temperature ash and minor elements in humid-temperate peat of the Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	J. Geol. Soc. (Lond.) 144(3):435-450	1987	estuary soils vegetation chemical analysis	
F1029	Butcher, G.A. Water quality criteria for aluminum. Technical appendix. Draft.	Ministry of Environments and Parks, 122p	1987	estuary physical environment	
F5194	Butler, H.T. Report on the ringneck pheasant population of the District Municipality of Salmon Arm and the Salmon River valley.	S.n., s.l.	none	MFR Salmon River birds	MoE lib Cranbrook UGB, Pheasants...
F1046	Butler, J. Richmond slough inventory.	Prepared for the Township of Richmond	1980	estuary physical environment	
F0940	Butler, R.W. and R.J. Cannings. Distribution of birds in the intertidal portion of the Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, Delta, B.C., Technical Report No. 93, 58p	1989	estuary birds population	Fraser lib F0940
F0420	Butler, R.W. and R.W. Campbell. The birds of the Fraser River lowlands: populations, ecology, and international significance.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, Occasional Paper No. 65, 73p	1987	estuary shorebirds waterfowl raptors distribution	Fraser lib F0420

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1631	Butler, R.W., A. Breault, T.M. Sullivan, et al. Population estimates and seasonal distribution of birds around Boundary Bay, British Columbia: progress made to 30 April, 1990.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Surrey, B.C., 21p	1990	Boundary Bay birds abundance waterfowl raptors shorebirds	Fraser lib F1631
F2472	Butler, R.W., G.W. Kaiser and G.E.J. Smith. Migration chronology, length of stay, sex ratio, and weight of western sandpipers on the south coast of British Columbia.	J. Field Ornithology 58(2):103-111	1987	Fraser River shorebirds	
F0555	Butler, R.W., N.K. Dave and D.E.C. Trethevey. The birds of estuaries and beaches in the Strait of Georgia, B.C.	In: The Ecology & Status of Marine & Shoreline Birds in the St. of Georgia, B.C. Vermeer, K. & R.W. Butler (eds.), Canadian Wildlife Service Spec. Pub., Ottawa	1989	estuary biota	
F4512	Byers, R.D. and J.A. Servizi. Dissolved atmospheric gases and reaseration coefficients for the Nechako River.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1459, 83p	1986	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F1606	Byrne, P.M. An evaluation of the liquefaction potential of the Fraser delta.	Canadian Geotechnical J. 15:32-46	1978	estuary physical environment earthquakes geology	
F1805	C.B.A. Engineering. Annacis Island crossing: feasibility study.	C.B.A. Engineering, Vancouver, B.C., 3V	1975	Main Arm transportation environment	SFU lib 70CM3BC HWI A5959
F0084	C.B.A. Engineering Ltd. An introductory study for the development of the tidal sections of the Fraser River.	Rept. for the New Westminster Harbour Commissioners, Vancouver, B.C., 144p + appendices	1958	estuary physical environment tides	EC lib 26.17
F4160	C.B.A. Engineering Ltd. Flood control engineering Lower Fraser River, British Columbia.	C.B.A. Engineering Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 10p	1962?	Fraser River flooding	
F2099	C.B.A. Engineering Ltd. Annacis Island crossing, report on preliminary soil investigations.	C.B.A. Engineering, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Main Arm physical environment	
F2100	C.B.A. Engineering Ltd. Flood and erosion protection study of lower Fraser valley Indian lands.	Report No. 7912, for Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs. C.B.A. Engineering, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Fraser River flooding land use bank protection	
F4880	C.G. Environmental Engineering Limited. Measurement of fugitive dust from in-transit unit trains near Agassiz, B.C.	Prep. for Elk Valley Coal Producers, s.l., November, 1983	1983	LFR Agassiz air pollution coal monitoring transportation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4681	CN Engineering. CN resource planning folio and sensitivity mapping: Yale subdivision (maps 1:25 000).	Canadian National Railways, s.l.	1985	MFR Yale	
F5012	CN Rail. CN Rail Western Plant expansion program: double tracking, Valemount to Vancouver, B.C.	CN Rail, s.l., 14p	1983	Fraser River transportation	
F5029	CN Rail. CN twin tracking: points of potential critical or significant impact as identified by CNR.	CN Rail, s.l.	1983	Fraser River environmental impacts transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F4999	CN Rail. CN Rail response to the interim report of the Environmental Assessment Panel.	CN Rail, s.l., 24p	1984	Fraser River transportation environment	
F5028	CN Twin Tracking Steering Committee. CN twin tracking Steering Committee progress report March 1985 - December 1986.	S.n., s.l., 7p	1987	Fraser River environment management transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5092	CP Rail. Schematic plans - Fraser Thompson corridor.	CP Rail, Vancouver, B.C., 200p	1989	Fraser River Thompson transportation	
F5276	Cadden, D. Adult chinook salmon studies in two upper Fraser River tributaries and adult sockeye salmon studies in the Takla Lake and Middle River systems, 1986.	Carrier Sekami Tribal Council, Prince George	1987	Fraser River MFR Takla Lake Middle River fish	MoE lib Prince George 597.55/C121
F0101	Cain, R.T. and L.G. Swain. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Municipal effluents.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 101p	1980	estuary physical environment contaminant sources sewage	WQB lib 1302.2
F0120	Cain, R.T., M.J.R. Clark, and N.R. Zorkin. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Trace organic constituents in discharges.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 56p	1980	estuary contaminant sources physical environment sewage trace organics chlorinated hydrocarbons	WQB lib 1302.2 A1560
F1788	Campanella, R.G. and I. Weemes. Development and use of an electrical resistivity cone for groundwater contamination studies.	Can. Geotech. J. 27(5):557-567	1990	estuary physical environment pollution monitoring techniques	Fraser lib F1788
F1744	Campbell, E.C. and R.W. Campbell. Status report on the Common Barn-Owl (Tyto alba) in Canada - 1982.	Comm. on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Can. Wildl. Serv., Ottawa	1983	estuary birds abundance	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4587	Campbell, R.B. and H.W. Tipper. Geology of Bonaparte Lake map-area, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 363	1971	MFR Bonaparte physical environment	
F1745	Campbell, R.W. Common Teals wintering in southwestern British Columbia.	Murrelet 48:27	1967	estuary birds abundance	
F1746	Campbell, R.W. Two records of the Ruddy Duck nesting at Vancouver, British Columbia.	Can. Field-Nat. 82:220-221	1968	estuary birds waterfowl	
F1747	Campbell, R.W. Occurrence and nesting of Black Terns in southwestern British Columbia.	Condor 72:500	1970	estuary birds abundance	
F1748	Campbell, R.W. The Green Heron in British Columbia.	Syesis 5:235-247	1972	estuary birds abundance	
F1749	Campbell, R.W. Coastal records of the Long-billed Curlew for British Columbia.	Can. Field-Nat. 86:167-168	1972	estuary birds abundance	
F1750	Campbell, R.W. First records of the Brambling for British Columbia.	Can. Field-Nat. 88:486-487	1974	estuary birds abundance	
F1751	Campbell, R.W. Escape behaviour of starlings and cowbirds to hunting Peregrine Falcons.	Victoria Nat. 33:56-57	1976	estuary birds	
F1237	Campbell, R.W. and A. Harcombe. Wildlife habitat handbooks for British Columbia: standard taxonomic list and codes of amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kamloops, B.C. Wildlife Report R-11	1985	Fraser River biota	MoE lib Victoria 596.0012/C192
F1752	Campbell, R.W. and R.E. Luscher. Semi-palmated Plover breeding at Vancouver, British Columbia.	Murrelet 53:11-12	1972	estuary birds	
F1753	Campbell, R.W. and W.C. Weber. Occurrence and status of the Tufted Duck in British Columbia.	Syesis 9:25-30	1976	estuary birds waterfowl	
F1754	Campbell, R.W., M.G. Shepard and B.A. MacDonald. Vancouver birds in 1972.	Vancouver Nat. Hist. Soc. Rep.	1974	estuary biota abundance	
F1063	Campbell, R.W., M.G. Shepard and R.H. Drent. Status of birds in the Vancouver area in 1970.	Syesis 5:137-167	1972	estuary	
F1062	Campbell, R.W., M.G. Shepard and W.C. Weber. Vancouver birds in 1971.	Vancouver Natural History Society, 88p	1971	estuary	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1191	Campbell, R.W., N.K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, et al. The birds of British Columbia, Volumes 1 and 2.	Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria, B.C.	1990	Fraser River fauna	
F1204	Canada. Canada's Green Plan.	Available from Environment Canada, Ottawa	1990	Fraser River environment management	
F4708	Canada Land Inventory. Land capability for wildlife-ungulates; Ashcroft, 92 I (scale 1:250 000).	Prep. by Tremblay, L.W., Canada Land Inventory, s.l.	1970	MFR Ashcroft land use	
F1683	Canada. Air Transportation Administration. Transport Canada commitments pertaining to the Boundary Bay Airport E.I.S. recommendations.	Transport Canada Air, Ottawa	1979?	Boundary Bay transportation	UBC Woods. TD195 A36 C357
F1732	Canada. Atmospheric Environment Service. Daily climatological data: Vancouver International Airport, British Columbia January 1937 - December 1970.	Atmospheric Environment Service, Toronto, 36P	1971	estuary meteorology	
F1729	Canada. Atmospheric Environment Service. Annual meteorological summary: Vancouver Airport, Vancouver City.	Atmospheric Environment Service, Vancouver, B.C.	1976	estuary meteorology	
F2075	Canada. Boundary Bay Airport Review Committee. First report to the Ministers of Environment and Transport.	Boundary Bay Airport Review Committee, Vancouver, B.C.	1983	Boundary Bay airport reactivation	VPL 387.736 C2124ta
F2076	Canada. Boundary Bay Airport Review Committee. Second report to the Ministers of Environment and Transport.	Boundary Bay Airport Review Committee, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	Boundary Bay airport reactivation	VPL 387.736 C2124tb
F2074	Canada. Boundary Bay Airport Review Committee. Third report to the Ministers of Environment and Transport.	Boundary Bay Airport Review Committee, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	Boundary Bay airport reactivation	VPL 387.736 C2124t
F1819	Canada. Civil Aviation Branch. Boundary Bay Airport aeronautical noise report prior to reactivation.	Civil Aviation Branch, Pacific Region, Transport Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 1V	1983	Boundary Bay transport	SFU lib TL725.3 N6 B68
F4588	Canada. Department of Agriculture. Soils & landforms. Canim Lake and Bonaparte Lake.	Canada, Dept. of Agriculture, British Columbia Soil Survey Report No. 24	1983	MFR Canim Bonaparte physical environment geomorphology	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4590	Canada. Department of Agriculture. Soils key. Taseko Lakes map area.	Canada, Dept. of Agriculture, British Columbia Soil Survey Report No. 36	1983	MFR Taseko physical environment	
F4589	Canada. Department of Agriculture. Soils key. Ashcroft map area.	Canada, Dept. of Agriculture, British Columbia Soil Survey Report No. 26	1983	MFR Ashcroft physical environment	
F0151	Canada. Department of Environment. Water quality data. British Columbia 1961-71.	Water Quality Branch, I.W.D., Ottawa, unpaginated	1974	estuary physical environment major ions nutrients trace metals	WOB lib 1302.2 A823
F4016	Canada. Department of Environment, Fisheries Service and International Pacific Salmon Commission. Fisheries problems related to Moran dam on the Fraser River.	Fish. Service & Int. Pac. Salmon Fish Comm., Dept. of Environment, Vancouver, B.C., 206p	1971	MFR dams fish salmon fishing	EC lib SH349 C3
F4171	Canada. Department of Fisheries. The spawning of pink salmon in the Fraser River system above Hope - 1955.	Dept. of Fisheries, Vancouver, B.C., 20p	1957	MFR fish	
F2315	Canada. Department of Fisheries. Fraser River chum salmon investigation 1960.	Department of Fisheries, s.l., 44p	1962	Fraser River fish population fishing	
F2316	Canada. Department of Fisheries. Fraser River chum salmon investigation 1961.	Department of Fisheries, s.l., 45p	1962	Fraser River fish population fishing	
F1975	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Forestry and Hedlin Menzies & Associates Ltd. The economic cost of maintaining the Fraser River salmon fishery.	Department of Fisheries, s.l., 168p	1971	Fraser River economy fish fishing hydroelectric power pollution	
F4464	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Brief outlining objections to the issuance of placer mining leases which would permit operation of a dredge in the lower thirteen miles of the Bridge River.	Presentation by W.R. Hourston to Minister of Mines, Lillooet, B.C., 24 Sept.	1962	MFR Bridge	
F1917	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Hydrologic atlas of Canada.	S.n., Ottawa	1978	Fraser River hydrology	
F4799	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Thompson River: summary of salmon resource information and effects of benthic algal growths.	Water Quality Unit, Habitat Management Div., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	MFR Thompson fish algae benthos	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F465	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Review of Bridge River system. Salmonid enhancement program.	Internal memo, G.O. Nielsen and B.G. Shepherd to J. McNally and K. Sandercok, Vancouver. B.C., 25 April 1983	1983	MFR Bridge fish management	
F4993	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Annual report of salmon streams and spawning grounds, Canoe Creek.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1984	MFR Canoe Creek fish habitat	
F4994	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Annual report of salmon streams and spawning grounds, Creighton Creek.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1984	MFR Creighton Creek fish habitat	
F5209	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Annual report of salmon streams and spawning grounds, Duteau Creek.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1984	MFR Duteau Creek fish habitat	
F5210	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Annual report of salmon streams and spawning grounds, Johnson Creek.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1984	MFR Johnson Creek fish habitat	
F1603	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Fish habitat and dredging.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	Fraser River	
F1604	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Salmon enhancement program update 1985.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	Fraser River fish	
F2414	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. A catalogue of selected Fraser valley pumping stations.	Field Services Br., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., 79p	1985	Fraser River physical environment hydrography water quality water use	
F1911	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Inventory of dams in the Fraser River basin.	Water Use Unit, Habitat Management Div., Field Services Br., Vancouver, B.C., 4V	1985	Fraser River	
F2279	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Fraser River dredging guidelines (draft).	Fisheries and Habitat Management Br., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1986	Fraser River sediments	
F1503	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Interim guidelines for dredging in the lower Fraser River.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, 25p	1986	Fraser River	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0958	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Pacific region salmon stock management plan: Vol. I: inner south coast (including Fraser River). Statistical areas 11 through 20, 28 and 29. Discussion document.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	estuary fish	
F5280	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Nechako River Project. Study of juvenile chinook salmon in the Nechako River, B.C., in 1985 and 1986.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1954, 152p	1987	MFR Nechako hydroelectric power fish population habitat	
F4466	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Jones Creek spawning channel: operation and maintenance.	Engineering Division, Salmonid Enhancement Program, Vancouver, B.C.	1987	LFR Jones fish hatchery	
F1602	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Coho salmon resource management plan: volume I Pacific regional salmon stock management plan.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1987	Fraser River fish fishing	
F1196	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Submission to the Sea Island jet fuel barge Federal Environmental Assessment Panel.	S.n., Vancouver, B.C.	1988	North Arm transportation	
F5281	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Nechako fisheries conservation program. Annual report (Sept. 14, 1987 - March 31, 1988).	Government of Canada, Alcan and the Province of British Columbia	1988	MFR Nechako hydroelectric power fish population habitat	
F0959	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Pacific region salmon resource management plan - a discussion document. Vol. I. Inner south coast and Fraser River.	Reg. Planning & Economics Br., Dept. of Fish. & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1988	estuary fish modelling	DFO, D. Radford
F5339	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Winter Conditions 87/88 (DFO).	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M88-6	1989	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5341	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Winter conditions 88/89 (DFO).	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M88-8	1989	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5340	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Nechako River physical data summary, 1988.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M88-7	1989	MFR Nechako physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2188	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. The Fraser: a river of opportunity.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Region, New Westminster, B.C. September 1989, revised October 1990	1989	Fraser River	
F1953	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Sustainable development of fishery resources of the Fraser River - task force goals and action plan, Fraser River environmentally sustainable development (draft).	S.N., s.l.	1990	Fraser River fish management	
F5351	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Nechako and Stuart River carcass recovery 1989 data report.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M89-2	1990	MFR Nechako fish	
F5359	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Life history/limiting factors model.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report AR89-2	1990	MFR Nechako fish modelling	
F5358	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Nechako chinook overwintering study.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report AR89-1	1990	MFR Nechako salmon	
F5353	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1) Review of river ice modelling, Nechako River 2) Review of techniques to measure intragravel dissolved oxygen 3) Winter conditions on the Nechako River 1989/90.	Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Pgm Rep. M89-4	1990	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5357	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Nechako River chinook residence time, 1989 data report.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M89-8	1990	MFR Nechako salmon	
F5354	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Nechako River physical data summary, 1989.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M89-5	1990	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5373	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Enumeration.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M90-1	1991	MFR Nechako fish population	
F5376	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Winter physical conditions.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M90-4	1991	MFR Nechako physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5379	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Gravel quality.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. AR90-1	1991	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5377	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Nechako River physical data summary.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M90-5	1991	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5381	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Predator/prey.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. AR90-1	1991	MFR Nechako biota	
F5380	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Chinook overwintering.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. AR90-1	1991	MFR Nechako salmon	
F5374	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Carcass recovery.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M90-2	1991	MFR Nechako fish	
F5390	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Adult chinook spawner enumeration.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M91-1	1992	MFR Nechako salmon population	
F5391	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Chinook carcass recovery.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M91-2	1992	MFR Nechako salmon	
F5393	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Winter physical conditions.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M91-4	1992	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5396	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Substrate quality.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M91-7	1992	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5398	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Applied research.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. AR91-1	1992	MFR Nechako	
F5397	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Dissolved oxygen monitoring.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M91-8	1992	MFR Nechako water quality	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5394	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Nechako River physical data summary.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M91-5	1992	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F2337	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Salmon escapement data system (SEDS) (from 1953 annually).	Pacific Biological Station, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Nanaimo, B.C.	curr	Fraser River fish population	
F1954	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans and North Fraser Harbour Commission. Memorandum of understanding concerning an environmental management plan for the North Fraser Harbour.	S.n., s.l.	1988	North Arm transportation environment	GVRD lib S-582
F1252	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, North Fraser Harbour Commission. Follow-up report on pollution of the Fraser River's North Arm.	S.n., Burnaby, B.C.	1987	North Arm sewage effluent water quality monitoring	GVRD lib S-554
F5278	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, and Int'l Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Temperature changes in the Nechako River and their effects on the fisheries problems created by the development of power in the Nechako-Kemano-Nanika River systems.	Dept. of Fisheries of Canada and International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, s.l.	1952	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power salmon temperature	
F2415	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. SEP Enhancement Operations. Hatchery Releases. Community Economic Development Program (CEDP) and Public Involvement Program (PIP).	Computer database, SPD Info. Management System, Bio Program Unit, s.l.	1989	Fraser River fish enhancement	DFO, Salm. Enhanc. Pgm Vancouver
F2382	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Salmonid Enhancement Program. Enhancement planning information control (EPIC) data base. Releases from Fraser River operations facilities.	Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1989	Fraser River fish	
F0889	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Water Use Unit. Environmental considerations relating to marina development in the Roberts Bank causeway area of the Fraser River estuary.	Water Use Unit, Habitat Protection Division, Fisheries and Marine Service, 41p	1979	Roberts Banks physical environment invertebrates dredging fish eel grass	EC lib SG-E1.7
F4576	Canada. Department of Fisheries and the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Report on the fisheries problems associated with the proposed Stuart Lake storage dam.	Department of Fisheries, s.l.	1962	UFR Stuart fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5279	Canada. Department of Fisheries, Fish. Res. Board, & IPSFC. Report on the fisheries problems created by the development of power in the Mechako-Kemano-Nanika River systems (Note: Nanika R. not Fraser R. watershed).	Canada, Dept. of Fisheries, Fisheries Research Bd, & International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, s.l.	1951	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power fish water quality temperature	
F4972	Canada. Department of Fisheries, Fish. Res. Board, & IPSFC. A report on the wastes from oil refineries and recommendations for their disposal with particular reference to the proposed Kamloops refinery to be located adjacent to the Thompson River.	Dept. of Fisheries, Fisheries Research Bd, Canada, & Int'l Pacific Salmon Fisheries Comm., Vancouver, B.C.	1953	MFR Kamloops Thompson oil refinery wastes	Pac. Sal. Com. lib
F1976	Canada. Department of Fisheries, Pacific Area. Fraser River chum salmon investigation 1962.	Department of Fisheries, Pacific Area, s.l.	1963	Fraser River fish	
F4572	Canada. Department of Fisheries, and International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. A report on the fish facilities and fisheries problems related to the Fraser and Thompson River Dam Site investigations.	Department of Fisheries, Vancouver, B.C.	1955	MFR Thompson management	
F1019	Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Environmental problems of the lower Fraser River and Strait of Georgia - British Columbia.	In: Task Force on Environmental Problems of the Lower Fraser River and Strait of Georgia, 7p	1971	estuary physical environment erosion recreational use fishing flooding	WQB lib 0808 A118
F4053	Canada. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Summary of findings of the B.C. Engineering Company Ltd. "Report on an investigation of Columbia to Fraser River diversion".	Ottawa, 3p	1964	Fraser River hydrology	
F1663	Canada. Department of Public Works. Reviews of articles dealing with improvement of rivers and harbours. Fraser River estuary.	Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, 123p	1923	estuary transportation	
F4176	Canada. Department of Public Works. Fraser River system, Province of British Columbia, Canada: history of improvements, 1871 to 1948.	Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, 67p	1949	Fraser River	GVRD lib K170 C30
F1714	Canada. Department of Public Works, B.C. and Yukon District. Report on proposed improvements, Fraser River trifurcation area, New Westminster, B.C.	Dept. of Public Works, Vancouver, 16p	1961	estuary	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2524	Canada. Department of the Environment. Keeping the Fraser from the door (Fraser River dykes map, 1:268,000).	Dept. of Supply and Services, Ottawa, Cat. No. En 37-30/1978	1978	Fraser River flooding	
F1310	Canada. Department of the Environment, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific Region, Water Planning and Management Branch. Estimating flood damages in the Fraser River basin.	Water Planning & Management Br., Pacific Region, Inland Waters Directorate, Dept. of Environment	1974	Fraser River flooding management	
F0281	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Guidelines to prepare an environmental impact statement for the proposed Fraser River shipping channel project.	Environmental Assessment Panel Office, FEARO, Environment Canada, 11p	1976	Main Arm water use commercial use transportation	
F0290	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Boundary Bay Airport reactivation guidelines review, written submissions received by the Panel prior to July 25, 1978.	Environmental Assessment Panel, Fisheries and Environment Canada	1978	Boundary Bay transportation environment	
F0295	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Proceedings of public meeting to hear comments on draft guidelines for an environmental impact statement on the proposed reactivation of Boundary Bay airport.	Allwest Reporting Ltd., 174p	1978	Boundary Bay transportation environment	UBC Fine Arts TD195 A36 C354
F0293	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement on the proposed reactivation of Boundary Bay Airport.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Environment Canada, 15p	1978	Boundary Bay transportation environment	UBC Fine Arts TD195 A36 C3544
F0892	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Roberts Bank Port expansion: A compendium of written submissions on deficiencies in the environmental impact statement.	Fisheries and Environment Canada	1978	Roberts Bank physical environment land use water use shipping	EC lib SG-EI.4
F1679	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement on the proposed reactivation of Boundary Bay Airport: draft.	Environmental Assessment Panel, Vancouver, B.C., 14p	1978	Boundary Bay transportation	UBC Fine Arts TD195 A36 C355
F1678	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Boundary Bay Airport: proposed reactivation: public hearings, Town and Country Inn. Delta, B.C., June 24th, 1979: proceedings.	Environmental Assessment Panel, Vancouver, B.C., 5v	1979	Boundary Bay transportation physical environment biota population management	UBC Main, Fine Arts TD195 A36 C352

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0291	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Boundary Bay Airport reactivation.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, 60p	1979	Boundary Bay birds water quality plants transportation	
F5031	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Compendium of written submissions received by the Panel as of June 4, 1984.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, s.l., 109p	1984	Fraser River environmental impacts management	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5058	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Fraser-Thompson corridor review - discussion paper.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 13p	1985	MFR Thompson management	
F4002	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Fraser-Thompson corridor review: report of the Environmental Assessment Panel.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Hull, Que., Panel Report No. 31, 51p	1986	MFR Thompson environment transportation management	UBC Main, Sedge. HC117B8F73
F0810	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel, Pacific Regional Office. Register of Lower Mainland panel projects: status as of June 6, 1977.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans and Environment Canada, presented at the Fraser River Conference, Douglas College, June 17-19, 1977	1977	estuary physical environment sediments	
F0299	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel, Roberts Bank Port Expansion. Public meetings to review the environmental impact of a National Harbours Board proposal to expand Roberts Bank port in Delta, B.C. Volume 1.	Allwest Reporting Ltd.	1978	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping transportation	
F0301	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel, Roberts Bank Port Expansion. Public meetings to review the environmental impact of a National Harbours Board proposal to expand Roberts Bank port in Delta, B.C. Volume 3.	Allwest Reporting Ltd.	1978	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping	
F0303	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel, Roberts Bank Port Expansion. Public meetings to review the environmental impact of a National Harbours Board proposal to expand Roberts Bank port in Delta, B.C. Volume 5.	Allwest Reporting Ltd.	1978	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping	
F0302	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel, Roberts Bank Port Expansion. Public meetings to review the environmental impact of a National Harbours Board proposal to expand Roberts Bank port in Delta, B.C. Volume 4.	Allwest Reporting Ltd.	1978	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0304	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel, Roberts Bank Port Expansion. Public meetings to review the environmental impact of a National Harbours Board proposal to expand Roberts Bank port in Delta, B.C. Volume 6.	Allwest Reporting Ltd.	1978	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping transportation	
F0300	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel, Roberts Bank Port Expansion. Public meetings to review the environmental impact of a National Harbours Board proposal to expand Roberts Bank port in Delta, B.C. Volume 2.	Allwest Reporting Ltd.	1978	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping transportation	
F0547	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel, Roberts Bank port expansion. Final review. Written submissions received by the Panel prior to October 20, 1978.	Environmental Assessment Panel	1978	Roberts Bank	Public Works 8-72
F4519	Canada. Environmental Protection. Pulpmill environmental effects monitoring program for the upper Fraser River.	Environmental Protection	1989	Fraser River pulp mills	
F1159	Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Location of Chlorophenol Wood Anti-sapstain Protection Facilities in the Lower Fraser River List.	Environmental Protection Service, West Vancouver, 2p	1985	estuary contaminant sources chlorophenols industrial use distribution	
F1936	Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Pacific region pulp and paper industry effluent annual summary.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, West Vancouver, B.C.	1987	Fraser River pulp mills contaminant sources organic contaminants	
F1249	Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Toxic chemicals fact sheet—chlorophenolate wood protection: hazards and controls.	Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service	19??	Fraser River organic contaminants	Fraser lib F1249
F4573	Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Technical Services Branch. Counter measures for chemical spills in the North Thompson River.	In: Proc. 4th Technical Seminar on Chemical Spills, February 10-12, 1987, Toronto, Ontario	1987	MFR Thompson	
F5010	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. CN Rail twin tracking program British Columbia: interim report of the Environmental Assessment Panel (#23).	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Hull, Que., 21p	1983	Fraser River environmental impacts transportation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5039	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. In the matter of public information meetings regarding the review of CN Rail's twin tracking program. Transcr. of proceedings, Kamloops, B.C.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 100p	1983	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5040	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Panel: in the matter of public information hearings regarding the review of CN Rail's twin tracking program. Transcr. of proceedings, Lytton, B.C.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 108p	1983	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5041	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Panel: in the matter of public information meetings regarding the review of CN Rail's twin tracking program. Transcr. of proceedings, Chilliwack, B.C.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 111p	1983	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5045	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Panel: in the matter of public information mtgs...CN Rail's twin tracking program. Transcr. of proc., Clearwater, B.C.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 76p	1983	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5047	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Panel: in the matter of information meetings regarding the review of CN Rail's twin tracking program. Transcr. of proceedings, Surrey, B.C.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 76p	1983	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5042	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Panel: in the matter of public information meetings regarding the review of CN Rail's twin tracking program. Transcr. of proceedings, Surrey, B.C.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 36p	1983	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5043	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Panel - CNR twin tracking program: in the matter of public information meetings regarding the review of CN Rail's twin tracking program. Transcr. of proceedings, Kamloops.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 246p	1984	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5044	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Panel - CNR twin tracking program: in the matter of public info. mtgs re. the review of CN Rail's twin tracking pgm. Transcr. of proc., Clearwater.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 85p	1984	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5046	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Panel: in the matter of public information meetings regarding the review of CN Rail's twin tracking program. Transcr. of proceedings, Lytton, B.C.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 219p	1984	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5048	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Review Panel: in the matter of CNR twin tracking, proceedings Vol. 1-3 (Coquitlam, B.C.).	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5038	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Panel - CN twin tracking program: in the matter of public information meetings regarding the review of CN Rail's twin tracking program. Transcr. of proceedings, Chilliwack.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 117p	1984	Fraser River environmental impacts public hearing transportation	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5011	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. CN Rail twin tracking program British Columbia: report of the Environmental Assessment Panel (#28).	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Hull, Que., 51p	1985	Fraser River environmental impacts economy transportation	Fraser lib F1006
F1006	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Environmental Assessment Panel, Sea Island jet fuel barge facility.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Newsletter No. 1, 5p	1988	North Arm physical environment industrial use plants recreational use habitat	Fraser lib F1006
F2061	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Sea Island jet fuel barge facility: report of the Environmental Assessment Panel.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Hull, Quebec, 34p	1989	North Arm transportation environment	VPL 387.736 A18v5
F5098	Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment and Review Office. Submissions received by the Panel: CN Rail twin tracking.	Federal Environmental Assessment and Review Office, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	Fraser River transportation environmental impacts	
F4028	Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service. Moran dam, B.C. environmental aspects.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, B.C., 49p	1974	MFR environment dams	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4175	Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service. An assessment of the effects of the system E flood control proposal on the salmon resource of the Fraser River system.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, B.C., 2 V	1974	Fraser River flooding fish fishing	
F0274	Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service. Fisheries resources and food web components of the Fraser River Estuary and an assessment of the impacts of proposed expansion of the Vancouver International Airport and other developments on these resources.	Fisheries Operations, Pacific Biological Station, Pacific Environmental Institute, V 1,2	1975	estuary physical environment fish transportation land use	UBC Fine Arts, Woodw SH224 B7 A35
F5283	Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service & IPSFC. Summary of salmon studies conducted on Nechako, Morice & Nanika River systems relative to the proposed Kemano II power development. Vol. I (Note only Nechako R. is Fraser R. watershed).	Fisheries & Marine Service, & International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, s.l., 78p	1979	MFR Nechako Morrice Nanika fish hydroelectric power	
F1480	Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service. Pacific Region. Environmental program: Roberts Bank and the Fraser estuary.	F.F. Slaney & Co., Vancouver, B.C.	1974	estuary physical environment water quality benthos sewage discharge management	EC lib TD 195.T7 F4
F1578	Canada. Fisheries and Marine Services. Fraser River inventory - an information data base for the South Arm, Fraser River, Steveston to New Westminster.	Department of Fisheries and Environment, Vancouver, B.C.	1978	estuary	
F1952	Canada. Fisheries and Oceans. Sockeye in the Fraser River.	Pacific Tidings 3(2):6-12	1990	Fraser River salmon	Fraser lib F1952
F2404	Canada. Fisheries and Oceans, and British Columbia Ministry of Environment, et al. The management of salmon and sea-run trout in Brunette River System.	(? Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans)	none	Main Stem fish enhancement	
F4042	Canada. Fraser River Board. Progress summary of the Fraser River Board fisheries investigations to March 31, 1961.	Dept. of Fisheries, Vancouver, 97p	1961	Fraser River fishing management	
F4043	Canada. Fraser River Board. Progress summary of the Fraser River Board fisheries investigations to March 3, 1961.	Dept. of Fisheries, Vancouver, B.C., 97p	1961	Fraser River fishing management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1803	Canada. Fraser River Shipping Channel Environmental Assessment Panel. Panel questions to Public Works Canada and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) guidelines.	Environmental Assessment Review, Canada, 41p	1982	estuary transportation environment management	SFU lib TC427 F7 F76
F5061	Canada. House of Commons. House of Commons debates - Thursday, February 14, 1985, minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on Fisheries and Forestry.	Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Ont	1985	MFR Thompson environment transportation	
F5063	Canada. House of Commons. House of Commons debates - Tuesday, February 12, 1985, minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on Fisheries and Forestry.	Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Ont	1985	MFR Thompson environment transportation	
F5062	Canada. House of Commons. House of Commons debates - Thursday, February 7, 1985, minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on Fisheries and Forestry.	Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Ont	1985	MFR Thompson environment transportation	
F1863	Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Historical streamflow summary for British Columbia. 1984.	Water Resources Br., Water Survey of Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa, 1000p	1985	Fraser River hydrology	
F4359	Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Pacific & Yukon Region. Water temperatures British Columbia and Yukon Territory volume 4 s-2.	Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific & Yukon Region, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 457p	1977	MFR Shuswap physical environment monitoring	
F4360	Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Pacific and Yukon Region. Water temperatures British Columbia and Yukon Territory volume 3 1-r.	Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific & Yukon Region, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 429p	1977	MFR Nechako Quesnel physical environment monitoring	
F1726	Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Pacific and Yukon Region. Economic analysis of dyke improvement for Westham and Reifel Islands.	Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	1982	estuary dykes economy	
F1864	Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Pacific and Yukon Region. Low flows in British Columbia. Annual 7-day averages.	Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, Water Survey of Canada, Ottawa, 800p	1986	Fraser River hydrology	
F1630	Canada. Lands Directorate. A synopsis of key sections of the ecological sub-committee summary report: an environmental impact assessment of the Vancouver International Airport expansion proposals.	Ecological Sub-Committee, Pacific Regional Office, Lands Directorate, 11p	1976	estuary transportation physical environment biota	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2068	Canada. North Fraser Harbour Commission. North Fraser Harbour Commission log storage workshop.	North Fraser Harbour Commission, Richmond, B.C.	1985	North Arm logging transportation	VPL 338.37 N86n LU
F2199	Canada. North Fraser Harbour Commission. North Fraser Harbour environmental management plan.	North Fraser Harbour Commission, Richmond, B.C., 27p	1988	North Arm environment habitat	GVRD lib K985 N67
F1966	Canada. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Observations of sea water temperature, salinity and density on the Pacific coast of Canada.	Pacific Oceanographic Group, Joint Comm. on Oceanography, Fish. Research Board of Canada, Nanaimo, B.C., 1947-1957	1947-	estuary physical environment	
F1691	Canada. Public Works and Hydronomic Engineering Ltd. Dredging study Fraser River, main report.	Hydronomic Engineering Ltd., Calgary, Alta., 46p	1983	Fraser River	
F2062	Canada. Sea Island Jet Fuel Facility Environmental Assessment Panel. Compendium of responses to the Sea Island jet fuel barge facility Environmental Assess. Panel's request for additional information.	Sea Island Jet Fuel Facility Environmental Assessment Panel, Ottawa	1988	North Arm transportation environment	VPL 387.736 A18vc
F4079	Canada. Thompson River Basin Pre-Planning Task Force. Thompson River Basin Pre-Planning Task Force report.	Canada, Ottawa, 20p	1981	MFR Thompson water use water quality environment management	EC lib TC 427.T5 T56
F4011	Canada. Water Planning and Management Branch. Spillway design floods for the Fraser River basin.	Engineering Div., Water Planning & Management Branch, Environment Canada	1972	Fraser River meteorology flooding	
F1035	Canada. Water Planning and Management Branch. Dredging in the lower Fraser River: A study into assessing cumulative effects.	Inland Waters Directorate	1977	estuary sediments dredging management	EC lib
F1030	Canada. Water Planning and Management Branch and Water Resource Branch. Fraser River model study. The application of a 1-dimensional hydrodynamic model to the lower Fraser River. Appen. A. Vertical velocity curves.	Inland Waters Direct., 187p	1983	estuary physical environment discharge modelling	EC lib F1-HF.11
F1032	Canada. Water Planning and Management Branch and Water Resource Branch. Fraser River model study. The application of a 1-dimensional hydrodynamic model to the lower Fraser River. Appendix C. Moving boat data, vertical velocity coefficients.	Inland Waters Directorate, 43p	1983	estuary physical environment modelling discharge	EC lib F1-HF.11

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1034	Canada. Water Planning and Management Branch and Water Resource Branch. Fraser River model study. The application of a 1-dimensional hydrodynamic model to the lower Fraser River. Appendix E. Model, associated programs and data input.	Inland Waters Directorate	1983	estuary physical environment modelling discharge	EC lib F1-HF.11
F1033	Canada. Water Planning and Management Branch and Water Resource Branch. Fraser River model study. The application of a 1-dimensional hydrodynamic model to the lower Fraser River. Appendix D. Model output.	Inland Waters Directorate	1983	estuary physical environment modelling discharge sediments	EC lib F1-HF.11
F1031	Canada. Water Planning and Management Branch and Water Resource Branch. Fraser River model study. The application of a 1-dimensional hydrodynamic model to the lower Fraser River. Appendix B. Details of measurement section.	Inland Waters Direct., 5p	1983	estuary physical environment modelling	EC lib F1-HF.11
F4194	Canada. Water Planning and Management Branch, Inland Waters Directorate. Streamflow synthesis studies for the Fraser River basin.	Water Planning & Management Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa, microfiche	1972	Fraser River hydrology	
F4195	Canada. Water Planning and Management Branch, Inland Waters Directorate. Sumas River dyking proposal benefit study: report to the Fraser River Joint Program Committee.	Planning Div., Water Planning & Management Br., Ottawa, 44p	1972	LFR dykes economy	
F4222	Canada. Water Planning and Management Branch, Inland Waters Directorate. Floodproofing bibliography.	Water Planning & Management Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Hull, Que., 32p	1983	Fraser River flooding land use management	
F0780	Canada. Water Resources Branch. Determination of the sediment budget in the lower Fraser River.	Inland Waters and Lands, Environment Canada	curr	estuary sediments particle size	WRB, I.J. Stewart
F0781	Canada. Water Resources Branch. A physical areal study of the Fraser River delta.	Inland Waters and Lands, Environment Canada	curr	estuary physical environment	WRB, I.J. Stewart
F0782	Canada. Water Resources Branch. A determination of the flow split in the lower Fraser River at trifurcation.	Inland Waters and Lands, Environment Canada	curr	estuary physical environment modelling distribution discharge	WRB, I.J. Stewart
F1461	Canada. Water Resources Branch, Department of Fisheries and Environment. Hydrology Research Division—annual progress reports and short research notes 1977-78.	Water Resources Br., Dept. of Fisheries and Environment, Ottawa, Ont., Rep. Series No. 64, 117p	1979	Fraser River physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1331	Canada. Conservation and Protection. A bibliography of scientific information on Fraser River estuary water quality.	Conservation and Protection, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, Environment Canada, 170p	1986	estuary physical environment contaminant sources water quality biota water use	Fraser lib F1331
F4052	Canada. Department of Fisheries. Fraser River chum salmon investigation: 1962 downstream migrant enumeration.	Dept. of Fisheries, Vancouver, B.C., 18p	1963	Fraser River fish migration	
F0294	Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. Boundary Bay reactivation - a compendium of written submissions on draft environmental impact statement guidelines to the Environmental Assessment Panel.	Environment Canada, 90p	1978	Boundary Bay transportation environment	
F4328	Canada. Fish. and Mar. Serv., Dep. Fish. Environ. Chinook salmon studies on the Mechako River relative to the proposed Kemano II power development volume 3.	Fish. and Mar. Ser., Dep. Fish. Environ., Vancouver, B.C., 38p	1979	MFR Mechako fish population discharge dams	
F4177	Canada. Standing Committee on Marine and Fisheries, House of Commons, Parliament. Minutes of proceed. & evidence: Bill 180, an act to implement a convention betw. Can. & the USA...protect., preserv. & extension...sockey sal. fish...Fras. R...1956.	Queen's Printer, Ottawa, 1 V	1957	Fraser River fish fishing jurisdiction	
F2251	Canadian Bio Resource Consultants Ltd. Report on agricultural capability for S. Spetifore & Sons Ltd. No. 2 Farm, Beach Grove-Boundary Bay area, Delta, B.C.	Prep. for S. Spetifore & Sons Ltd. Canadian Bio Resource Consultants Ltd., s.l.	1975	Boundary Bay agricultural use	
F5424	Canadian Bio Resources Consultants Ltd. Hat Creek project detailed environmental studies: agriculture (1978-1979).	Canadian Bio Resources Consultants Ltd., s.l.	1978-	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power agricultural use	MoE lib Victoria 333.761097114/...
F4785	Canadian Bio-Resources Consultants Limited. Hat Creek Project - detailed environmental studies. Agriculture. Volume 1 - inventory. EIS reference no. 52a.	Canadian Bio-Resources Consultants Ltd., s.l.	1978	MFR Hat Creek thermal power coal agricultural use	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1781	Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council and The US National Research Council. Cumulative environmental effects: a binational perspective: proceedings of a workshop held in Toronto on February 4-7, 1985.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council, Ottawa; Bd on Basic Biology, Comm. on Applications of Ecol. Theory..., US Nat. Res. Council, Wash., D.C.	1986	estuary environment pollution management	
F1682	Canadian Hydrographic Service. Small craft guide, British Columbia. Volume 2: Boundary Bay to Cortes Island.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Environment Canada, Ottawa	1986	Boundary Bay transportation	UBC Main VK945C3345635
F4574	Canadian Resourcecon Ltd., and Department of Fisheries and Oceans. An analysis of three sport fisheries: the Thompson River, Skeena River basin, Kitimat Arm/Douglas Channel.	Canadian Resourcecon Ltd., s.i.	1982	MFR Thompson fishing	
F1822	Canadian Scientific Pollution and Environmental Control Society. Roberts Bank superport expansion: a brief.	Prep. for Fraser River Coalition, submitted to Fed. Environmental Assessment Review Panel on Roberts Bank Port Expansion. SPEC, Vancouver, B.C.	1978	Roberts Bank transport economy	SFU lib HC117 B8 C35
F0434	Canadian Scientific Society for Pollution and Environmental Control. The Fraser River report.	S.P.E.C., 52p + tables	1970	estuary contaminant sources water quality sewage agricultural effluents pesticides	SPEC FRA 033
F1717	Canadian Wildlife Service. Organochlorine pesticides found in migratory birds wintering on the Fraser River delta.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Report No. 2877	1968	estuary biota organic contaminants	
F0885	Canadian Wildlife Service. A proposal for wildlife and recreation. Lulu Island foreshore.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Vancouver	1971	Sturgeon Bank birds recreational use land use	EC lib F125-A.3
F4196	Canadian Wildlife Service. Wildlife habitat development in connection with major engineering works in rivers and estuaries with reference to the Fraser River.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C., Report No. 3772	1979	Fraser River biota	
F1727	Canadian Wildlife Service. Alaksen national wildlife area - fields 8, 9, 10 - operations report on flooding fields 8, 9, 10.	Canadian Wildlife Service Report No. 3852	1987	estuary	
F2473	Cannings, R.J. All time Canada high counts: Ladner Christmas bird count.	Data from an unpub. file, s.i., 1p	1990	Main Arm birds population	Vanc. Natural Hist. Soc.

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2474	Cannings, R.J., T. Taylor and M. Schouten. Incomplete inventory of flora, mosses, trees, birds, mammals, amphibians and reptiles found in the proposed "Tsawwassen Nature Park".	S.n., s.l., 6p	none	estuary fauna flora	Vanc. Natural Hist. Soc.
F2475	Cannings, S. An entomological visit to Burns Bog, a wild island in the Delta farmlands.	Discovery 14(1):15	1985	Main Arm biota insects	
F0480	Cantest Limited. Analysis of environmental contaminants in tissues of fish from the Fraser River.	DSS file 059B.RE202-0-0972, EPS, West Vancouver	1982	estuary biota bioaccumulation trace organics chlorinated hydrocarbons pH	EPS, West Van, Shrimpton
F0687	Carey, J. Chemical pathways.	In: Toxic Chemicals Research Needs in the Lower Fraser River. Workshop proceedings, UBC, June 19, 1985. Environment Canada, pp 62-70	1985	estuary physical environment organic contaminants bioaccumulation water quality sediments	Fraser lib F0687
F1160	Carey, J. Pathways of contaminants in the Fraser River Estuary: NWRI Research Proposal.	National Water Research Institute, North Vancouver, 2p	1986	estuary water quality chlorophenols transport degradation	Fraser lib F1160
F2238	Carey, J. Organic contaminants in the Fraser River.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990, Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp. 73-78	1990	estuary water quality contaminant sources transport bioaccumulation salinity	Fraser lib F1296
F0894	Carey, J. Organ distribution of chlorophenols and PCP in fish from the Fraser River estuary.	National Water Research Institute	prog	estuary tissue analysis organic contaminants	NWRI, J. Carey
F0972	Carey, J. Chlorophenol concentrations in Fraser River water under high and low flow river conditions - chlorophenol fate and toxicity.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	prog	estuary water quality organic contaminants	NWRI, J. Carey
F0895	Carey, J. Sources and distribution of chlorinated phenols in tributaries to the Fraser River estuary.	National Water Research Institute	prog	Main Stem water quality organic contaminants	NWRI, J. Carey
F0795	Carey, J. and P. Coletta P.. Identification of organic contaminants in fish from the Fraser River estuary.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary aquatic fauna PCB's	WQB, L. Churchland

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1120	Carey, J.H. Chlorinated phenol contamination in the North Arm of the lower Fraser River.	National Water Research Institute, unpublished report	1985	North Arm water quality chlorophenols	
F0653	Carey, J.H. Pathways of chlorophenols in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	In: Proc. Can.-B.C. Worksh. on Water Qual. Guidelines & Objectives: Focus on the Fraser. Water Qual. Br., Inland Waters, Environment Canada, pp 29-34	1988	estuary organic contaminants sediments fish bioaccumulation degradation	Fraser lib F1526
F1297	Carey, J.H. The influence of a salt wedge and tidal flow dynamics on contaminated pathways in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	In: Estuarine Water Quality Management: Monitoring, Modelling & Research. Michaelis, W. (ed.), Springer-Verlag, N.Y., pp 203-208.	1990	estuary tides salinity contaminants chlorophenols monitoring	Fraser lib F1297
F1409	Carey, J.H. and C.R. Murthy (Special eds.). Water pollution related research in the lower Fraser River, British Columbia.	Water Pollut. Res. J. Can. 23(1), 212p	1988	estuary physical environment contaminant sources chlorophenols bioconcentration modelling	EC lib
F2143	Carey, J.H. and D.C.L. Lam. Pathways of chlorophenols in the Fraser River estuary.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1986-1987. Environment Canada, Min. of Supply & Services Canada, p 8	1988	estuary organic contaminants bioaccumulation transport degradation management	Fraser lib F2143
F1527	Carey, J.H. and D.C.L. Lam. Pathways of chlorophenols in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Proc. Int. Symp. on the Fate & Effects of Toxic Chemicals in Large Rivers & Estuaries, Que., Oct., 1985, to be pub. in Science of the Total Environment	1989	estuary organic contaminants	
F1316	Carey, J.H. and J.H. Hart. Sources of chlorophenolic compounds to the Fraser River estuary.	Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 23(1):55-68	1988	estuary chlorophenols water quality contaminant sources	
F1502	Carey, J.H., M.E. Fox and J.H. Hart. The distribution of chlorinated phenols in the North Arm of the Fraser River estuary.	National Water Research Institute, Environment Canada, Internal Report 86-45, 33p	1986	North Arm organic contaminants chlorophenols	Fraser lib F1502
F1317	Carey, J.H., M.E. Fox and J.H. Hart. Identity and distribution of chlorophenols in the North Arm of the Fraser River.	Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 23(1):31-44	1988	North Arm organic contaminants water quality fish bioaccumulation contaminant sources	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4853	Cariboo Regional District. Management strategy for Lake shoreland development.	Prep. by USL Urban Systems Ltd., s.l., 2 v	1983	MFR Cariboo land use water quality habitat biota	Fraser lib F4853
F1755	Carl, G.C. and C.J. Guignet. Alien animals in British Columbia.	B.C. Prov. Mus. Handb. No. 14, Victoria, B.C.	1972	estuary biota	
F2380	Carlson, G. Files on watersheds organized by geographic area MDEP - Region II.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, New Westminster, B.C.	none	Fraser River	
F4334	Carmack, E.C., C.B.J. Gray, C.H. Pharo, et al. Importance of lake-river interaction on seasonal patterns in the general circulation of Kamloops Lake, British Columbia.	Limnology and Oceanography 24(4):634-644	1979	MFR Kamloops Thompson currents physical environment temperature	
F4924	Carmichael, N.B. Fraser Lake water quality assessment.	Environmental Section, Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 145p	1985	MFR Fraser Lake physical environment	
F4925	Carmichael, N.B. Fraser Lake water quality assessment summary and recommendations.	Environmental Section, Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 12p	1985	MFR Fraser Lake physical environment	
F4821	Carmichael, N.B. Nescolie and upper Stuart Rivers water quality assessment.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 62p	1986	MFR Nescolie Stuart physical environment	EC lib TD227.B7W38 No.25
F4518	Carmichael, N.B. and D. McNeil. Cross-stream variability in water quality of the Fraser River near Hansard.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks	1986	UFR Hansard physical environment	MoE lib Prince George 628.161097112/C...
F4286	Carrier Sekani Tribal Council. Carrier Sekani Tribal Council presentation for the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy.	Inquiry on Federal Water Policy, Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 19-23. Submission No. 186 (unpublished)	1984	MFR Nechako Indians dams water jurisdiction	
F4000	Carson, M.A. Sediment station analysis: Fraser River near Marguerite, British Columbia, station 08MC018.	Water Resources Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific & Yukon Region, Conservation & Protection, Environment Canada, 280p	1988	MFR Marguerite sediments sediment load variability monitoring	UBC Main GB1399.9 C2C37
F4278	Carter, H.R. and S.G. Sealy. Year-round use of coastal lakes by Marbled Murrelets.	Condor 88(4):473-477	1986	LFR Harrison Cultus birds salmon	
F4798	Cartwright, J.W. Thompson River study: final report.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kamloops	1975	MFR Thompson	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4551	Cartwright, J.W. Thompson/Nicola fisheries management statement, April 1984.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kamloops, B.C.	1984	MFR Thompson Nicola fish	
F4099	Carye, J.A. Structural geology of part of the Crooked Lake area, Quesnel Highlands, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 185p	1986	MFR Quesnel physical environment	UBC Main, Sp.Coll.Div.LF3 B7.1986 A67C375
F1393	Cass, A.J. Stock status of Fraser River sockeye.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1674, 106p	1989	Fraser River fish salmon fishing management	
F0979	Castagner, L. and M. Gardiner. Minnekhada Regional Park.	Parks Dept., Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1983	Main Stem recreational use	
F4524	Catherine Berris Associates Inc. Fraser-Thompson corridor resource information and environmental studies bibliography.	Prep. for Fraser-Thompson Corridor Transportation Environmental Steering Committee. Catherine Berris Assoc. Inc., Vancouver, B.C.	1989	MFR Thompson database	EC lib, Fraser lib F4524 (partial)
F1784	Cave, J.D. and W.J. Gaze. A simulation model for fisheries on Fraser River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka).	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci., in press	prog	Fraser River fish modelling	
F5277	Caw, C.B., et al. An inventory of the streams tributary to the North (Main) Arm of Takla Lake.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l., 86p	1976	MFR Takla Lake fish habitat water quality	
F4284	Central Interior Steelheaders Association. A brief to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy on behalf of the Central Interior Steelheaders Association.	S.n., s.l., 7p	1984	MFR Thompson fishing water quality contaminant sources management	
F1696	Challis, L., et al. Fraser River pollution and flood control.	S.n., Coquitlam, B.C., 27p	1972	Fraser River water quality flooding	
F2039	Chandra, U. Seismicity, earthquake mechanisms, and tectonics along the western coast of North America, from 42 N to 61 N.	Seismological Society of America, Bulletin, 64:1529-1549	1974	estuary physical environment	
F0788	Chang, B. DFO concerns with current water quality monitoring program and objectives in the Fraser River estuary.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary water quality contaminant sources management monitoring	WQB, L. Churchland
F0990	Chang, B.C. and C.D. Levings. Laboratory experiments on the effects of ocean dumping on benthic invertebrates. I. Choice tests with solid wastes.	Fish. Mar. Serv. Res. Dev. Tech. Rep. 637, 65p	1976	estuary benthos	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0991	Chang, B.C. and C.D. Levings. Laboratory experiments on the effects of ocean dumping on benthic invertebrates. II. Effects of burial on the heart cockle (<i>Clinocardium nuttallii</i>) and the Dungeness crab (<i>Cancer magister</i>).	Fish. Mar. Serv. Res. Dev. Tech. Rep. 662	1976	estuary benthos	
F0733	Chang, B.D. Some factors affecting distribution and productivity in the estuarine amphipod <i>Anisogammarus pugettensis</i> .	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 128p	1975	Boundary Bay invertebrates feeding distribution production	UBC
F1135	Chang, B.D. and C.D. Levings. Effects of burial on the heart cockle <i>Clinocardium nuttallii</i> and the Dungeness crab <i>Cancer magister</i> .	Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci. 7:409-412	1978	estuary invertebrates crabs shellfish	
F0593	Chang, P., S. Pond and S. Tabata. Subsurface currents in the Strait of Georgia, west of Sturgeon Bank.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33:2218-2241	1976	Sturgeon Bank physical environment	
F1155	Chang, P.Y.K. Subsurface currents in the Strait of Georgia, west of Sturgeon Bank.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 183p	1976	estuary physical environment	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7...
F5169	Chapman, B.B. Survey of the Lac La Hache winter sport fishery, 1982-1983.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-84-1, 20p	1983	MFR Lac La Hache fishing monitoring	
F5175	Chapman, B.B. Survey of the Dugan Lake winter sport fishery, 1982.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-83-2, 15p	1983	MFR Cariboo Dugan Lake fishing monitoring	
F5172	Chapman, B.B. Survey of the Lac La Hache winter sport fishery, 1982.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. 83-5, 20p	1983	MFR La La Hache fishing monitoring	
F5173	Chapman, B.B. Survey of the Dragon Lake winter sport fishery, 1982.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-83-4, 17p	1983	MFR Cariboo Dragon Lake Fishing monitoring	
F5168	Chapman, B.B. Survey of the Dugan Lake winter sport fishery, 1982-1983.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-84-2, 26p	1984	MFR Cariboo Dugan Lake fishing monitoring	
F5159	Chapman, B.B. Survey of the Lac La Hache winter sport fishery, 1984.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-85-1, 21p	1985	MFR Lac La Hache fishing monitoring	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5158	Chapman, B.B. Puntzi Lake rainbow fry stocking program 1985.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-86-1, 11p	1986	MFR Cariboo Puntzi Lake fish enhancement	
F1545	Chapman, J.D. The evolution of British Columbia's energy system and implications for the FR basin.	In: Perspectives on Sust. Develop. in Water Mgmt: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, pp241-270	1991	Fraser River hydroelectric use	Fraser lib FI483
F0789	Chapman, P., R. Deverall, R. Jones, et al. Environmental monitoring for Iona deep sea outfall.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage organic contaminants sediment nutrients	WQB, L. Churchillland
F1039	Chapman, P.M. Seasonal movements of subtidal benthic communities in the Fraser River estuary.	In: Aquatic oligochaete biology. Brinkhurst, R.O. and D.G. Cook (eds.), Plenum Press, New York, pp 383-384	1980	estuary invertebrates benthos salinity oligochaetes	WQB lib 0603
F0250	Chapman, P.M. Measurements of the short-term stability of interstitial salinities in subtidal estuarine sediments.	Estuar. Coast Shelf Sci. 12(1):67-81	1981	estuary physical environment salinity	
F0254	Chapman, P.M. Seasonal changes in the depth distributions of interstitial salinities in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Estuaries 4(3):226-228	1981	estuary physical environment sediments salinity	
F0352	Chapman, P.M. and R.O. Brinkhurst. Salinity tolerance in some selected aquatic oligochaetes.	Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. 65(4):499-505	1980	estuary physical environment invertebrates sediments bioassay	
F0223	Chapman, P.M. and R.O. Brinkhurst. Seasonal changes in interstitial salinities and seasonal movements of subtidal benthic invertebrates in the Fraser River estuary, B.C.	Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci. 12(1):49-66	1981	North Arm physical environment oligochaetes benthos salinity	
F0253	Chapman, P.M. and R.O. Brinkhurst. Lethal and sublethal tolerances of aquatic oligochaetes with reference to their use as a biotic index of pollution.	Hydrobiologia 115:139-144	1984	estuary invertebrates sediments water quality benthos	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0232	Chapman, P.M., D. Munday, and G.A. Vigers. Monitoring of polychlorinated biphenyls in the lower Fraser River - a data report.	E.V.S. Consultants Limited, 29p	1980	estuary water quality fish trace organics organic contaminants bioassay	
F1141	Chapman, P.M., D.M. Munday and G.A. Vigers. Determination of contaminant levels in fish species from the Fraser River.	EVS Consultants Ltd., prepared for Department of Fisheries and Oceans	1981	estuary toxicity aquatic fauna	
F0133	Chapman, P.M., L.M. Churchland, P.A. Thomson, et al. Tubificid oligochaetes as monitors of heavy metal pollution.	Proc. 5th Ann. Aquatic Toxicity Workshop, Hamilton Ont., Nov. 7-9, 1978. Fish. Mar. Service Tech. Rept. 862, pp.278-294	1979	North Arm invertebrates bioaccumulation trace metals benthos	WQB lib reprint
F0131	Chapman, P.M., L.M. Churchland, P.A. Thomson, et al. Heavy metal studies with oligochaetes.	In: R.O. Brinkhurst and D.G. Cook (eds.), Aquatic Oligochaete Biology:477-502. Plenum Publishing Corp., New York	1980	North Arm invertebrates bioaccumulation trace metals time series	WQB lib reprint
F0134	Chapman, P.M., L.M. Churchland, P.A. Thomson, et al. Heavy metals in sediments and benthic organisms in the Lower Fraser River, B.C. An interim report.	Unpublished report, Inland Waters Directorate, Vancouver, 34p + tables	none	North Arm invertebrates oligochaetes trace metals bioaccumulation physical environment	WQB lib none
F1251	Chapman, P.M., M.A. Farrell and R.O. Brinkhurst. Relative tolerances of selected aquatic oligochaetes to combinations of pollutants and environmental factors.	Aquatic Toxicology 2:69-78	1982	Fraser River indicators pollution bioassays	Fraser lib F1251
F0252	Chapman, P.M., M.A. Farrell and R.O. Brinkhurst. Effects of species interactions on the survival & respiration of Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri and Tubifex tubifex (Oligochaeta, Tubificidae) exposed to various pollutants and environmental factors.	Water Resour. 16:1405-1408	1982	North Arm water quality invertebrates benthos oligochaetes bioassay	
F1206	Chapman, P.M., M.A. Farrell, and R.O. Brinkhurst. Relative tolerances of selected aquatic oligochaetes to individual pollutants and environmental factors.	Aquatic Toxicology 2:47-67	1982	Fraser River aquatic fauna indicators pollution bioassays	Fraser lib F1206
F0773	Chapman, P.M., R. Devereall, D. Popham, et al. Environmental monitoring 1986. Iona deep sea outfall project. Interim report.	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd., prepared for Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada	1986	Sturgeon Bank sewage effluent dispersion	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0857	Charles Torrance Ltd. Boundary Bay regional park: a development plan.	Prepared for Greater Vancouver Regional District Parks Branch	1977	Boundary Bay water use recreational use flooding	UBC Sedge. H395C32B719
F5111	Chaudhry, M. Report on water and tailings sampling in Wells Township area.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C.	1991	MFR Wells water quality mining	
F0403	Chawla, V.K., J. Yip, and D.B. Cohen. Recycling of liquid digested sewage sludge on dredged river sand.	Dep. Environment, Wastewater Technology Centre, Ottawa, EN-43-4/76-3F, 44p	1976	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage plants trace metals fecal coliforms	
F4275	Cheng, J.D. Assessing landslide occurrence with snow data and other site information.	Proc. of the Western Snow Conference: Vancouver, B.C., April 14-16, 1987: fifty-fifth annual meeting, pp 53-60	1987?	MFR Quesnel physical environment topography soils meteorology	
F1457	Cheng, J.D. and D.E. Reksten. Regional peak flow study in southern British Columbia, Canada.	In: Regional Flood Frequency Analysis: Proc. Int'l Symp. on Flood Frequency & Risk Analysis, May 1986, Baton Rouge, Reidel Pub., Boston, Ma. pp 77-90	1987	Fraser River MFR Thompson physical environment precipitation	
F4228	Cheng, P., D.A. Levy and P.A. Nealsen. Hydroacoustic estimation of Fraser River pink salmon abundance and distribution at Mission, B.C., in 1987.	Pacific Salmon Commission Technical Report No. 3	1991	LFR Mission fish population monitoring management	EC lib
F1916	Chilton, R.H.H. A summary of climatic regimes of British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1981	Fraser River climate	
F4921	Chinchilla, E. and H.B. Beyer. Water quality comparison between Hansard and Stoner Stations on the Fraser River, 1985-1988.	Environmental Section, Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 100p	1990	UFR physical environment	
F0244	Ching, H.L. Comparative resistance of Oregon (Big Creek) and British Columbia (Capilano) juvenile chinook salmon to the Myxozoan pathogen, Ceratomyxa shasta, after lab	Can. J. Zool. 62(7):1423-1424	1984	estuary fish salmon pathogens	
F0242	Ching, H.L. and D.R. Munday. Geographic and seasonal distribution of the infectious stage of Ceratomyxa shasta Noble, 1950, a myxozoan salmonid pathogen in the Fraser River system.	Can. J. Zool. 62(6):1075-1080	1984	estuary UFR McGregor salmon fish disease mortality	Fraser lib F0242

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0219	Ching, H.L. and D.R. Munday. Susceptibility of six Fraser chinook salmon stocks to <i>Ceratomyxa shasta</i> and the effects of salinity on <i>Ceratomyxosis</i> .	Can. J. Zool. 62(6):1081-1083	1984	Fraser River fish pathogens	
F0183	Chochar, J.A. and L.J. Albright. Actividad heterotrofica de microorganismos de sedimento y agua en Isla Iona, Columbia Britanica, Canada.	An. Inst. Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nat. Auton. Mexico 10(1):31-46	1983	Sturgeon Bank sediments bacteria	WQB, Churchilland
F4291	Christian, K.L. and W.P. Moorehead. Ethylene dichloride/ethylene glycol spill in a major water resource in British Columbia.	In: Proc. 4th Technical Seminar on Chemical Spills, Feb. 10-12, Toronto. Conservation & Protection, Environment Canada, Ottawa, pp 343-350	1987	MFR Thompson organic contaminants transport management	
F2443	Christopher Phillips and Associates Landscape Architects Inc. Preliminary recreation plan for the dyke system for the Municipality of Delta, B.C.	Corporation of Delta, Delta, B.C., 27p	1989	estuary recreational use	
F2444	Christopher Phillips and Associates, Tera Consultants, L. Ham, et al. Report for the Proposed Delta Eden Golf and Country Club.	Unpub. report for Del Eden Golf & Country Club, s.l.	1989	estuary recreational use environment	Delta Municipal Hall
F0418	Church, I.R. An ecological review of our southwestern shores.	Ecological and Environmental Systems Consultants, West Vancouver	1970	estuary physical environment fish birds contaminant sources water quality	SPEC FRA 003
F4565	Church, M. B.C. Hydro and Power Authority and the Hat Creek power plant: atmospheric emissions: meteorological and climatological contexts.	In: Perspectives on Hat Creek Coal Conference, Oct. 14-16, 1981, Kamloops, B.C., 14p	1981	MFR Hat Creek thermal power coal air pollution climate	
F4264	Church, M. Floods in cold climates.	In: Flood geomorphology, Baker, V.R., R.C. Kochel and P.C. Patton (eds.). John Wiley & Sons, N.Y., pp 205-229	1988	MFR Coquihalla LFR Lillooet flooding ice	
F4220	Church, M. and J.M. Ryder. Paraglacial sedimentation: a consideration of fluvial processes conditioned by glaciation.	Geological Society of America Bulletin 83(10):3059-3072	1972	Fraser River sediment transport	
F2226	Church, M. and O. Slaymaker. Ten thousand year disequilibrium of sediment yield in British Columbia.	Nature 337:452-454	1989	Fraser River physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0852	Church, M. and R. Wahlgron. Reference materials on sedimentation and morphology of the lower Fraser River.	Geography Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1974	estuary sediments sedimentation bibliography	UBC, M. Church
F0053	Church, M., D. McLean, M. Mannerstrom, et al. Reference materials on sedimentation and morphology of the Lower Fraser River.	Dept. of Geography, UBC, DSS contract 1 ST 83-00170, 243p	1984	estuary LFR sediments physical environment discharge	EC lib F1-HS.9
F0699	Church, M., D.G. McLean, R. Kostachuk, et al. Sediment transport in lower Fraser River: summary of results and field excursion guide.	Sediment Survey Section, Water Resources Br., Inland Waters/Lands Directorate, Environment Canada. IWL-HQ-WRB-SS-87-5, 90p	1987	estuary sediments sedimentation erosion	Fraser lib F0699
F2224	Church, M., McLean, D.G., R.A. Kostaschuk, et al. Channel stability and management of Lower Fraser River: field excursion guide.	Environment Canada, Inland Waters Report, 102p	1987	estuary LFR	
F2225	Church, M., R. Kellershals and T.J. Day. Regional clastic sediment yield in British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 26:31-45	1989	Fraser River physical environment	
F2239	Churchland, L. Federal/Provincial monitoring of the Fraser River drainage.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 87-89	1990	Fraser River water quality monitoring strategies	Fraser lib F1295
F0791	Churchland, L., G. Kan, F. Mah, et al. Comparison of collection techniques for the measurement of contaminants in suspended sediments from the Fraser River estuary.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary physical environment monitoring	WQB, L. Churchland
F0078	Churchland, L.M. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Microbial water quality, 1970 - 1977.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 144p	1980	estuary physical environment bacteria contaminant sources sewage fecal coliforms	EC lib F5-HQ.1-2
F0873	Churchland, L.M. Some problems associated with water quality sampling of rivers with a high suspended sediment load.	In: Proc. of the Field Quality Assurance Workshop. Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, November 18-19, 1981, pp 37-56	1981	Fraser River sediments particle size lead iron copper	WQB, L. Churchland
F0132	Churchland, L.M. and R.W. Gordon. Isolation of Flexibacter columnaris from Fraser River water and sediments.	Internat. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm. Data Rept., 13p	1978	estuary bacteria fish pathogens physical environment	WQB lib reprint

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1321	Churchland, L.M., G. Kan, F. Mah, et al. Comparison of collection techniques for suspended sediments from the Fraser River Estuary.	International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG): XIX General Assembly: Vancouver, Canada, August 9-22, 1987	1987	estuary particle size	
F0129	Churchland, L.M., G. Kan, and A. Ages. Variations in fecal pollution indicators through tidal cycles in the Fraser River estuary.	Can. J. Microbiol. 28:239-247	1982	estuary bacteria fecal coliforms	WQB lib reprint
F2445	Citizens Advisory Committee. Report to Council on South Delta Area Plan, October, 1988.	Corporation of Delta, 120p	1988	estuary land use	
F0926	City of New Westminster. Planning Department. Poplar Island land use options.	City of New Westminster, B.C.	prog	North Arm physical environment industrial use recreational use commercial use	City of New Westminster K. Cameron
F0927	City of New Westminster. Planning Department. Rezoning and master plan for Doman Industries site. Development proposal for 2000 housing units.	City of New Westminster, B.C.	prog	North Arm physical environment land use	City of New Westminster K. Cameron
F0911	City of Port Moody. Parks and Recreation. Shoreline park study: plant inventory.	Parks and Recreation Department, City of Port Moody	prog	Main Stem plants recreational use	Parks & Rec., Port Moody T. Rathonyi-Reusn
F0942	City of Port Moody. Parks and Recreation. Shoreline park study: ecology survey.	Parks and Recreation, City of Port Moody	prog	Main Arm physical environment recreational use	City of Port Moody Rathonyi-Reusn
F0912	City of Port Moody. Parks and Recreation. Shoreline park study: soil analysis of overburden in the intertidal area.	Parks and Recreation Department, City of Port Moody	prog	Main Stem sediment recreational use	Parks & Rec., Port Moody T. Rathonyi-Reusn
F1192	City of Vancouver. Clouds of change: final report of the City of Vancouver task force on atmospheric change.	City of Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C.	1990	Fraser River air quality	
F0685	Claggett, F.G. Identification of toxic chemicals and determination of sources.	In: Toxic Chemicals Research Needs in the Lower Fraser River. Workshop proceedings, UBC, June 19, 1985. Environment Canada, pp 48-54	1985	estuary contaminant sources industrial use toxicity stormwater discharges sewage	Fraser lib F0685
F2101	Clague, J. and B. Bornhold. Morphology and littoral processes of the Pacific coast of Canada.	In: The Coastline of Canada. McCann, S.B. (ed.), Geological Survey of Canada Paper 80-10, pp 339-380	1980	estuary delta	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2040	Clague, J.J. Late Quaternary sea level fluctuations, Pacific coast of Canada and adjacent areas.	In: Report of Activities, Part C, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 75-1C, pp 17-21	1975	estuary sea level changes	
F2003	Clague, J.J. Quadra Sand and its relation to the late Wisconsin glaciation of southwestern British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 13:803-815	1976	Fraser River physical environment	
F2004	Clague, J.J. Quadra Sand and the timing of the late Wisconsin glacial advance in southwest British Columbia.	In: Quaternary Glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere. Easterbrook, D.J. & V. Sibrava (eds.), IUGS-Unesco Int. Geol. Correl., Prog., Proj. 73-1-24, Rep. 3	1976	Fraser River geology glaciation	
F2002	Clague, J.J. Quadra Sand: a study of the late Pleistocene geology and geomorphic history of coastal southwest British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-17	1977	estuary physical environment	
F1981	Clague, J.J. Erosion at Point Grey, British Columbia.	Geoscience Canada 9:129-131	1982	estuary physical environment	
F1901	Clague, J.J. Glacio-isostatic effects of the Cordilleran icesheet, British Columbia, Canada.	In: Shorelines and Isostasy. Smith, D.E. and A.G. Dawson (eds.) Academic Press, London, pp 321-343	1983	estuary sea level changes	
F0722	Clague, J.J. Bibliography of quaternary geoscience information, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada. Open file 1448, 347p	1987	estuary physical environment geology sediments	Fraser lib F0722
F4688	Clague, J.J. Quaternary stratigraphy and history, Williams Lake, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Science 24:147-158	1987	MFR geology	
F4739	Clague, J.J. A placer gold exploration target in the Cariboo district, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 87-1A, pp 177-180	1987	MFR Cariboo mining	Fraser lib F4739
F4689	Clague, J.J. Quaternary stratigraphy and history, Quesnel, British Columbia.	Geographie Physique et Quaternaire 42:279-288	1988	MFR Quesnel geomorphology sedimentation glaciation	Fraser lib F4689
F4839	Clague, J.J. Holocene sediments at McNaughton Lake, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 88-1E, pp 79-83	1988	MFR Thompson River geology sedimentation	Fraser lib F4839

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4741	Clague, J.J. Placer gold in the Cariboo district, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 89-1E, pp 243-250	1989	MFR Cariboo mining	Fraser lib F4741
F4744	Clague, J.J. Gold in the Cariboo.	Mining Review 9(5):26-33	1989	MFR Cariboo mining	
F2077	Clague, J.J. Sea levels on Canada's Pacific coast: past and future trends.	Episodes 12(1):29-33	1989	estuary sea level changes history	Fraser lib F2077
F4742	Clague, J.J. Pleistocene tephra in central British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 90-1E, pp 257-261	1990	MFR physical environment geology	
F4836	Clague, J.J. Quaternary stratigraphy and history of Quesnel and Cariboo river valleys, British Columbia: implications for placer gold exploration.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 91-1A, pp 1-5	1991	MFR Quesnel geology	Fraser lib F4836
F0447	Clague, J.J. and J.L. Luternauer. Where the river meets the sea, studies of the Fraser delta.	Geos 11(2):8-12	1982	estuary sediments sedimentation	Fraser lib F0447
F1790	Clague, J.J. and J.L. Luternauer. Excursion 30A: Late Quaternary sedimentary environments, southwestern British Columbia.	11th Int. Congr. Sedimentol. Guidebook Field Excursion 30A, 167p	1982	estuary geology sediments	
F0457	Clague, J.J. and J.L. Luternauer. Late Quaternary geology of southwestern British Columbia.	Geolog. Assoc. of Canada, Mineralogical Assoc. of Canada, Can. Geophysical Union, 1983 Joint Ann. Mtg. (Victoria, B.C.), Field Trip Guidebook No. 6	1983	estuary sediments distribution	
F1897	Clague, J.J., Harper, J.R., R.J. Hebda, et al. Late Quaternary sea levels and crustal movements, coastal British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sciences 19:597-618	1982	estuary sea level changes tectonics	
F4837	Clague, J.J., I.R. Saunders and M.C. Roberts. Ice-free conditions in southwestern British Columbia at 16 000 years BP.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 25:938-941	1988	LFR Chilliwack glaciation	Fraser lib F4837
F4404	Clague, J.J., J.E. Armstrong and W.H. Mathews. Advance of the Late Wisconsin Cordilleran ice sheet in southern British Columbia since 22,000 B.P.	Quaternary Research 13:322-326	1980	Fraser River glaciation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0238	Clague, J.J., J.L. Luternauer and R.J. Hebda. Sedimentary environments and postglacial history of the Fraser delta and lower Fraser valley, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 20(8):1314-1326	1983	estuary physical environment sediments sedimentation	
F2166	Clague, J.J., Luternauer, J.L., Pullan, S.E. et al. Postglacial deltaic sediments, southern Fraser River delta, B.C..	Can. J. Earth Sci. 28:1386-1393	1991	estuary physical environment	Fraser lib F2166
F4678	Clague, J.J., R.J. Hebda and R.W. Mathewes. Stratigraphy and paleoecology of Pleistocene Interstadial sediments, central British Columbia.	Quaternary Research 34:208-226	1990	MFR Quesnel geology climate vegetation history	Fraser lib F4678
F5236	Clark, B. Hatchery smolt residualism and fry densities of Chilliwack River tributaries.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C. L. M. Report 41	1983	LFR Chilliwack fish enhancement	
F2399	Clark, B. Salmonid densities and enhancement potential in Kanaka Creek, 1984.	Unpub. report, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1984	Main Stem salmon population	
F2408	Clark, B. The assessment of enhancement programs in Scott Creek, 1984.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C., 7p	1985	Main Stem fish	
F5222	Clark, B.J. Chehalis salmonid enhancement project.	Memo to MOE files, Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1980	LFR Chehalis salmon habitat	
F5225	Clark, B.J. A preliminary investigation into the tributaries of the lower Lillooet River.	Unpub. report, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1980	LFR Lillooet fish enhancement habitat migration	
F5220	Clark, B.J. Weaver Creek/Chehalis juvenile assessment September 9, October 13, 1983.	Unpub. report, B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1983	LFR Weaver Creek Chehalis fish population	
F5238	Clark, B.J. The enhancement of summer run steelhead in Silverhope Creek. (Progress in 1982).	Unpub. report, Fish and Wildlife Management, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C., 24p	1983	LFR Silverhope Creek fish habitat population water quality	
F5237	Clark, B.J. The enhancement of summer run steelhead in Silverhope Creek. (Progress in 1983).	Unpub. report; s.n., s.l. (? B.C. Ministry of Environment), 23p	1984	LFR Silverhope Creek fish habitat water quality	
F5239	Clark, B.J. The enhancement of summer run steelhead in Silverhope Creek: progress in 1984.	Unpub. report, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C., 21p	1985	LFR Silverhope Creek fish habitat population water quality	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4133	Clark, B.J. and A.R. Facchin. The 1984 Chilliwack-Vedder River steelhead creel survey.	Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. Fish. Tech. Circular 0229-1150 No. 73, 19p	1986	LFR Chilliwack Vedder fish fishing	UBC Woodw. SH224B7F584 V.73
F0591	Clark, D.W. and J.E. McInerney. Emigration of the peamouth chub, <i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> , across a dilute seawater bridge: an experimental zoogeographic study.	Can. J. Zool. 52:457-469	1974	estuary fish peamouth chub bioassay salinity tolerance	
F0031	Clark, E.M. 1964, 1948, and 1894 high-water profiles for the lower Fraser valley.	Water Resources Br. Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources, 15p +	1965	estuary physical environment discharge	EC lib F1-H.2
F4183	Clark, E.M. and J.D. Watts. Fraser River upstream storage study: alternative upper Fraser projects.	Operations Br., B.C. Water Resources Service, 4p	1971	Fraser River flooding dams	
F4591	Clark, I.D., P. Fritz and F.A. Michel. Isotope hydrology and geochemistry of the Mount Meager geothermal area.	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1015	1984	LFR Meager physical environment	
F2240	Clark, M. Federal/Provincial monitoring of the Fraser River drainage.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 90-91	1990	Fraser River water quality monitoring strategies quality assurance quality control	Fraser lib F1295
F1468	Clark, M.J.R. A report on results of a monitoring programme for dissolved gases in selected waters of British Columbia, 1972-73.	Pollution Control Branch, British Columbia Water Resources Service, Victoria, B.C., 41p	1974	Fraser River water quality	
F4365	Clark, M.J.R. Water Resources Service dissolved gas study: interim data study.	Water Resources Service, B.C. Dept. of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1976	Fraser River MFR gas supersaturation water quality	
F0364	Clark, M.J.R. Mercury concentrations in lake, river, and marine waters of British Columbia.	Fish. Marine Service, Pac. Biol. Station, Nanaimo, Circular No. 105	1976	Main Arm water quality trace metals	
F0107	Clark, M.J.R. Graphical review of Fraser River water quality monitoring, 1970 - 75.	Rept. 78-3, Pollution Control Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 79p	1978	estuary physical environment trace metals nutrients major ions oxygen	WQB lib 13202.1 A1226

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0138	Clark, M.J.R. A trend study of air and water quality in British Columbia.	Pollution Control Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 52p	1978	North Arm physical environment trace metals bacteria fecal coliforms time series	WQB lib 1302.1
F4970	Clark, M.J.R. A preliminary study of water quality in the Fraser River and its tributaries.	Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1981	Fraser River physical environment	MoE lib Victoria 541.39209169/CS94
F2557	Clark, M.J.R. Chemical equilibria calculations for the Fraser River Estuary and for Buttle Lake, British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 197p	1981	estuary Fraser River Buttle Lake water quality	MoE lib Victoria 541.39209169/CS94
F1469	Clark, M.J.R. and L. Regan. A report on the results of a monitoring programme for dissolved gases in selected waters of British Columbia, 1972.	Pollution Control Branch, British Columbia Water Resources Service, Victoria, B.C., 25p	1973	Fraser River water quality	WQB lib Victoria none
F0135	Clark, M.J.R. and P.A. Peppin. A trend study of water quality in British Columbia.	Waste Management Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 75p	1984	North Arm bacteria fecal coliforms physical environment trace metals nutrients	WQB lib Victoria none
F1870	Clark, M.J.R. and R.W. Drinnan. Is the Strait of Georgia becoming more eutrophic.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37:1047-1048	1980	estuary nutrients	WQB lib Victoria none
F0948	Clark, M.J.R. and T. B. Leung. A non-parametric trend analysis of atmospheric nitrogen dioxide and ozone in the lower Fraser valley of British Columbia.	Manuscript	1991	Fraser River pollution atmosphere	VPL 363.7394 CS9d
F0458	Clark, M.J.R., P.K. Krahn and J.R. Walker. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Dry weather storm sewer discharges.	APD Bulletin 11, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 102p	1981	estuary contaminant sources stormwater discharges effluent quality trace metals nutrients	VPL 363.7394 CS9d
F2104	Clark, M.J.R., R.W. Drinnan, J.R. Walker, et al. Fraser River Estuary Study, water quality: data report on water quality.	Assessment and Planning Div., Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1981	estuary physical environment	WQB lib 808 1669
F0142	Clark, M.J.R., T.O. Morrison, A. Nugent, et al. A preliminary study of water quality in the Fraser River and its tributaries.	Rept. No. 80-12, Waste Management Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 301p	1980	estuary physical environment major ions nutrients trace metals time series	WQB lib 808 1669

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4128	Clarkson, R. Geology of the Abbotsford-Chilliwack area, B.C.	Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. Adventures in Earth Science Series No. 21, 20p	1977	LFR Chilliwack Abbotsford physical environment	UBC Curric. Lab QE187C5937
F5230	Cleugh, T.R., Russell, L.R. and A.G. Sevid. Biophysical inventory and resource maintenance flow requirements in Norrish Creek, B.C.	S.N., s.l., Serv. Ms. Report #1499, 55p	1979	LFR Norrish Creek fish hydrography	DFO, New Westminster
F1830	Clifford, P.J., W.P. Cochlan, P.J. Harrison, et al. Plankton production and dynamics in the Fraser River plume, 1987.	Dept. Oceanography, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., MS Rep. No. 51, 110p	1989	estuary biota	
F0471	Coastline Environmental Services Ltd. Liquid waste management study. Phase 1. Current literature.	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District	prep	estuary water quality contaminant sources	GVRD, R. Jones
F2276	Coastline Environmental Services Limited. Preliminary assessment of the toxicity of sewage effluent to eggs and larvae of Pacific herring.	Prep. for the Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l. Project DF-8402	1984	Sturgeon Bank contaminants fish	
F1146	Coastline Environmental Services Ltd. A field survey to determine the areal extent of sewage contamination on Sturgeon Bank in the vicinity of the Iona Island outfall.	Prepared for Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 23p	1985	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage effluent distribution effluent quantity	
F1293	Coastline Environmental Services Ltd. and Envirochem Services. Evaluation of existing water quality conditions. Regional liquid waste management plan--stage 1--report on water quality (draft).	Greater Vancouver Regional District, September, 317p	1986	estuary physical environment	Fraser lib F1293
F0724	Coastline Environmental Services Ltd. and Envirochem Services. Greater Vancouver receiving water quality conditions. Regional liquid waste management plan - Stage 1. Report on water quality.	Prep. for Greater Vancouver Regional District, 331p + appendices	1987	estuary physical environment fecal coliforms oxygen biota industrial use	Fraser lib F0724
F0943	Cochlan, W.P., P.J. Harrison, P.J. Clifford, et al. Observations on double chlorophyll maxima in the vicinity of the Fraser River plume, Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 143(1-2):139-146	1990	estuary physical environment phytoplankton nutrients nitrogen tides	Fraser lib F0943
F1899	Cockbain, A.E. Distribution of foraminifera in Juan De Fuca and Georgia Straits, British Columbia, Canada.	Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. 14(2):37-57	1963	estuary biota	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1705	Colgrove, D.J. and J.W. Wood. Occurrence and control of chondrococcus columnaris as related to Fraser River sockeye salmon.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 55p	1966	Fraser River fish fish pathogens	
F4173	Colgrove, G.S. Histological and hematological changes accompanying sexual maturation of sockeye salmon in the Fraser River system.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C. Bulletin 20, 28p	1966	Fraser River fish tissue analysis	
F2005	Collett, T.F.V. An estimation of the extent of liquefaction and associated damage potential in Richmond, southwest British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	estuary earthquakes	
F4244	Collie, J.S. and C.J. Walters. Alternative recruitment models of Adams River sockeye salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> .	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44(9):1551-1561	1987	MFR Adams fish population modelling management	
F1416	Collie, J.S., R.M. Peterman and C.J. Walters. Experimental harvest policies for a mixed-stock fishery: Fraser River sockeye salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> .	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 47(1):145-155	1990	Fraser River fish fishing modelling management	Fraser lib F1416
F0505	Colnett, D. et al. Analysis of log storage in the North Fraser harbour: development of a terms of reference.	ESSA Ltd. for N. Fraser Harbour Comm., 60p	1986	North Arm water use commercial use fish birds	FRES, N. West none
F1530	Colodey, A. Sediment metal levels on Roberts and Sturgeon Banks.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 18-19	1989	estuary inorganic contaminants organic contaminant's monitoring	Fraser lib F1388
F1622	Colodey, A.G. Investigations in Boundary Bay and Georgia Strait following a chlorophenolate spill.	Environmental Protection Service, Conservation and Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region, Regional Program Rep. 86-18, 36p	1986	estuary chemical spill fish invertebrates sediments	
F0815	Colody, A. Investigations in Boundary Bay and Georgia Strait following a chlorophenolate spill.	Environmental Protection Service, Regional Program Report No. 86-18	1986	estuary water quality chlorophenols Boundary Bay	EC lib 86-18
F1518	Commission of Inquiry into Fraser Valley Petroleum Exploration (B.C.). Report of the commission of inquiry into Fraser valley petroleum exploration.	Province of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C., David Anderson, Commissioner, 211p	1991	estuary oil land use biota management	EC lib HD9574 C33 B74

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4149	Commissioner Inquiry into the Coquihalla and Related Highway Projects. Report of the Commissioner Inquiry into the Coquihalla and Related Highway Projects.	Province of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C., 111p	1987	MFR Coquihalla transportation	UBC Sedge., Law HD9717.5R63C32
F1193	Concord Scientific and B.H. Lavelton. GVRD air management plan: stage 1 report.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1989	Fraser River air quality	
F4824	Conestoga-Rovers & Associates. Soil and groundwater contamination, Bell Pole, Lumby, British Columbia.	March 1989, Conestoga-Rovers Associates, s.l.	1989	MFR Shuswap Lumby Chlorophenols	
F1136	Conlin, K., B. Lawley, P. Futer, et al. Fraser River estuary comparative habitat study. I. Beach seine catches, water characteristics and geomorphology. March 1980 - July 1981.	Can. Data Report Fish. Aquat. Sci. 340: 125p	1982	estuary fish physical environment water quality	MoE lib Victoria 639.20971/C212
F4154	Cook, D.H. Early settlement in the Chilliwack Valley.	Dept. of Geography, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	LFR Chilliwack land use population	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7 1979 A98C66
F2413	Cook, N.A., R.T. Taylor and C. Shea. An outdoor recreation resources inventory of the Dewdney-Alouette Regional District.	Planning Dept., Dewdney-Alouette Regional District, Maple Ridge, B.C.	1977	Fraser River recreational use	
F1234	Cook, N.A., R.T. Taylor and C. Shea. Outdoor recreation suitability in the Dewdney-Alouette Regional District.	Planning Department, Dewdney-Alouette Regional District, Maple Ridge, B.C.	1977	Fraser River recreational use	
F2400	Cooper, A.C. An examination of the sockeye spawning grounds of the Pitt River.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 54p	1967	Main Stem salmon habitat	
F1497	Cooper, A.C. Evaluation of the production of sockeye and pink salmon at spawning and incubation channels in the Fraser River system.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Progress Report 36, 80p	1977	Fraser River fish	
F0162	Cooper, A.C. Industrial development is one of many threats.	Western Fish. 99(4):52,54-55,57,70	1980	estuary MFR Nechako salmon land use management	
F2401	Cooper, A.C. Determination of egg to fry survival of sockeye in the natural spawning grounds in Pitt River.	Unpub. report, s.n., s.l.	1982	Main Stem salmon population	DFO, New Westminster

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4575	Cooper, A.C. and K.A. Henry. The history of the early Stuart sockeye run.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, Progress Report 1962	1962	UFR Stuart fish	
F2214	Cope, D., D. Poon, E. Wituschek, et al. Report on the emission and control of fugitive coal dust from coal trains.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, s.l. Regional Program Report 86-11	1986	Fraser River air pollution management	EC lib 86-11
F4879	Cope, D.L., D. Poon, W. Wituschek, et al. A report on the monitoring of particulate emissions from coal trains at Agassiz, British Columbia (draft report).	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	IFR Agassiz air pollution transportation	
F0792	Copeland, L. Recreational beach water quality.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary physical environment monitoring recreational use	WQB, L. Churchland
F2254	Copping, A. Puget Sound monitoring - what's in it for you.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 29-32	1989	estuary Puget Sound Estuary Pgm management cooperation	Fraser lib F1388
F0726	Cordes, R.E. Measurements of the velocity field in the Fraser River plume.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 137p	1977	estuary physical environment river plume currents	UBC
F0661	Cordes, R.E., S. Pond, B.R. de Lange Boom, et al. Estimates of entrainment in the Fraser River plume, British Columbia.	Atmosphere-Ocean 18(1):15-26	1980	estuary physical environment salinity river plume	Fraser lib F0661
F0978	Corporation of Burnaby. Deer Lake inventory report.	Parks and Recreation Dept., Corporation of Burnaby, B.C.	1988	estuary recreational use	
F2446	Corporation of Delta. Department of Planning Services. Delta community plan, 1978-1979.	Corporation of Delta, Delta, B.C.	1978	estuary land use management	
F2447	Corporation of Delta. Department of Planning Services. Delta looks ahead: official community plan, Schedule A.	Corporation of Delta, 34p	1986	estuary land use management	
F2448	Corporation of Delta. Department of Planning Services. North Delta area plan 4th draft.	Corporation of Delta, Delta, B.C., 62p	1988	estuary land use management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2449	Corporation of Delta. Department of Planning Services. South Delta area plan draft and Southlands rezoning information planning.	Corporation of Delta, Delta, B.C.	1989	estuary land use management	
F2451	Corporation of Delta. Department of Planning Services. Proposed Boundary Shores golf course, August 16, 1990.	1990 report to Chief Administrative Officer, Corporation of Delta, Delta, B.C.	1990	estuary recreational use wildlife habitat mitigation	
F0605	Corporation of Delta. Environmental Control Office. Data base. Surface water quality survey, Delta, B.C.	Environmental Control Office, Eng. Dept., Corp. of Delta	1978	Main Arm contaminant sources stormwater discharges water quality trace metals nutrients	V. Kucy
F0603	Corporation of Delta. Environmental Control Office. Data base. Stormwater drainage at Boundary Bay airport.	Environmental Control Office, Eng. Dept., Corp. of Delta	curr	Boundary Bay contaminant sources stormwater discharges water quality trace metals nutrients	V. Kucy
F0607	Corporation of Delta. Environmental Control Office. Data base. Survey of stormwater at Annacis Island, Phase I area (Audley Blvd. drainage channel).	Environmental Control Office, Eng. Dept., Corp. of Delta	curr	Main Arm contaminant sources stormwater discharges water quality trace metals nutrients	V. Kucy
F0606	Corporation of Delta. Environmental Control Office. Survey of stormwater in the vicinity of Burns Bog landfill site.	Environmental Control Office, Eng. Dept., Corp. of Delta	curr	Main Arm contaminant sources stormwater discharges water quality trace metals nutrients	V. Kucy
F0604	Corporation of Delta. Environmental Control Office. Data base. Stormwater drainage at Tilbury Slough.	Environmental Control Office, Eng. Dept., Corp. of Delta	curr	Main Arm contaminant sources stormwater discharges water quality trace metals nutrients	V. Kucy
F2450	Corporation of Delta. Parks and Recreation Department. Parks and recreation master plan.	Corporation of Delta, Delta, B.C.	1989	estuary recreational use	
F2460	Corporation of Delta. Tsawassen Area Planning Committee. Draft - proposed Tsawassen area plan.	Corporation of Delta, Delta, B.C., 93p	1990	estuary land use planning	Delta Municipal Hall
F2461	Corporation of Delta. Tsawassen Area Planning Committee. Draft - proposed Tsawassen area plan, technical appendix.	Corporation of Delta, Delta, B.C.	1990	estuary land use planning	Delta Municipal Hall
F1235	Corporation of the District of Maple Ridge. Official community plan.	Corporation of the District of Maple Ridge, Maple Ridge, B.C.	1989	Fraser River land use	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4856	Corporation of the District of Matsqui. Environmental policy report.	Corporation of the District of Matsqui, Matsqui, B.C., 38p	1990	IFR Matsqui physical environment biota land use management	
F4297	Cotic, I. Soils of the Nechako - Francois Lake area.	Soils Br., B.C. Dep. Agriculture, Kelowna, B.C., 235p	1974	MFR Nechako land use maps environment resources	
F1934	Coulson, H. The impact of climate variability and change on water resources in British Columbia.	In: Proc. of the Symp. on the Impact of Climate Variability and Change on B.C. Scientific Services Div. Rep. PAES-89-1. Atmospheric Environment Service	1989	Fraser River physical environment	
F0492	Council of Forest Industries, B.C. Summary Report. Estuary, foreshore and water log handling and transportation study.	COFI, DFO, MOE	1981	estuary water use commercial use log storage	
F1686	Cousineau, J.G. The Fraser River flood control programme: how decisions got made.	M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 94p	1976	Fraser River flooding management	
F4189	Crampton, C.B. Soil landscape studies in the lower Fraser River valley.	Dept. of Geography, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. Discussion Paper No. 6, 36p	1979	Fraser River physical environment	
F0668	Crean, P.B. Numerical model studies of the tides between Vancouver Island and the mainland coast.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33:2340-2344	1976	estuary physical environment modelling bathymetry currents	Fraser lib F0668
F1511	Crean, P.B. A numerical model of barotropic mixed tides between Vancouver Island and the mainland and its relation to studies of the estuarine circulation.	In: Hydrodynamics of Estuaries and Fjords, Nihoul, J.C.J. (ed.) Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, pp 238-313	1978	estuary modelling physical environment currents	
F1042	Crean, P.B. A numerical approach to simulating the estuarine circulation in a strongly tidal deep estuarine sea between Vancouver Island and the Mainland.	In: Proc. of the 3rd Int. Conf. Applied Mathematical Modelling. University of Hamburg, Report #26	1983	estuary physical environment modelling currents	
F0808	Crean, P.B. and J.A. Stronach. Oceanographic observations on Roberts Bank. Unpublished manuscript.	Pacific Ocean Sciences Ltd.	1984	Roberts Bank physical environment	Pacific Ocean Sciences
F1515	Crean, P.B., J.A. Stronach and T.S. Murty. Oceanographic observations on Roberts Bank.	Submitted to Can. J. Water Poll. Res. 1983?	1983?	Roberts Bank	Roberts Bank

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1355	Crean, P.B., J.A. Stronach and T.S. Murty. Salt and freshwater exchange on Roberts Bank, British Columbia.	Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 23(1):160-178	1988	Roberts Bank sedimentation temperature salinity currents	
F0928	Crean, P.B., T.S. Murty and J.A. Stronach. Numerical simulation of oceanographic processes in the waters between Vancouver Island and the Mainland.	Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. A. Rev. 26:11-142	1988	estuary physical environment modelling currents	IOS, J. Stronach
F0929	Crean, P.B., T.S. Murty and J.A. Stronach. Mathematical modelling of estuarine tides and estuarine circulation: the coastal seas of southern British Columbia and Washington State.	In: Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies, Bowman, M.J., R.T. Barber, ... Springer Verlag, N.Y., V 30, 471p	1988	estuary physical environment currents	IOS, J. Stronach
F4285	Crippen Consultants. Micro Hydro: Volume 3 - site investigations, a survey of potential micro hydro developments for use by remote communities in British Columbia.	Prep. for Conservation & Renewable Energy Policy Div., Ministry of Energy, Mines & Resources, Ottawa	1980	MFR Coquihalla hydroelectric power physical environment economy hydrology	
F4170	Crippen Engineering Ltd. Project A1212, revised estimates of capital cost: Fraser River storage system E projects.	Crippen Engineering Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C., 1 V	1974	Fraser River dams flooding economy	
F4184	Crippen Engineering Ltd. Project C1212, Fraser River upstream storage study Clearwater River basin, negative storage sites.	Crippen Engineering Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C., 1 V	1975	Fraser River Clearwater flooding	
F1475	Crookshank, N. Numerical model studies of rivers and estuaries.	In: Proc. of Canadian Soc. for Civil Engin. 1st Can. Hydraulics Conf., Alberta C Uni., Edmonton, May 10-11, Alberta Uni. Water Resources Pub. No. 4, pp 315-336	1973	Fraser River physical environment flow modelling	
F1637	Crookshank, N.L. One-dimensional mathematical model of the lower Fraser River.	Hydraulics Laboratory, NRC, Ottawa	1971	Fraser River modelling	
F4398	Cross, C.L., L. Lapi and E.A. Perry. Production of Chinook and coho salmon from British Columbia hatcheries, 1971 through 1989.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No 1816	1991	estuary LFR MFR fish enhancement population	
F4709	Cruden, D.M. and S.G. Evans. Landslides in the Kamloops Group in south central British Columbia.	In: Geological Survey of Canada Report of Activities, Ottawa	1979	MFR physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1982	Culver, S.J. and Buzas, M.A. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera off the North American Pacific coast from Oregon to Alaska.	Smithsonian Contributions to the Marine Sciences No. 26	1985	estuary physical environment	
F1587	Currie, Coopers & Lybrand. The demand for industrial land in the lower Mainland.	B.C. Ministry of Industry and Small Business Development, Victoria, B.C.	1983	estuary industrial use	
F0506	Cypress Resource Consultants Ltd. EIA of construction of a natural gas pipeline across Roberts Bank. Vol.5. The potential impact on public of Roberts Bank.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1983	Roberts Bank	UBC, Main TD195 P5 E56
F0660	D'Amours, D. Sediment temperature on Roberts Bank. 1985-1986 (computer file).	University of British Columbia (distributor), Vancouver, B.C., 4 data files + codebook	1986	Roberts Bank physical environment sediments temperatures	UBC Data lib AV14 9999 A468
F0736	D'Amours, D. Trophic phasing of juvenile chum salmon <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> (Walbaum) and harpacticoid copepods in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, Oceanography Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1987	estuary fish juvenile salmon invertebrates	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7...
F0805	D'Amours, D. Harpacticoid abundance and thermal regime on tidal flats.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary invertebrates temperature	WQB, L. Churchland
F1797	D'Amours, D. Temperature beat on a tidal flat potential cue for harpacticoid bloom.	Neth. J. Sea Res. 22(3):301-306	1988	estuary invertebrates plankton abundance physical environment sediments	
F1431	D'Amours, D. Vertical distribution and abundance of natant harpacticoid copepods on a vegetated tidal flat.	Neth. J. Sea Res. 22(2):161-170	1988	estuary invertebrates abundance fish feeding	
F5347	D.B. Lister and Associates Ltd. Preliminary inventory of habitat cover/cover opportunities, Nechako River, 1989.	D.B. Lister and Associates Ltd., s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RMS9-6	1990	NFR Nechako environment	
F5368	D.B. Lister and Associates Ltd. Inferred changes in chinook cover habitat suitability in Nechako River, 1990 (reaches 50-7).	D.B. Lister and Associates Ltd., s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-7	1991	NFR Nechako fish environment	
F1977	DPA Consulting. Fraser River dredging guidelines: a benefit cost analysis. Final report.	DPA Consulting, s.l.	1981	Fraser River sediments economy	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1880	DPA Group Inc. Fraser River bar sport fishing survey data entry system.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., 25p	1985	Fraser River fish management	
F1908	DPA Group Inc. The Fraser River bar sport fishery design study.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., 63p	1985	Fraser River fishing	
F1881	DPA Group Inc. Fraser River bar sport fishing survey analysis module.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., 39p	1986	Fraser River fish management	
F1341	Dakin, R.A. and A.T. Holmes. Monitoring, migration and control of an ethylene dichloride contaminant plume in a gravel aquifer.	In: Int'l Groundwater Symp. on Hydrogeology of Cold & Temperate Climates... Proceed., Halifax, N.S., May 1-5, Int'l Assoc. of Hydrogeologists, pp 41-50	1988	Main stem chemical spill cleanup	
F1542	Dale, N.G. The quest for consensus on sustainable development in the use and management of Fraser River salmon.	In: Perspectives on Sust. Develop. in Water Mgmt: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorsey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, pp155-188	1991	Fraser River fish	Fraser lib F1483
F0141	Daley, R.J. and C.B.J. Gray. A limnological reconnaissance of Ewen Slough, Reifel Island wildlife sanctuary, Delta, B.C.	Canada Centre for Inland Waters, West Vancouver, Rept. for Canadian Wildlife Service, 7p	1975	Main Arm water quality major ions nutrients bacteria	MOB lib 808 670
F1367	Dalichow, F. Agricultural geography of British Columbia.	Versatile Publishing, Vancouver, B.C., 161p	1972	Fraser River physical environment land use agricultural use.	
F2249	Dalley, N.E. High frequency water quality monitoring of a coastal stream.	In: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Developments in Water Science 27:433-442	1986	Main Stem physical environment	
F4324	Davies, L.B. and Y. Shumuk. Prediction of some effects of a major interbasin diversion by the use of a flow-sediment model.	In: Proc. 4th Nat. Hydrotechnical Conf., River Basin Management, May 7-8, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Soc. Civ. Eng., VI 211-230	1979	UFR McGregor modelling environment	
F2033	Davies, M.P. Application of the piezometer cone penetration test to slope stability evaluation focus: Haney Slides.	B.A. Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	Main Stem landslides monitoring techniques	
F5415	Davis, J. The economics of Hat Creek coal.	Tuypescript, Perspectives on Hat Creek Coal Conference, Oct. 14-16, 1981, Kamloops, B.C., 3p	1981	FR Hat Creek thermal power economy	MOE lib Victoria 333.822097114...

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1259	Davis, J.C. and R.A.W. Hoos. Use of sodium pentachlorophenate and dehydrobiotic acid as reference toxicants for salmonid bioassays.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32(3):411-416	1975	Fraser River organic contaminants fish interlab bioassays	Fraser lib F1259
F1756	Dawe, N.K. Sighting of a Bar-tailed Godwit at the George C. Reifel Waterfowl Refuge.	Discovery (Vancouver Natural History Society) 1:110-111	1973	Main Arm birds abundance	
F1757	Dawe, N.K. and B.D. Davies. A nesting study of Canada Geese on the George C. Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, British Columbia.	Syesis 8:1-7	1975	Main Arm birds waterfowl	
F0437	Dawe, N.K., C.S. Runyan and R. McKelvey. Seasonal food habits of the barn owl (Tyto alba) on the Alaksen National Wildlife Area, British Columbia.	Can. Field Naturalist 92(2):151-155	1978	Main Arm birds raptors feeding	
F4300	Dawson, A.B. and C.C. Kelley. Soil survey of the Shuswap Lakes area, British Columbia. Interim report.	B.C. Dept. Agriculture, Kelowna, B.C., 232p	1965	MFR Shuswap physical environment land use agricultural use glaciation	
F1186	Dawson, R.N., J. Ward, S. Samis, et al. Interim report - anti-sapstain chemical leachate/stormwater task force.	Ministry of Environment and Parks, Environment Canada, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, 24p	1988	Fraser River organic contaminants stormwater chemicals toxicological discharge levels	Fraser lib F1186
F0865	Dayton and Knight Ltd. Preliminary engineering drainage design, Vancouver Intermodal terminal, Surrey, British Columbia.	Prepared for C.N. Railway	1987	Main Stem physical environment marsh groundwater habitat hydrology	EC lib F1-EI.17
F0734	De Lange Boom, R.R. Mathematical modelling of the chlorophyll distribution in the Fraser River plume, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 140p	1976	estuary physical environment river plume distribution	UBC
F1875	De Leeuw, A.D. Effects of a winter flood event on juvenile salmonid populations and associated rearing habitat in Salmon River (Langley).	B.C. Fish Wild., 57p	1981	Main Stem fish physical environment	MoE lib Prince George 597.5509711/D278E
F1887	De Leeuw, A.D. Enhancement possibilities for some anadromous salmonids in the Coquitlam River.	Fish and Wildlife Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 45p	1982	Main Stem fish population	MoE lib Victoria ARC/551.483/D348C
F2409	De Leeuw, A.D. Biophysical status of two reaches of Hoy Creek (Coquitlam River system) prior to relocation.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 23p	1982	Main Stem fish enhancement habitat water quality hydrography	MoE lib Victoria ARC/551.483/D3486

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2391	De Leeuw, A.D. and K.M. Stuart. Small stream enhancement possibilities for searun cutthroat trout in the Lower Mainland and Sechelt Peninsula: December 1981.	Fish & Wildlife Br., B.C. Min. of Environment, Fish Habitat Improvement Section Rep., 4 V, resource atlas	1981?	Fraser River fish population habitat water quality water use	
F2391	De Leeuw, A.D. and K.M. Stuart. Small stream enhancement possibilities for searun cutthroat trout in the Lower Mainland and Sechelt Peninsula: December 1981.	Fish & Wildlife Br., B.C. Min. of Envir., Fish Habitat Improve. Sec. Rep., 4 V + resource atlas	1981?	Fraser River fish population habitat water quality water use	
F1339	De Loe, R.C. Strategies for coordinating water management: a multi-jurisdictional survey.	In: Innovations in River Basin Management: Proceedings of the 43rd Ann. Conf. McNeil, R.Y. & J.E. Windsor (eds.), Canadian Water Resources Assoc., pp 93-106	1990	estuary water jurisdiction	Fraser lib F1339
F1595	De Mora, S.J. Manganese chemistry in the Fraser estuary.	Ph.D. Thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	estuary	
F2086	DeLacy, A.C. and F. Neave. Migration of pink salmon in southern British Columbia and Washington in 1945.	Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 74, 11p	1948	Fraser River fish	
F1519	DeMill, D. Heavy metals in Fraser River estuary clams.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, Regional Program Report 84-17	1984	estuary inorganic contaminants invertebrates	
F2521	Decker, L.A. Overview of pollution in the Fraser River estuary/delta policy study area.	Lands Directorate, Fisheries and Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	estuary	
F5064	DelCan Consulting Engineers and Planners. Joint track usage study: Kamloops - Mission, B.C., Vol. 1-2.	Canada Transport Commission, Transport Canada, s.l.	1985	LFR MFR Kamloops Mission environment transportation	
F1060	Delaney, P.W. and W.R. Olmsted. Spatial and temporal variability in the diets of juvenile chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) chum (O. keta) and sockeye (O. nerka) in the lower Fraser River, British Columbia.	EVS Consultants. Prepared for DFO	1981	estuary fish juvenile salmon feeding	
F4252	Delaney, P.W., A.D. Kahl, W.R. Olmsted, et al. Studies of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in the Chilcotin River watershed 1975-1980.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1674	1982	MFR Chilcotin fish population biological data	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5461	Demarchi, D.A. Effects of grazing on the botanical and chemical composition of range vegetation in the lower Chilcotin River region.	(M.Sc. thesis?), The University of Idaho Graduate School, Idaho	1970	MFR Chilcotin biota agricultural use	MoE lib Kamloops 634.99/D44E
F0977	Demarchi, D.A. Ecoregions of British Columbia. Map 1:2,000 000.	Wildlife Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1988	Fraser River environment biota physical environment	
F4259	Demlow, T.C. and A.J. Tamburi. An analysis of the impact of the McGregor River diversion on the deep draft navigation channel of the lower Fraser River.	In: River Basin Management. Vol. 1, Canadian Soc. for Civil Engineering (Canada), pp 295-305	1979	UFR McGregor Main Arm hydrology sediments transportation	
F4301	Dep. Fish. For. Can., Int. Pac. Salmon Fish Comm., and Fish Wildl. Br., B.C. Dept. Recreation Conserv. Report on the fisheries problems associated with the proposed diversion of water from Shuswap River to Okanagan Lake.	Dep. Fish. For. Canada, 97p	1969	MFR Shuswap fish population conservation	
F4800	Derkson, G. Environmental review of the Weyerhaeuser pulpmill at Kamloops, B.C.	Draft report, Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, 54p	1980	MFR Kamloops pulp mills environment	
F4025	Derkson, G. Environmental review of the Northwood, Intercontinental and Prince George pulp mills at Prince George, B.C.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Environment Canada, West Vancouver, B.C., Regional Program Rep. 82-4	1982	MFR Prince George pulp mills paper mills environmental quality monitoring	
F2221	Derkson, G. Heavy metals in clastic stream sediments of the Yakoun River drainage and other B.C. streams.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, s.l. Regional Program Report No. 84-05	1985	Main Stem MFR Lemieux Creek Stewart Lake inorganic contaminants	EC lib 84-05
F4866	Derkson, G. Kamloops Lake a data report on receiving water data collected as part of the Federal-Provincial Task Force (March 1974 to April 1975) and by EPS in 1976.	Environmental Protection Service, Pac. & Yukon Region, Environment Canada, Reg. Pgm Rep. No. 85-07	1985	MFR Kamloops water quality	
F4081	Derkson, G. Thompson River fish survey: mercury, cadmium, copper and zinc content of rainbow trout and mountain whitefish.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, West Vancouver, B.C. Regional Program Report No. 86-09, 24p	1986	MFR Thompson metals pollution bioconcentration tissue analysis	UBC Main TD227B7C27 V.86:9
F1528	Derkson, G. Report on the status of pulpmill effluent concentrations in the Fraser River drainage (draft).	Freshwater Group, Environmental Protection, Environment Canada, 14p	1988	Fraser River pulp mills water quality	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4801	Derksen, G. Environmental review of the Weyerhaeuser pulp mill at Kamloops B.C.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 87p + figures	1988	MFR Kamloops pulp mills environment	
F4860	Derksen, G. Environment Canada 1988 Samatsum Project baseline study.	Department of the Environment, Pacific Region, North Vancouver, B.C. Regional Program Report No. 90-02	1990	MFR Johnson Creek mining contamination sediments water quality	EC lib 90-02
F4949	Derksen, G. Environmental review of the Weyerhaeuser pulp mill at Kamloops, B.C.	Environment Canada, unpublished Regional Program Report, 67p	1990	MFR Kamloops environment	
F4859	Derksen, G. Environment Canada 1990 Minnova sediment study (draft).	Environmental Protection, Pacific & Yukon Region, Environment Canada, Regional Program Report No. 91-05	1991	MFR Johnson Creek physical environment mining effluent inorganic contaminants trace metals	
F0468	Derksen, G. Seasonal differences in the water quality of No. 7 Road ditch in the nearshore area of the Fraser River adjacent to Richmond landfill (draft).	Environmental Protection Service, West Vancouver	prep	Main Arm physical environment contaminant sources landfill leachates trace organics trace metals	EPS none
F4871	Derksen, G. Assessment of the biological impact of sediment metal contamination on Homestake and Sinnax Creek.	Draft, in progress. Environmental Protection, Environment Canada, North Vancouver, B.C.	prog	MFR Adams inorganic contaminants biota	
F0916	Design and Surveys Branch, Highways Engineering Division. Monitoring juvenile salmonid use of mitigation works, Annacis bridge.	Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Design and Surveys Branch	prog	Main Stem fish juvenile salmon salmon habitat	Design & Surveys, M. Kent
F0918	Design and Surveys Branch, Highways Engineering Division. Adult salmon migration at the Fraser Bridge.	Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Design and Surveys Branch	prog	Main Stem fish habitat	Design & Surveys, M. Kent
F0919	Design and Surveys Branch, Highways Engineering Division. Fraser Bridge enhancement area: vegetation and replanting.	Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Design and Surveys Branch	prog	Main Stem plants habitat	Design & Surveys, M. Kent
F0917	Design and Surveys Branch, Highways Engineering Division. Hydraulic assessment of the Fraser Bridge.	Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Design and Surveys Branch	prog	Main Stem physical environment hydrology	Design & Surveys, M. Kent
F1552	Dever, T.J. and S.R.A. Robertson. An assessment of damage being caused to corn crops by Canada Geese in the Chilliwack area.	Unpubl. rep., B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, 10p	none	LFR Chilliwack birds agricultural use	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0583	Devlin, D.G. Wastewater treatment plant design experience at Vancouver, British Columbia.	J. Water Poll. Contr. Fed. 40(3):468-477	1968	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage effluent quantity	
F1236	Dewdney-Alouette Regional District. Fraser River flood control - finance.	Dewdney-Alouette Regional District, Maple Ridge, B.C., 17p	1972	Fraser River flooding economics	GVRD lib K174 D49
F1197	Dewdney-Alouette Regional District. Official regional park plan.	Dewdney-Alouette Regional District, Mission, B.C., 89p	1983	Fraser River recreational use	MoE lib Surrey
F1922	Dewdney-Alouette Regional District. Fraser River recreation study.	Development Services, Dewdney-Alouette Regional District, Mission, B.C.	1990	Main Stem LFR recreational use land use	Fraser lib F1922
F5400	Dewdney-Alouette Regional District. Dewdney-Alouette Regional District water quality improvement program, chloramination of municipal drinking water initial environmental evaluation.	Prep. for Dewdney-Alouette Regional District, Mission, B.C. (includes maps)	1992	LFR Mission Cannal Lake Norrish Creek water quality water use	Fraser lib F1240
F5431	Dewdney-Alouette Regional District. Planning Department. McConnell Creek - Hatzic Prairie official community plan.	Dewdney-Alouette Regional District, Mission, B.C., 21p	1988	LFR Hatzic Prairie land use management	MoE lib Surrey
F5432	Dewdney-Alouette Regional District. Planning Department. McConnell Creek - Hatzic Prairie official community plan background report.	Dewdney-Alouette Regional District, Mission, B.C., 27p	1988	LFR Hatzic Prairie land use management	MoE lib Surrey
F5231	Dickson, F.V. Harrison River - Inches Creek chum pilot project, 1970-1971.	Dept. of Environment, s.l., Fisheries Service Technical Report, 30p	1971	LFR Harrison Inches Creek pH dissolved oxygen suspended solids	
F5401	District of Mission. Official community plan.	District of Mission, Mission, B.C.	1989	LFR Mission land use management	
F4088	Dixon, B.M. Age, growth and migration of white sturgeon in the Nechako and upper Fraser Rivers of British Columbia.	Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C. Fisheries Technical Circular 0229-1150 No. 70, 27p	1986	MFR Nechako Fraser River fish migration	UBC Woodw. SH224B7F584 V. 70
F1056	Dobrocky Seatech. Marine monitoring program at Tsawwassen Bay: Pre-discharge environmental and biological resource data.	Dobrocky Seatech	1974	Sturgeon Bank water quality bacteria sewage	
F5183	Dolighan, R.B. Survey of the Lac La Hache winter sport fishery, 1981.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-81-3, 18p	1981	MFR Lac La Hache fishing monitoring	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5178	Dolighan, R.B. Survey of the 1981 Dugan Lake winter sport fishery.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. P-82-1, 19p	1982	MFR Cariboo Dugan Lake fish fishing monitoring	
F5162	Dolighan, R.B. Fisheries inventory of the Westroad River with reference to the Alexandria Mackenzie Grease Trail.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. P-85-5, 71p	1985	MFR Westroad fish population	
F5154	Dolighan, R.B. Radio telemetry assessment of adult Quesnel Lake rainbow trout in the Horsefly River, spring 1987.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA-89-1, 32p	1989	MFR Horsefly Quesnel fish monitoring	
F4039	Dominion-Provincial Board. Fraser River basin: second annual progress report, 1950.	Dominion-Provincial Board, Victoria, B.C., 186p	1951	Fraser River management	
F4040	Dominion-Provincial Board. Fraser River basin: third annual progress report, 1951.	Dominion-Provincial Board, Victoria, B.C., 141p	1952	Fraser River management	
F4037	Dominion-Provincial Board. Fraser River basin: fourth annual progress report, 1952.	Dominion-Provincial Board, Victoria, B.C., 99p	1953	Fraser River flooding management	GVRD lib K174 D6
F2054	Donaldson, D.A. and J.R. Stein. Identification of planktonic Mallomonadaceae and other Chrysophyceae from selected lakes in the lower Fraser River valley, British Columbia (Canada).	Can. J. Botany 62(3):525	1984	Fraser River plankton	
F1346	Dorsey, A.H.J. Implementing pollution control.	In: The Uncertain Future of the Lower Fraser, Dorsey, A.H.J., I.K. Fox, K.J. Hall, et al (eds.), Westwater Research Centre, Vancouver, pp 122-150	1976	estuary Annacis Island contaminant sources contaminant transport management	
F0196	Dorsey, A.H.J. The uncertain quest for a management strategy in the Fraser estuary.	Can. Water Res. J. 6(4):95-118	1982	estuary	
F1041	Dorsey, A.H.J. Coastal management as a bargaining process.	Coastal Zone Management Journal 11(1-2):13-40	1983	estuary physical environment	
F0955	Dorsey, A.H.J. The uncertain quest for a management strategy in the Fraser estuary.	In: River Basin Management: Canadian Experiences. Mitchell, B. & J.S. Gardner (eds.), Dept. of Geography, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont., pp 311-330	1983	estuary	EC lib G59 U53 No.20

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0174	Dorcey, A.H.J. Bargaining in governments of Pacific coastal resources: research and reform.	Westwater Research Centre, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	estuary water quality management	Westwater lib
F1075	Dorcey, A.H.J. CEA and management in the Fraser estuary.	In: Cumulative Effects Assessment: Context for Further Research and Development. Sonntag, N.C., R.R. Everitt, L.P. Rattie, et al. (eds.), pp 43-55	1987	estuary physical environment	
F1556	Dorcey, A.H.J. Sustainable development of the Fraser River estuary: success amidst failure.	Paper prepared for Coastal Resource Management Group, Environment Directorate, OECD, Paris	1990	estuary management	
F1340	Dorcey, A.H.J. Water in sustainable development: implications for innovation in river basin management.	In: Innovations in River Basin Mgmt: Proc. 43rd Ann. Conf... McNeil, R.Y. & J.E. Windsor (eds.), Canadian Water Resources Assoc., pp 17-26	1990	Fraser River	Fraser lib F1340
F1483	Dorcey, A.H.J. Perspectives on sustainable development in water management: towards agreement in the lower Fraser River basin.	Westwater Research Centre, Vancouver, B.C., 586p	1991	Fraser River physical environment biota water use land use environment	Fraser lib F1483
F1643	Dorcey, A.H.J. Water in the sustainable development of the Fraser River basin.	In: Water in Sust. Devel.: Exploring our Common Future in the FR Basin. Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.) & J.R. Griggs (co-ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	estuary LFR MFR UFR physical environment population water resources management	Fraser lib F1643
F1652	Dorcey, A.H.J. Sustaining the greater Fraser River basin.	In: Water in Sust. Devel.: Exploring our Common Future in the FR Basin. Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.) & J.R. Griggs (co-ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	estuary LFR MFR UFR management	Fraser lib F1652
F0173	Dorcey, A.H.J.. Coastal resources in the future of B.C...	Westwater Research Centre, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 126p	1979	estuary fish water use invertebrates salmon management	
F0013	Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.). The uncertain future of the Lower Fraser River.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, 202p	1976	estuary water quality fish trace metals trace organics invertebrates	EC lib F1-A.13

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1642	Dorsey, A.H.J. (ed.) and J.R. Griggs (co-ed.). Water in sustainable development: exploring our common future in the Fraser River basin.	Westwater Research Centre, Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 288p	1991	estuary, MFR, UFR water resources physical environment biota management	Fraser lib F1642
F4554	Dorsey, A.H.J. and H.I. Rueggeberg. Developing a coordinated environmental review process for the Fraser-Thompson corridor.	Report on a Workshop. Discussion paper for the Fraser-Thompson Corridor Transportation Environmental Steering Committee	1990	MFR Thompson transportation environment management	
F0195	Dorsey, A.H.J. and I.K. Fox. An assessment of university sponsored interdisciplinary research: the Wisconsin River and the lower Fraser River water quality studies.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, 5p	1973	Fraser River physical environment management	
F1473	Dorsey, A.H.J. and I.K. Fox. Research issues in water quality management.	In: Priorities in Water Management, Western Geographical Series, Vol. 8, Liversedge, F.M. (ed.), University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C., pp 63-77	1974	Fraser River management modelling	
F1474	Dorsey, A.H.J. and K.J. Hall. Water quality management in a metropolitan area.	In: Proc. of the Annual Conference of the British Columbia Water & Waste Assoc., April 9-11, 1974, British Columbia, pp 195-217	1975	estuary organic contaminants inorganic contaminants contaminant sources management	
F0016	Dorsey, A.H.J. and K.J. Hall. Setting ecological research priorities for management: the art of the impossible in the Fraser River estuary.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, 78p	1981	estuary water quality management	EC lib F1-E.8
F0089	Dorsey, A.H.J., K.J. Hall, D.A. Levy, et al. Estuarine habitat management: a prospectus for Tilbury Slough.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, 62p	1983	Main Arm fish birds invertebrates management	EC lib F124-EF.1
F1569	Dorsey, A.H.J., M.W. McPhee and S. Sydneysmith. Salmon protection and the B.C. coastal forest industry: environmental regulation as a bargaining process.	Westwater Research Centre, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Fraser River fish logging management	
F0015	Dorsey, A.H.J., T.G. Northcote, and D.V. Ward. Are the Fraser marshes essential to salmon?	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Lecture No. 1, 29p	1978	estuary fish salmon feeding distribution modelling	EC lib F1-E.7
F4030	Doughty-Davies, J. and J.H. Morley. Fraser River agreement studies, task 2: Prince George dyking costs.	Dept. of Lands, Forests & Water Resources, Victoria, B.C., 9p	1974	MFR economy	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4031	Doughty-Davies, J. and J.H. Morley. Fraser River agreement studies task 2: Quesnel dyking costs.	Dept. of Lands, Forests & Water Resources, Victoria, B.C., 6p	1974	MFR economy	
F1579	Douglas College. Institute of Environmental Studies. Mud Bay - a case study of a tidal marsh.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., Information Booklet No. 7	1972	Boundary Bay	
F1580	Douglas College. Institute of Environmental Studies. Waterfowl habitat management and use in the lower Fraser valley.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., Information Booklet No. 25	1976	Fraser River birds	
F2209	Douglas College. Institute of Environmental Studies. The Surrey Bend controversy.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., Information Booklet No. 26	1976	Main-Stem land use	
F1581	Douglas College. Institute of Environmental Studies. The need for conservation and management of the wetlands of the Fraser estuary and delta.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., Information Booklet No. 28	1977	estuary	
F1591	Douglas College. Institute of Environmental Studies. Marina needs and problems in the lower Mainland.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., Information Booklet No. 29	1977	estuary land use	
F1269	Douglas College. Institute of Environmental Studies. Sanctuaries for the waterfowl of the lower Fraser River.	S.n., Surrey, B.C. 12p	1979	Fraser River birds conservation	GVRD lib K165 D71
F2482	Douglas College. Institute of Environmental Studies. The recommendations of the Fraser Valley Wetlands Habitat Committee.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., Information Booklet No. 35, 10p	1980	Fraser River environment	
F2526	Douglas College. Institute of Environmental Studies. The national wildlife refuges of the Willamette Valley, Oregon - an example for the Fraser Valley.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., Information Booklet No. 34	1980	Fraser River biota conservation management	
F1337	Douglas College. Institute of Environmental Studies. The waterfowl of the Fraser delta.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., Information Book No. 16, 37p	1972	estuary physical environment birds management	
F0350	Douglas, A. An evaluation of wintering raptors in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia.	BCIT Forestry report, B.C. Wildlife Branch files, Surrey, B.C. (draft report)	1984	estuary birds distribution	CMS, Butler

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4303	Doyle, P.F. Significant river ice problems can occur even in southern British Columbia.	Proc. of the Workshop on Hydraulics of Ice-Covered Rivers, June 1 & 2, 1982, Edmonton, Alta. Andres, D.D. and R. Gerard (eds.), pp 296-302	1982	MFR Thompson Bonaparte hydraulics management	
F2185	Dragert, H. and G.C. Rogers. Could a megathrust earthquake strike southwestern British Columbia.	Geos 17:5-8	1988	Fraser River physical environment hazard	
F4153	Drake-Terry, J. The same as yesterday: the Lillooet chronicle the theft of their lands and resources.	Lillooet Tribal Council, Lillooet, B.C., 341p	1989	LFM Lillooet land use Indians	UBC Main, Sedge., E99L4D73
F1758	Drent, R. Seventieth Christmas bird count - Ladner, B.C.	Audubon Field Notes 24:124-125	1970	estuary birds abundance	
F0953	Drinnan, R.W. and K.J. Hall. Water chemistry of a Fraser estuary tidal marsh.	Westwater Research Centre, Vancouver, B.C., Technical Report	prog	Main Arm water quality	Westwater, K. Hall
F0001	Drinnan, R.W. and M.J.R. Clark. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Water chemistry, 1970-1978.	Fraser River Estuary Study. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1980	estuary physical environment oxygen nutrients trace metals trace organics	WQB lib none
F1522	Drinnan, R.W., E. White and P. Wainwright. Geographical distribution of chlorophenols and habitat types in the Fraser River estuary.	Water Quality Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Conservation and Protection, Pacific & Yukon Region, Environment Canada, 134p	1989	estuary organic contaminants	Fraser lib F1522
F2070	Ducks Unlimited. Wetland reconnaissance reports (unpublished, from 1975 on, listed by NTS map reference, 1:250 000).	Ducks Unlimited, 954A Laval Cres., Kamloops, B.C. V2C 5P5	1975-	MFR birds habitat	Ducks Unltd, Kamloops E. Hennan
F0901	Ducks Unlimited. Tidal marsh restoration in Boundary Bay: removal of drift logs.	Ducks Unlimited, unpublished manuscript of work 1986-1990	1986-	Boundary Bay physical environment habitat	Ducks Unltd. Surrey, B.C.
F2124	Ducks Unlimited. Pitt Lake mudflats (biophysical habitat map).	Ducks Unlimited, Surrey, B.C.	1992	Main Stem environment map	
F0921	Ducks Unlimited and Federation of British Columbia Naturalists. Proceedings of Estuaries '87 Conference, September 18, 1987, U.B.C.	Duck's Unlimited, Surrey, B.C.	1988	estuary birds	Ducks Unltd. Surrey, B.C.
F1114	Duffus, H.J. Note on the Fraser River plume.	Royal Roads Military College, Coastal Marine Sc. Laboratory, Manuscript Report 79-5	1979	estuary river plume	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1115	Duffus, H.J. and M.A. Tilley. Satellite observations of the Fraser River plume.	Royal Roads Military College, Coastal Marine Sc. Laboratory, Manuscript Report 78-2	1978	estuary river plume	
F4592	Duford, J.M. Late Pleistocene and Holocene cirque glaciations in the Shuswap Highland area, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta	1976	MFR Shuswap physical environment	
F4593	Duford, J.M. and G.D. Osborn. Holocene and latest Pleistocene cirque glaciations in the Shuswap Highland, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 15:865-873	1978	MFR Shuswap physical environment	
F4594	Duford, J.M. and G.D. Osborn. Holocene and latest Pleistocene cirque glaciations in the Shuswap Highland, British Columbia: reply.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 17:799-800	1980	MFR Shuswap physical environment	
F0761	Duggan, D.M. Development-related erosion of the intertidal area, Roberts Bank on the Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	Roberts Bank sediments	UBC
F0446	Duggan, D.M. and J.L. Luternauer. Development-induced tidal flat erosion, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	In: Current Research, Part A, Geol. Survey of Canada, paper 85-1A, p.317-326	1985	Roberts Bank sediments vascular plants eelgrass	
F2327	Duguid, D.R. Memorandum report of flume studies on bed movement of Fraser River model (to February 20, 1951).	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1951	Fraser River physical environment modelling	
F2256	Duncan, A.C. An update of the FREMP - Environmental Review Committee activities.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 42-44	1989	estuary land use environment management	Fraser lib F1388
F0934	Duncan, B., G. Gough and B. Moore. Serpentine River - community metabolism of river and sediments as it relates to agricultural nonpoint source pollution.	Setek Services Ltd.	prog	Boundary Bay physical environment agricultural effluents biota water quality	Setek, B. Duncan
F4984	Duncan, D.H. Ashcroft-Clinton rail connection: volume 1, environmental setting.	Clinton Connection Study Group	1975	MFR Ashcroft Clinton environment transportation	P. Scott, FEARO

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0032	Duncan, M.J. Benthic study of proposed Fraser River sand-storage site on south shore of Steveston Island, B.C.	Chemical Tech. Div., B.C. Research, for Public Works Canada, Project Report No. 201-767, 11p	1983	Main Arm invertebrates physical environment sediments particle size	EC lib FI-EF.3
F0638	Duncan, M.J. Levels of contaminants in bivalve molluscs of British Columbia.	Regional Program Report No. 83-19, Dep. Environ., EPS, Pacific Region	1984	estuary bioaccumulation invertebrates benthos trace metals trace organics	
F0793	Duncan, W., G. Gough and B. Moore. Dissolved oxygen demand in the Serpentine River using in situ chambers.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	Boundary Bay water quality agricultural effluents tides temperature fish	WQB, L. Churchland
F0158	Dunford, W.E. Space and food utilization by salmonids in marsh habitats of the Fraser River estuary.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. Zoology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 81p	1975	estuary fish salmon feeding distribution	UBC, Ecology RR thesis
F4577	Dunford, W.E. and D.B. Lister. CN twin track project environmental design program: juvenile salmonid utilization of rock spur site in the North Thompson River at CN Clearwater Mile 7.	D.B. Lister and Associates Ltd., Clearbrook, B.C.	1989	MFR Thompson fish habitat	
F0193	Dunn, B.P. and H.F. Stich. Monitoring procedures for chemical carcinogens in coastal waters.	Journal of the Fisheries Research Board Canada, 33(9):2040-2046	1976	estuary water quality trace organics	
F0378	Dunn, M.W. and D.K. Redpath. Fraser River delta and estuary region: federal land ownership and jurisdiction (map 1:50,000).	Lands Directorate, Fisheries and Environment Canada, map	1977	estuary water use management	L. Swain
F4683	Dunster, J.A. Roads to nowhere.	Alternatives 15(3):22-29	none	MFR Stein transportation logging land use management	
F0762	Durham, M.S. Sedimentological and geochemical interrelations in the Fraser River estuary.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1982	estuary sediments	UBC
F0698	Dutka, B.J. and K. Walsh. Preliminary evaluation of the coliphage technique in three Canadian rivers.	Analytical Methods Division, National Water Research Division, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ont., 16p + appendices	1985	estuary bacteria fecal coliforms sewage	Fraser lib F0698

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1921	Dutka, B.J., K. Jones, K.K. Kwan, et al. Use of microbial and toxicant screening tests for priority site selection of degraded areas in water bodies.	Wat. Poll. Res. J. Canada 22:326-339	1987	Fraser River contaminants monitoring	
F1920	Dutka, B.J., K. Walsh, K.K. Kwan, et al. Priority site selection of degraded areas based on microbial and toxicant screening tests.	Wat. Poll. Res. J. Canada 21:267-282	1986	Fraser River contaminants monitoring	
F1307	Dutka, B.J., R. Tuominen, L. Churchland, et al. Fraser River sediments and waters evaluated by the battery of screening tests technique.	National Water Research Institute, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ont., NWRI 88-84, 21p	1988	Fraser River water quality contaminants bioassays management	
F2140	Dutka, B.J., T. Tuominen, L. Churchland, et al. Fraser River sediments and waters evaluated by the battery of screening tests technique.	Hydrobiologia 188/189:301-315	1989	estuary LFR, MFR, UFR water quality monitoring techniques monitoring strategies management	Fraser lib F2140
F4143	Dutka, C. Social profiles for the Kemano Completion Project.	Connor Development Services, Oakville, Ont., 1 V.	1980	MFR Nechako Kemano social conditions	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. HN110B7D8
F0312	Dutka, L.K. and P. Sookachoff. Assessing the impact of a 24 inch pipeline dredge on chum salmon fry in the Fraser River.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Pac. Reg., PAC/T-75-26, 24p	1975	Main Arm fish water use commercial use dredging	
F1656	Dutka, L.K. and P. Sookachoff. A review of suction dredge monitoring in the lower Fraser River.	Environment Canada, Ottawa. Technical Report Series PAC/T-75-27	1975?	Fraser River dredging	
F1935	Dunstee, T. Evaluating metal contamination in an urban watershed using geographic information systems.	B.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Soil Science, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1990	Main Stem inorganic contaminants GIS	
F4405	Dwernychuk, L.W. Water quality and benthic macroinvertebrate studies in the Fraser River near Prince George 1963-1981.	IEC Beak Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C., V. 1-2	1984	MFR Prince George hydrology mill effluent biota	
F4431	Dwernychuk, L.W. Water quality and benthic macroinvertebrate studies in the Fraser River near Prince George. 1984.	IEC Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 43p + app	1985	MFR Prince George physical environment biota	
F4748	Dwernychuk, L.W. Biological and water quality studies in the Fraser River near Quesnel, B.C. - 1984.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp & Paper Co., Quesnel River Pulp Co., Quesnel, B.C. IEC Beak Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C.	1985	MFR Quesnel physical environment mill effluent invertebrates benthos	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4747	Dwernychuk, L.W. Biological and water quality studies in the Fraser River near Quesnel, B.C. - 1985.	Prep. for Quesnel River Pulp Co., Quesnel, B.C. Hatfield Consultants Ltd., West Vancouver, B.C.	1986	MFR Quesnel physical environment mill effluent invertebrates benthos	
F4539	Dwernychuk, L.W. Effects of kraft pulp mill effluent on water quality and benthic macroinvertebrate communities in the Fraser River near Prince George, B.C.: 1986.	Hatfield Consultants, West Vancouver, B.C.	1987	MFR Prince George inorganic contaminants physical environment biota	
F4538	Dwernychuk, L.W. Effects of TFP/CTMP & bleached kraft pulp mill effluent on water quality and benthic macroinvertebrate communities in the Fraser River near Quesnel, B.C.: 1987.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp & Paper Co., Quesnel, B.C. Hatfield Consultants Ltd., West Vancouver, B.C.	1988	MFR Quesnel organic contaminants physical environment biota	
F4029	Dwernychuk, L.W. The receiving environment of the upper Fraser River: a pilot environmental effects monitoring program examining physical/chemical/biological elements of the system related to pulpmill effluents 1989 (2 V).	Prep. for Northwood Pulp & Timber, P.G. Pulp & Paper, Intercont. Pulp Co., Quesnel R. Pulp Co., Cariboo Pulp...Environ. Can., B.C. MoE, Hatfield Consult's	1990	Fraser River monitoring VPL physical environment biota contaminant sources	628.168 D981
F4746	Dwernychuk, L.W., G.S. Bruce, B. Gordon, et al. Fraser and Thompson Rivers: a comprehensive organochlorine study 1990/91 (drinking water/mill effluent/sediment/fish).	Prep. for Northwood Pulp & Timber, Canfor Corp., Cariboo Pulp & Paper, Weyerhaeuser Canada. Hatfield Consultants, West Vancouver, B.C.	1991	Fraser River Thompson organic contaminants physical environment biota	
F0123	E.L.U.C. Secretariat. Annacis Island sewage treatment study.	Environment and Land Use Committee, Victoria, 24p	1976	Main Arm contaminant sources sewage effluent water quality trace metals trace organics	WQB lib 1302.2 A1093
F1516	E.V.S. Consultants. Interim Report. Environmental monitoring 1986, Iona deep sea outfall project.	EVS Consultants, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	estuary effluent	
F1521	E.V.S. Consultants. Contaminant bioassays in relation to the water quality of the Fraser River estuary.	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd., Project No. 3/047-27. Prepared for Environment Canada, 63p & app	1990	estuary chlorophenols biota	Fraser lib F1521
F2125	E.V.S. Consultants. The effects of dinoseb and endosulfan from agricultural drainage on the biota of the Nicomekl River watershed.	Prep. for Water Quality Br., Inland Waters, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	Boundary Bay agricultural WQB, B. McNaughton effluents	
F0646	E.V.S. Consultants Limited. An investigation of Fraser River water quality, changes and toxicity resulting from the Salmon River oil spill.	Prep. for Schultz International Ltd. E.V.S. Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C. Report # 061 (006-01)	1974	Main Stem physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2213	E.V.S. Consultants Limited. Monitoring of polychlorinated biphenyls in the lower Fraser River - a data report.	Prep. for Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Fraser River organic contaminants	
F2212	E.V.S. Consultants Limited. Determination of contaminant levels in fish species from the Fraser River.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Region, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	Fraser River	
F0546	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd. Field sampling and analysis of dredge spoils for ocean dumping permit, Fraser River, B.C.	Public Works Canada, 2p + tables + maps	1979	estuary sediments particle size trace metals organic content dredging	Public Works 8-72
F0088	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd. Environmental evaluation of the Tsawassen salt marsh in relation to flood control dyking.	Rept. 148-1, for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 21p	1982	Roberts Bank biota plants vascular plants marsh plants fish	EC lib F124-EI.2
F2345	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd. Studies on the fish pathogen Ceratomyxa shasta: its effects on chinook salmon of the Fraser System: II seasonal testing.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l., 22p	1983	Fraser River fish	
F0946	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd. Initial water quality testing for aquaculture purposes at Boundary Bay.	Prepared for Neptune Aquafarms International Ltd.	prog	Boundary Bay physical environment shellfish metals organic contaminants	EVS, G. Vigers
F1983	Eccles, L.K. The study of a temporary spit formed on Towers Beach, U.B.C.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1976	estuary sedimentation	
F0062	Ecological Sub-Cte. for V.I.A. Plann. Comm. An environmental impact assessment of the Vancouver International Airport expansion proposals. A summary report.	Ecological Sub-Cte. for V.I.A. Planning Comm., Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 91p	1976	Sturgeon Bank water use water quality contaminant sources commercial use dredging	EC lib F3-EI.1
F0539	Ecological Subcommittee, Vancouver Airport Planning Committee. An environmental impact assessment of the Vancouver International Airport expansion proposals.	Lands Directorate, Environmental Management Serv., Environment Canada	1975	Sturgeon Bank physical environment sediments water quality fish birds	Public Works 8-19
F1588	Edgell, M.C.R. and W.M. Ross. Marine log transportation and handling systems in British Columbia: impacts on coastal management.	Coastal Zone Management Journal 11(1/2):41-69	1983	Fraser River logging	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5434	Einatson, E.D. 1984 Eurasian water milfoil surveillance and control program in Shuswap Lake.	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 43p	1985	MFR Shuswap aquatic plants aquatic weeds management	MoE lib Victoria 632.58097112/E35
F5436	Einatson, E.D. British Columbia Water Management Branch and Columbia-Shuswap Regional District (B.C.). 1989 Eurasian watermilfoil surveillance and control program in Shuswap and Mara Lakes.	Water Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 36p	1990	MFR Shuswap Mara aquatic plants aquatic weeds management	MoE lib Victoria 628.97/E35/1990
F5435	Einatson, E.D. and British Columbia, Water Management Branch. 1988 Eurasian water milfoil surveillance and control program in Shuswap and Mara Lakes.	Water Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 30p	1989	MFR Shuswap Mara aquatic plants aquatic weeds management	MoE lib Victoria 628.97/E35/1989
F5437	Einatson, E.D., M.D. Maxnuk, and British Columbia, Water Management Branch. Survey and control of Myriophyllum spicatum L. in the lower Shuswap River and southern portion of Mara Lake, 1989.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 17p	1990	MFR Shuswap Mara aquatic plants aquatic weeds management	MoE lib Victoria 628.97/E35R/1990
F5438	Einatson, E.D., McCullough, K. and British Columbia, Water Management Branch. 1990 Eurasian milfoil surveillance and control program in Shuswap and Mara Lakes.	Water Quality Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 38p	1991	MFR Shuswap Mara aquatic plants aquatic weeds management	MoE lib Victoria 628.97/E35/1991
F1372	Eisbacher, G.H. Vancouver geology, a short guide.	Geological Society of Canada, 56p	1973	estuary physical environment sediments	
F2006	Eisbacher, G.H. Slope stability and mountain torrents, Fraser Lowlands and southern Coast Mountains, British Columbia.	Geol. Assoc. of Canada, Mineralog. Assoc. of Canada, Can. Geophys. Union, 1983 Joint Annual Meeting, Victoria, B.C., Field Trip Guidebook, No. 15	1983	Fraser River physical environment landslides	
F2190	Eisbacher, G.H. and J.J. Clague. Urban landslides in the vicinity of Vancouver, British Columbia, with special reference to the December 1979 rainstorm.	In: Slope Stability Problems in Urban Areas, Can. Geotech. Soc., Specialty Conf. (Toronto) Proceedings	1980	estuary physical environment	
F2034	Eisbacher, G.H. and J.J. Clague. Urban landslides in the vicinity of Vancouver, British Columbia, with special reference to the December 1979 rainstorm.	Can. Geotechnical J. 18:205-216	1981	estuary physical environment precipitation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2433	Elder, L. and S.T. Chieng. Effect of water table height and soil physical properties on nutrient leaching.	In: Toxic Substances in Agricultural Water Supply & Drainage, 2nd Pan-Am. ICID Reg. Conf. Int'l Comm. Irrig. & Drain., Denver, USA, pp 293-304	1989	Fraser River nitrogen	
F2049	Elliott, J.E., D.G. Noble and R.J. Worstrom. Organochlorine contaminants in seabird eggs from the Pacific coast of Canada, 1971-1986.	Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 12:67-82	1989	estuary birds organic contaminants	
F2048	Elliott, J.E., K.M. Langelier, A.M. Scheuhammer, et al. Incidence of lead poisoning in bald eagles and lead shot ingestion in waterfowl gizzards from British Columbia, 1988-90.	Canada Wildlife Service Progress Note, 20 January 1991, in press	prog	estuary LFR MFR raptors metal toxicity	Fraser lib F2048
F2046	Elliott, J.E., P.E. Whitehead and R.J. Worstrom. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in bald eagle eggs from the Strait of Georgia, 1990 (draft report).	Preliminary Report for Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, January 30, 1991	1991	estuary raptors organic contaminants	
F1358	Elliott, J.E., R.W. Butler, R.J. Worstrom, et al. Levels of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in eggs of great blue herons (Ardea herodias) in British Columbia.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada, Ottawa, Progress Notes No. 176, 7p	1988	estuary birds monitoring organic contaminants	
F1956	Elliott, J.E., R.W. Butler, R.J. Northstrom, et al. Environmental contaminants and reproductive success of Great Blue Herons (Ardea herodias) in British Columbia.	Environmental Pollution 59:91-114	1989	Fraser River birds population organic contaminants mercury contaminant sources	Fraser lib F1956
F4977	Ellis, D.V. A survey of the behaviour of salmon on spawning migration through a large river system.	Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Manuscript Report Series (Biological) 876	1966	MFR Adams fish	
F1065	Ellis, D.V. A review of marine infaunal community studies in the Strait of Georgia and adjacent inlets.	Syesis 4:3-9	1971	estuary invertebrates	
F2402	Eison, M.S. A review of the Pitt River watershed.	Prep. for New Projects Unit, Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	Main Stem fish water use land use	
F4974	Eison, M.S., J.D. Pugh and M. Graves. A review of International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission biorecnaissance data, with reference to proposed Fraser River system sockeye and pink salmon enhancement projects.	Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	Fraser River fish habitat migration water quality	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4910	Emmett, B. Overwintering of juvenile chinook in the Nechako River: 1988-1989 studies.	Prep. by Archipelago Marine Research Ltd., Victoria, B.C. Avail. from Dept. of Fish. & Oceans, West Vancouver Lab., West Vancouver, B.C.	1989	MFR Nechako salmon	
F5035	Emmett, B. and H.I. McElderry. Diver observations of juvenile chinook salmon overwintering in the Nicola River, British Columbia.	S.n., s.l. (?Salmonid Habitat Div., Pacific Region, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans)	1986	MFR Nicola fish monitoring	
F4911	Emmett, B. and L. Convey. Overwintering of juvenile chinook in the Nechako River: 1989-1990 studies.	Prep. by Archipelago Marine Research Ltd., Victoria B.C. Avail. from Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.	1990	MFR Nechako salmon	
F4694	Engel, P. and K. Wiebe. A hydrographic method for bedload measurement.	In: Fourth National Hydrotechnical Conference. Can. Soc. for Civil Engineering, pp 98-112	1979	LFR Mission bedform monitoring hydrology	
F4096	Engi, J.E. Structure and metamorphism north of Quesnel Lake and east of Niagara Creek, Cariboo Mountains, British Columbia.	M.Sc. Thesis, Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 137p	1984	MFR Quesnel physical environment geology	UBC Sp. Coll. Div LE3B7 1984 A67E54
F4973	Ennis, G. A review of fisheries information related to proposed hydroelectric developments on the McGregor River.	Habitat Management Div., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	UFR McGregor fish hydroelectric power	
F0345	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd. Assessment of impact of proposed Vancouver Int'l. Airport expansion on birds using the wetlands of Fraser River delta, B.C.	Prep. for Can. Wildlife Service. Entech Environmental Consult's Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1974	estuary waterfowl	Entech
F2084	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd. Dissolved oxygen study at selected sampling sites of the lower Fraser River.	Project Report, prepared for Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, s.l.	1980	Fraser River water quality	
F0297	Entech Environmental Consultants, Vancouver, B.C. Dissolved oxygen study at selected sampling sites on the Lower Fraser River.	D.S.S. Contract 08SB.FP501-0-1874 to Dept. Fish. & Oceans	1981	estuary water quality	Entech
F1512	Envirocon. Environmental impact of training wall repairs to Sturgeon Bank.	Prepared for Public Works Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Sturgeon Bank	
F0276	Envirocon Ltd. Feasibility study for forty foot draft, Fraser River shipping channel: environmental impact study - overview assessment.	Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., prep. for Dept. of Public Works, Canada, 10p	1975	Main Arm transportation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0060	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental overview assessment and guidelines for DPW Lower Fraser River channel training program. Draft report.	Rept. EA 1801, for Public Works Canada, 138p	1976	estuary physical environment water quality water use fish training walls	EC lib F4-EI.1-1
F0061	Envirocon Ltd. Lower Fraser River channel training program. Initial environmental evaluation.	Rept. ER 1801, for Public Works Canada, 169p	1976	Main Arm water quality fish birds invertebrates water use	EC lib F4-EI.1
F1230	Envirocon Ltd. Characterization of pink salmon spawning habitat in the Fraser River Mainstem.	Prep. by Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Project EA 1813	1977	Main Stem fish	
F1231	Envirocon Ltd. Annacis Channel gas pipeline crossing environmental study.	Prep. for B.C. Hydro & Power Authority, Gas Division. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Project EA 1817	1978	Main Arm	
F0029	Envirocon Ltd. Don & Lion Islands marine terminal environmental impact study.	Rept. for Rivtow Straits Limited, 116p + appendices. EA 1807	1978	Main Arm physical environment fish plants invertebrates birds	EC lib F1-EI.5
F5307	Envirocon Ltd. Kemano 2 hydroelectric development environmental impact study outline of resource study programs.	Prep. by Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Report EA 1824	1979	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power	
F0307	Envirocon Ltd. Fraser River estuary habitat development program, criteria summary report.	Prep. for Depts of Supply & Services, Fisheries & Oceans, Canadian Wildlife Service, & Public Works Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Report EA 1830	1980	estuary fish birds	DFO QH 541.5 E8 F737+F7372
F0532	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental impact assessment of repairs to the Steveston north jetty.	Prep. for Dep. Public Works. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Progress Report 1826/1	1980	Main Arm water use commercial use shipping plants fish	Public Works 8-125
F0980	Envirocon Ltd. An inventory/mapping study of major marsh communities along the South Arm of the Fraser River.	Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Main Arm vegetation biota maps	
F1229	Envirocon Ltd. Assessment of ambient air quality, water quality and noise levels in the vicinity of a cement plant (Inland Cement Industries Ltd., Tilbury Island, Delta, B.C.).	Prep. by Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Main Arm industrial use physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4447	Envirocon Ltd. Kemano completion hydroelectric development baseline environmental studies.	Prep. for the Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1981	MFR Kemano environmental impacts	
F0037	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental overview of a dredge spoil disposal site on Steveston Island.	Rept. for Public Works Canada, EA 1886, 40p.+ appendices	1981	Main Arm water use plants fish birds commercial use	EC lib F1-EI.8
F5447	Envirocon Ltd. Kemano completion hydroelectric development baseline environmental studies: volume 5: fish resources: Nechako River system.	Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 33p	1981	MFR Nechako hydroelectric power	MoE lib Victoria 333.7109711/E61K/
F0038	Envirocon Ltd. Assessment of two spoil disposal sites in the vicinity of Steveston Island.	Rept. for Public Works Canada, EA 1896/WP 1000, 64p.+ appendices	1982	Main Arm water use plants fish birds invertebrates	EC lib F1-EI.9
F4448	Envirocon Ltd. The early life-history of chinook salmon in the Nechako River, B.C. during 1981 and 1982.	Prep. for the Aluminum Company of Canada, Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Technical Memorandum 1881/41	1982	MFR Nechako fish	
F1233	Envirocon Ltd. Wildlife habitat assessment, CNR intermodal yard development at Surrey Bend.	Prep. for Canadian National Railways. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Report 1918/WP1653	1983	Main Stem biota	
F4555	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Volume 21 Nechako River and Fraser assessment areas: environmental impact assessment.	Prep. for Aluminum Co. of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Nechako environment	
F5282	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Volume 1 Environmental planning and assessment - summary report.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada, s.l.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power environmental impacts fish habitat	
F5309	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 2 Physical and hydrological studies - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power physical environment hydrology	
F5310	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. V 3 Fish resources of the Nanika River system - baseline information (Note: Nanika R. not FR watershed).	Prep. for Aluminum Co. of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power aquatic biota	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5312	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. V 5 Fish resources of the Nechako River system - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Co. of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Nechako hydroelectric power aquatic biota	
F5314	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 7 Fish diseases and parasites - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power fish pathogens	
F5316	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 9 Vegetation resources - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power plants	
F5318	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 11 Visual features and recreation resources - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power recreational use	
F5320	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 13 Agricultural resources - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power agricultural use	
F5319	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 12 Heritage resources - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power history	
F5452	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development: documentation of the Nechako River unsteady state water temperature model.	Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Nechako hydroelectric power water quality modelling	MoE lib Victoria
F5451	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development: documentation of the Nechako River unsteady state flow model.	Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Nechako hydroelectric power hydrology modelling	MoE lib Victoria
F5450	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development: documentation of the Users guide to the 1984 Nechako River hydrothermal model.	Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 124p	1984	MFR Nechako hydroelectric power water quality temperature modelling	MoE lib Victoria

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5329	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 23 Impact Management.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power	
F5328	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. V 22 Kemano assessment area - environmental impact assessment (Note: Kemano R. not Fraser River watershed).	Prep. for Aluminum Co. of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power	
F5327	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. V 20 Nechako reservoir and Cheslatta assessment areas - environmental impact assessment.	Prep. for Aluminum Co. of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano Nechako Cheslatta hydroelectric power	
F5326	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. V 19 Morice-Bulkley & Skeena Assess. area - environ. impact assess. (Note: these rivers not FR watershed).	Prep. for Aluminum Co. of Can. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power	
F5325	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. V 18 Lower Nanika assessment area - environmental impact assessment (Note: Nanika R. not Fraser River watershed).	Prep. for Aluminum Co. of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power	
F5324	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. V 17 Nanika-Kidprice assessment area - environmental impact assessment (Note: Nanika R. not Fraser River watershed).	Prep. for Aluminum Co. of Can. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power	
F5323	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 16 Environmental impact assessment methods and criteria.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power	
F5322	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 15 Environmental planning and project design.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5321	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 14 Land status and use - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power land use	
F5317	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol 10 Wildlife resources - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power biota	
F5315	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. Vol. 8 Forest resources - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Company of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power natural resources	
F5313	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. V 6 Fish resources of the Kemano River system - baseline information.	Prep. for Aluminum Co. of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power aquatic biota	
F5311	Envirocon Ltd. Environmental studies associated with the proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development. V 4 Fish resources of the Morice River system - baseline information (Note: Morice R. not FR watershed).	Prep. for Aluminum Co. of Canada. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano hydroelectric power aquatic biota	
F0694	Envirocon Ltd. Fisheries assessment: Port Mann intermodal yard site.	Prepared for Canadian National Railways, Construction Office, 25p	1984	Main Stem fish juvenile salmon abundance.habitat	Fraser lib F0694
F5449	Envirocon Ltd. Review of the 1984 Nechako River hydrothermal monitoring and control program.	Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 40p	1985	MFR Nechako water quality temperature	MoE lib Victoria
F1523	Envirocon Ltd. and E.V.S. Consultants Ltd. Studies on the fish pathogen Ceratomyxa shasta: its effects on chinook salmon of the Fraser system: I stock resistance and salinity testing.	Prep. for Dept. of Supply & Service Canada Envirocon Ltd. and EVS Consultants, Rep. 1906/WP 1377, 66p	1983	Fraser River fish	
F0559	Envirocon Ltd. and W. Canada Hydr. Ltd. Fraser River estuary habitat development program site conditions summary report.	Prep. by Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., and Western Canada Hydraulics Ltd., Port Coquitlam, B.C. Report EA 1830	1979	estuary physical environment sediments plants bathymetry particle size	Public Works 8-123
F0693	Envirocon Pacific Ltd. Sampling of perimeter ditches and streams within the Port Mann intermodal yard site, June 26-27, 1986.	Prepared for Canadian National Railways, Construction Office, 12p	1986	Main Stem fish juvenile salmon abundance	Fraser lib F0693

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0649	Environment Canada. Fraser River dredging guidelines.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Pacific Region, Environment Canada, Technical Report PAC/T-75-2	1976	Fraser River sediments	UBC Woodv SH223A267v.T-75-2
F1759	Environment Canada. Canadian climate normals 1951-1980, temperature and precipitation.	Can. Climate Prog., Atmos. Environ. Serv. UDC:551-582(711)	1980	Fraser River meteorology	
F0044	Environment Canada. Fraser River model study: the application of a 1-dimensional hydrodynamic model to the lower Fraser River.	Water Planning and Management Br. and Water Resources Br. in coop. with Water Resources Branch, 61p	1983	estuary physical environment discharge modelling	EC lib F1-HF.11
F5096	Environment Canada. Submission to the Environmental Assessment Panel concerning Canadian National Railways twin tracking.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 23p	1984	Fraser River environmental impacts transportation dangerous goods	
F5097	Environment Canada. Submission to the Environmental Assessment Panel concerning Canadian National Railways twin tracking. Appendices.	Environmental Assessment and Review Office, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	Fraser River environmental impacts transportation	
F1594	Environment Canada. The Fraser River flood control program - status report.	Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific & Yukon Region, Environment Canada	1985	Fraser River flooding management	EC lib F-A.10
F1199	Environment Canada. Land use change in Canada: Vancouver urban-centred region 1976-1982.	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., Fact Sheet 85-5	1985	estuary	
F2283	Environment Canada. British Columbia active hydrometric stations.	Water Resources Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	Fraser River physical environment monitoring	
F1362	Environment Canada. Pesticides program in the Pacific and Yukon region (British Columbia and Yukon Territory).	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Report (1986-1987), Environment Canada, pp 3-10	1988	estuary pesticides monitoring fish sawmills	
F1200	Environment Canada. Annual report: lead and lead-free gasoline regulations monitoring program.	Environmental Protection, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., Regional Program Report 88-04	1988	Fraser River air pollution	
F2141	Environment Canada. Pesticides research and monitoring annual report 1986-1987.	Annual Reports, Minister of Supply and Services Canada	1988	Fraser River	
F2488	Environment Canada. Surface water data reference index - Canada 1988.	Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources Br., Water Survey of Canada, s.l., 408p	1989	Fraser River	UBC Main

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2210	Environment Canada. Land use monitoring on wetlands in the SW Fraser Lowland, British Columbia.	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, s.l., Working Paper 34	1990	Fraser River habitat	
F2248	Environment Canada. State of the Environment Report, Lower Fraser basin: regional case study.	Prep. by Quadra Planning Consultants Ltd. and Regional Consulting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1990	Fraser River environment	
F2379	Environment Canada. Lower Fraser River basin: the limits of growth.	In: The State of Canada's Environment. Environment Canada, Ottawa, Ont., Chapter 16, 27p	1991	Fraser River environmental quality biota habitat land use pollution	Fraser lib F2379
F4209	Environment Canada. Canada Water Act publications: 1970 - 1990.	Environment Canada, 197p + map	1991	Fraser River water jurisdiction environment water quality water use management	
F1241	Environment Canada. Canada land inventory map series for ungulates and waterfowl in British Columbia (1:125,000 field sheets, 1:250,000 published).	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, Ottawa	none	Fraser River wildlife birds maps	
F1526	Environment Canada (D.D. MacDonald, Rapporteur). Proceedings of the Canada-British Columbia workshop on water quality guidelines and objectives: focus on the Fraser.	Water Quality Br., Inland Waters, Conservation & Protection, Environment Canada, 151p	1988	estuary organic contaminants inorganic contaminants management	Fraser lib F1526
F1201	Environment Canada and British Columbia Ministry of Environment. The Fraser River flood control program: information guide.	Environment Canada and B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 27p	none	Fraser River flooding	GVRD lib K174 B74
F1672	Environment Canada. Dept. of Fish. & Oceans: B.C., MoE, Fraser R. Harbour Comm. (Canada), North Fraser Harbour Comm. (Canada). An agreement respecting a Fraser River Estuary management program betw. the Govt of Canada...Govt. of B.C....FR Harbour Comm....	Environment Canada, Ottawa, 8p	1985	estuary management	
F4224	Environment Canada. Environmental Conservation, Inland Waters Directorate. Environmental screening follow-up report: Nicomen Island bank protection, Quamitch Slough.	Environmental Conservation, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 18p	1985	LFR flooding environment fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2551	Environment Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Brief to the British Columbia Pollution Control Board hearing on the Annacis Island sewage treatment plant.	Environmental Protection Service, s.l., 30p	1980	Main Arm sewage effluent	MoE lib Victoria 628.30971133/C212
F5202	Environment Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. 1960-1978. Surface water data British Columbia.	Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, s.l., 758p	1960-	Fraser River physical environment	
F2103	Environment Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Historical streamflow summary: British Columbia to 1982.	Water Resources Br., Water Survey of Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa, 940p	1983	Fraser River hydrology	
F1876	Environment Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Historic stream flow summary, British Columbia, to 1976.	Water Resources Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Ottawa	1986	Fraser River hydrology	
F1889	Environment Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Historical stream flow summary: British Columbia to 1988.	Water Survey of Canada, Environment Canada, Ottawa	1988	Fraser River hydrology	
F0683	Environment Canada. Regional Toxic Chemicals Committee. Toxic chemicals research needs in the lower Fraser River. Workshop proceedings, University of British Columbia, June 19, 1985.	Environment Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region, 114p	1985	estuary physical environment toxicity water quality sediments fish	Fraser lib F0683
F4331	Environment Research Consultants. A preliminary environmental impact assessment of the effects of the McGregor River diversion on the Parsnip River valley, volume 1 - the report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C., 75p	1975	UFR McGregor Parsnip environment	
F0272	Environmental Emergency Branch. Spill report data base. E.P.S. Computerized data base of oil and chemical spills.	Environmental Emergency Branch, E.P.S. prog	1976	estuary contaminant sources diffuse sources	EPS, West Van W Phillips
F5240	Environmental Laboratory, B.C. Water Resources Services. Water quality report for sample Chilliwack River.	Prop. for Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria	1976	LFR Chilliwack physical environment	
F4203	Environmental Protection Service. Monitoring environmental contamination from chlorophenol contaminated wastes generated in the wood preservation industry.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Regional Program Rep. 79-24	1979	Fraser River organic contaminants	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0346	Environmental Protection Service. Summary report: toxic screening studies at municipal sewage treatment plants 1979 - 1981.	Water Pollution Control Directorate (draft rept.), EPS, 45p	1982	Main Arm contaminant sources water quality sewage trace organics	L. Swain
F0702	Environmental Protection Service. Proceedings workshop on municipal marine discharge. February 14-15, 1984, Vancouver, B.C.	Environmental Protection Service, West Vancouver, Environment Canada	1984	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage	Fraser lib F0702
F0624	Environmental Protection Service. A water quality and biological assessment of three rivers in the lower Fraser Valley, B.C.	Unpaginated	none	Boundary Bay water quality nutrients oxygen	
F0246	Environmental Protection Service. Toxic chemicals information service. Data bank of provincial and federal water quality data.	Environmental Protection Service, West Vancouver	prep	estuary water quality trace metals trace organics mercury PCB's	EPS, West Van Shrimpton
F4330	Environmental Research Consultants. A preliminary environmental impact assessment of the effects of the McGregor River diversion on the Parsnip River valley Volume 2 - illustrations.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C., 25p	1975	UFR McGregor Parsnip	SFU lib TC427M28E59
F5428	Environmental Research and Technology, Inc. Air quality and climatic effects of the proposed Hat Creek project: prepared for British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority.	Environmental Research and Technology, Inc., Santa Barbara, Calif.	1978	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power air pollution climate	MoE lib Victoria 621-312134/E61Q
F1570	Environmental Sciences Ltd. and F.F. Slaney & Company Ltd. A review of the impacts of log handling on coastal marine environment and resources.	Prep. for Environmental Review Panel of the COPI/Govt Estuary, Foreshore & Log Handling & Transport. Study, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	estuary logging	
F4066	Epp, P.F. and E. Kenk. Soils of the Manson River-Fort Fraser map area.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., Technical Report 1, 119p	1983	Fraser River MFR physical environment	UBC MacMill. S591A38V.46
F4215	Erlebach, W.E. A systematic approach to monitoring trends in the quality of surface waters.	American Water Resources Assoc., Minneapolis, Technical Publ. Series TP579-1	1979	Fraser River water quality land use water use monitoring strategies management	
F4210	Erlebach, W.E. The use of natural and present water quality levels in setting water quality objectives.	Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific & Yukon Region, Environment Canada	1980?	Fraser River environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2298	Esler, J. The Character of Fraser Valley flood sediments.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1949	Fraser River flooding	
F5455	Estabrooks, R.N. Study of salmon migration and spawning in the Mechako River system and the Morice and Nanika Rivers 1977 (Note: Morice and Nanika Rivers are not in Fraser River watershed).	Alcan Smelters and Chemicals B.C. Power Operation, Kitimat, B.C.	1979	MFR Nechako Morice Nanika fish	MoE lib 597.02/E61
F1202	Ethos Consulting, Land Sense Ltd. and Youds Planning Consultants. Wildlife viewing in British Columbia: the tourism potential.	Tourism B.C., Victoria, B.C.	1988	Fraser River fauna recreational use	
F0610	Evans, D. Airborne definition of surface water content in soils in Boundary Bay.	M.Sc. thesis, Dep. Geog., Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	prep	Boundary Bay sediments	SFU, Geog., A. Roberts
F4676	Evans, I.S. The geomorphometry and asymmetry of glaciated mountains (with special reference to the Bridge River district, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, University of Cambridge, Cambridge	1974	MFR Bridge physical environment	
F5171	Evans, S.D. Creel survey of the fall, 1982 Chilcotin steelhead fishery.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-83-6, 21p	1983	MFR Chilcotin fishing monitoring	
F5166	Evans, S.D. Puntzi Lake rainbow fry stocking program.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-84-4, 9p	1984	MFR Cariboo Puntzi Lake fish enhancement	
F5160	Evans, S.D. Puntzi Lake rainbow fry stocking program 1984.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-85-3, 14p	1985	MFR Cariboo Puntzi Lake fish enhancement	
F5164	Evans, S.D. and M. Van Dyke. Creel survey of the 1983 Chilcotin steelhead fishery.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report F-84-6, 25p	1984	MFR Chilcotin fishing monitoring	
F5161	Evans, S.D. and M. Van Dyke. Creel survey of the 1984 Chilcotin steelhead fishery.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-85-4, 26p	1985	MFR Chilcotin fishing monitoring	
F4595	Evans, S.G. The development of Big Slide, near Quesnel, British Columbia between 1953 and 1982.	Geoscience Canada 9-220-222	1982	MFR Quesnel landslides	
F4596	Evans, S.G. The Enderby Cliffs landslide, British Columbia.	In: Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 83-1B, pp 423-427	1983	MFR Enderby physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4838	Evans, S.G. Landslides in layered volcanic successions with particular reference to the Tertiary rocks of south central British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta	1983	Fraser River physical environment.	
F4280	Evans, S.G. The 1880 landslide dam on Thompson River, near Ashcroft, British Columbia.	In: Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 84-1A, pp 655-658	1984	MFR Thompson flooding dams	
F4598	Evans, S.G. and D.M. Cruden. Landslides in the Kamloops Group in south-central British Columbia: a progress report.	Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 81-1B, pp 170-177	1981	MFR Kamloops physical environment	
F4743	Evans, S.G. and J.J. Clague. The engineering geomorphology of Big Slide, British Columbia.	In: Current Activities Forum 1986, Program with Abstracts, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-8, p 11	1986	MFR Quesnel landslides	
F4841	Evans, S.G. and J.J. Clague. Catastrophic rock avalanches in glacial environments.	In: Proc. 5th International Symposium on Landslides (Lausanne), v 2, pp 1153-1158	1988	LFR Meagre landslides glaciation	
F4597	Evans, S.G. and R.G. Buchanan. Some aspects of natural slope stability in silt deposits near Kamloops, British Columbia.	In: Proc. 29th Canadian Geotechnical Conf. (Vancouver), Can. Geotech. Soc., pp IV-1 - IV-32	1976	MFR Kamloops physical environment	
F4888	Evans, S.G. and R.G. Buchanan. Geotechnical problems associated with silt deposits in the South Thompson valley, British Columbia, interim report.	Geotechnical & Materials Br., B.C. Ministry of Highways & Public Works, Victoria, B.C.	1977	MFR Thompson geology	
F4020	Eyles, N. Late Pleistocene debris-flow deposits in large glacial lakes in British Columbia and Alaska.	Sedimentary Geology 53(1,2):33-71	1987	MFR Quesnel physical environment geology sediments debris flows	
F4737	Eyles, N. and J.J. Clague. Landsliding caused by Pleistocene glacial lake ponding - an example from central British Columbia.	Can. Geotech. J. 24:656-662	1987	MFR landslides	Fraser lib F4737
F4849	Eyles, N. and S.P. Kocsis. Gold placers in Pleistocene glacial deposits, Barkerville, British Columbia.	Canadian Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin 81:71-79	1988	MFR Barkerville mining	
F4857	Eyles, N. and S.P. Kocsis. Placer gold mining in Pleistocene glacial sediments of the Cariboo district, British Columbia, Canada 1856-1988.	Geoscience Canada 15:293-301	1988	MFR Cariboo physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4858	Eyles, N. and S.P. Kocsis. Sedimentological controls on gold in a late Pleistocene glacial placer deposit, Cariboo Mining District, British Columbia.	Sedimentary Geology 65:45-68	1989	MFR Cariboo mining	
F4735	Eyles, N., B.M. Clark and J.J. Clague. Coarse-grained sediment gravity flow facies in a large supraglacial lake.	Sedimentology 34:193-216	1987	MFR physical environment	
F4738	Eyles, N., B.M. Clark and J.J. Clague. Coarse-grained sediment-flow facies in a large supraglacial lake: reply.	Sedimentology 35:529-530	1988	MFR physical environment	
F0215	F. F. Slaney & Company Limited. Environmental impact statement on the reactivation of Boundary Bay Airport. Volume 3. Review of related developments.	Transport Canada, 17p+	1979	Boundary Bay land use	
F0292	F. F. Slaney & Company Limited. Environmental impact statement on the reactivation of Boundary Bay Airport. Volume 1. Summary.	Transport Canada, 31p	1979	Boundary Bay physical environment birds plants fish water use	UBC Fine Arts TD195 A36 S43
F0124	F. F. Slaney & Company Ltd. Environmental impact statement on the reactivation of Boundary Bay airport. Volumes 1-5.	Transport Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	Boundary Bay transportation physical environment biota land use management	
F0126	F. F. Slaney & Company Ltd. Environmental impact statement on the reactivation of Boundary Bay Airport. Volume 4 environmental impacts.	Transport Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 212p + app	1979	Boundary Bay physical environment biota land use transportation management	
F1892	F. F. Slaney and Company Ltd. Minimum flow requirements - Alouette River.	Rep. to Fisheries and Marine Service, Dept. Environment, Vancouver, B.C., 25p	1973	Main Stem hydrology	
F5070	Facchin, A. and G. King. Lake surveys and stocking records for the Thompson Region of British Columbia: Management Units 3-12 to 3-20 and 3-26 to 3-46.	Fish And Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 500p	1980	MFR Thompson fish population	
F2403	Facchin, A. and P.A. Slaney. Management implications of substrate utilization during summer by steelhead trout (Salmo Gairdneri) in the South Alouette River.	B.C. Ministry of Recreation and Conservation, s.l., Technical Circular No. 32, 19p	1977	Main Stem fish habitat	MoE lib Victoria, Surrey 639.37550971133..

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5001	Fahlman, R.A. and Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd.. CN Rail twin track project environmental design reports: Valemount to Vancouver, Yale Subdivision, Mile 51.1 to Mile 64.1.	Prep. for CN Rail. D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd., Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd., and Arcas Assoc., s.l., 53p + maps (1:2000)	1986	MFR Yale environment fish transportation	
F5002	Fahlman, R.A. and Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd. CN Rail twin track project environmental design reports: Valemount to Vancouver, Yale Subdivision, Mile 90.9 to Mile 94.5.	Prep. for CN Rail. D.B. Lister & Assoc., Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd., and Arcas Assoc., s.l.	1986	MFR Yale environment fish transportation	
F5004	Fahlman, R.A. and Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd. CN Rail twin track project environmental design reports: Valemount to Vancouver, Clearwater Subdivision, Mile 60.0 to Mile 70.3.	Prep. for CN Rail. D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd., Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd., and Arcas Assoc., s.l., 39p	1986	MFR Clearwater environment fish transportation	
F5003	Fahlman, R.A. and Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd. CN Rail twin track project environmental design reports: Valemount to Vancouver, Clearwater Subdivision, Mile 70.3 to Mile 78.1.	Prep. for CN Rail. D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd., Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd., and Arcas Assoc., s.l., 22p	none	MFR Clearwater environment fish transportation	
F5086	Fahlman, R.A., Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd., et al. Preliminary site visit reports, Series 2, Volumes 1-5.	? prepared for CN Rail, s.l.	1982	Fraser River environmental impacts mitigation transportation	EC lib
F0216	Fairbairn, B. Sawlog pollution in the lower Fraser River.	M.Sc. thesis, School of Comm. and Reg. Plann., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. 125p	1974	estuary water quality water use commercial use log storage	Westwater lib O5G F35s
F0030	Fairbairn, B. and K. Peterson. Controlling sawlog debris in the lower Fraser River.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. No. 5, 35p	1975	estuary water use commercial use log storage	EC lib FI-E.4
F4119	Fairbank, B.D., G.A. Shore, L.F. Werner, et al. Report on 1978 field work Meager Creek geothermal area upper Lillooet River, British Columbia.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C., 63p	1979	LFR Lillooet Meager hydrology geology volcanism	UBC Main GB1199.8 B7
F2452	Fairhurst, K.B. Coastal recreation analysis and forecasts.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Forestry, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 98p	1979	estuary recreational use management	
F1689	Fairley, N.A. Productivity and quality of perennial and hybrid rye grass, orchard grass and red canary grass grown in the Lower Mainland of B.C.	Can. J. Plant Sci. 65:117-124	1984	Fraser River plants agricultural use	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4449	Farina, J.B. A study of salmon migrating and spawning in the Nechako River system and the Morice and Nanika Rivers (Note: Morice and Nanika Rivers are not in Fraser R. watershed).	Alcan Smelters & Chemicals Ltd, B.C. Power Operations, Kitimat, B.C.	1982	MFR Nechako fish	
F4410	Farley, A.L. Atlas of British Columbia.	University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver, B.C., 136p	1979	Fraser River	
F2560	Farris, Vaughan, Wills & Murphy (Firm). In the matter of the Pollution Control Act of British Columbia: a public inquiry to assess pollution control objectives for the lower Fraser River.	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, S.I.	1980	Fraser River water quality pollution	MoE lib Victoria 628.16887112/F246
F4092	Farstad, L. and D.G. Laird. Soil survey of the Quesnel, Nechako, Francois Lake and Bulkley-Terrace areas in the central interior of British Columbia.	Research Br., Agriculture Canada, Vancouver, B.C. British Columbia Soil Survey No. 4, 88p	1954	MFR Quesnel Nechako Francois soils	UBC MacMill. S591A38 V.4
F1406	Farwell, M.K. The chum salmon test fishery in the Fraser River: catch and effort summary, 1963 and 1965 to 1984.	Field Services Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 529, 323p	1985	Fraser River fish fishing	EC lib OH 90.5 C33
F4233	Farwell, M.K., N.D. Schubert and L.W. Kalnin. Enumeration of the 1989 Harrison River chinook salmon escapement.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2078, 24p	1990	LFR Harrison fish population	
F4399	Farwell, M.K., N.D. Schubert and L.W. Kalnin. Enumeration of the 1990 Harrison River chinook salmon escapement.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No 2111	1991	LFR Harrison fish population biological data monitoring	
F1827	Farwell, M.K., N.D. Schubert and L.W. Kalnin. A coded wire tag assessment of Salmon River (Langley) coho salmon: 1988 tag application and 1989-90 spawner enumeration.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2079, 32p	1991	Main Stem fish population monitoring management	MoE lib P/CMRFAS/2079
F1829	Farwell, M.K., N.D. Schubert and L.W. Kalnin. A coded wire tag assessment of Salmon River (Langley) coho salmon: 1989 tag application and 1990-91 spawner enumeration.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2114	1991	Main Stem fish population monitoring management	MoE lib Victoria P/CMRFAS/2114
F1866	Farwell, M.K., N.D. Schubert, K.H. Wilson, et al. Salmon escapements to streams entering statistical areas 28 and 29, 1951 to 1985.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 601, 166p	1987	Fraser River fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4325	Faulkes, V. Hook and release dead or alive.	B.C. Outdoors	1979	MFR Thompson Coquihalla fish fishing management	
F1731	Faulkner, D.A. On the incidence of radiation and advection fog at Vancouver airport.	Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview, Ont. Technical Memorandum 862, 8p	1978	estuary meteorology	
F1575	Faulkner, D.A. Atmospheric concentration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in Greater Vancouver.	Atmospheric Environment Service, Environment Canada, Report PAES 85-1, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	estuary organic contaminants	
F0811	Faulkner, D.A. The effect of a major emitter on the rain chemistry of south west British Columbia. Part I: a preliminary analysis.	Scientific Services Division, Atmospheric Environment Service, Pacific Region Report No. PAES 87-1	1987	estuary physical environment acid precipitation	AES, D. Faulkner
F0812	Faulkner, D.A. The effect of a major emitter on the rain chemistry of south west British Columbia. Part II: Data listing.	Scientific Services Division, Atmospheric Environment Service, Pacific Region Report No. PAES 87-2	1987	estuary physical environment acid precipitation	AES, D. Faulkner
F1012	Faulkner, D.A. The effect of a major emitter on the rain chemistry of southwestern British Columbia - a second look.	Atmospheric Environment Service, Environment Canada, Vancouver, 2p	1987	estuary physical environment acid precipitation	Fraser lib F1012
F4322	Faustmann, J. Kemano II.	B.C. Outdoors 36(4):29-31	1980	MFR Mechako dams biota environment management	
F0298	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Report of the Environmental Assessment Panel - Roberts Bank port expansion.	Environment Canada, 70p	1979	Roberts Bank physical environment water quality plants invertebrates fish	UBC, Main, Fine Arts HE554 R6 C353
F2516	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Vancouver International Airport Environmental Assessment Panel. Guidelines for the preparation of an environmental impact statement on the proposed parallel runway at Vancouver International Airport.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 40p	1990	estuary transportation	UBC Main Govt Pub
F1628	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. Guidelines for an environmental impact statement of the expansion to the Roberts Bank bulk-handling facility, revised.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, 9p	1976	Roberts Bank shipping transportation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4366	Federal Provincial Thompson River Task Force. Summary report on sources and effects of algal growth, colour, foaming and fish tainting in the Thompson River system.	Dept. of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 14p	1975	MFR Thompson algae nutrients pulp mills sewage	
F4802	Federal-Provincial Thompson River Task Force. Sources and effects of algal growth, colour foaming and fish tainting in the Thompson River system.	B.C. Dept. of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Victoria, B.C., 2 v	1976	MFR Thompson algae nutrients pulp mills sewage	EC 11b TD227.B71 S94
F2222	Federation of B.C. Naturalists. Environmentally important sites in the Greater Vancouver Regional District nominated by naturalists for protection and/or special consideration.	Federation of B.C. Naturalists, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	estuary environment conservation	N. Layrd, Fed. of B.C. Nat
F4253	Fedorenko, A.Y. and B.C. Pearce. Trapping and coded wire tagging of wild juvenile chinook salmon in the South Thompson/Shuswap River system 1976, 1979, 1980.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1677, 72p	1982	MFR Thompson Shuswap fish monitoring mortality	
F5232	Fedorenko, A.Y. and D.D. Bailey. Inches Creek chum pilot project, 1970-1978.	Fish. Mar. Serv. Ms. Report 1562, 47p	1980	LFR Inches Creek salmon migration enhancement	
F4308	Fedorenko, A.Y. and R.J. Cook. Trapping and coded wire tagging of wild coho juveniles in the Vedder-Chilliwack River, 1976 to 1979.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1678, 87p	1982	LFR Chilliwack Vedder salmon population monitoring	
F4192	Fedorenko, A.Y., P.E.I. Fee and A.L. Kahl. Trapping and coded wire tagging of wild juvenile chinook salmon in the upper Fraser River, 1979-1981.	Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., 46p	1983	Fraser River fish monitoring	
F2412	Fee, J. Suitability for fish habitat complexing of six stream systems in the Lower Mainland.	Fish Habitat Improvement Section, Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 81p	1983	Fraser River aquatic fauna environment	
F4467	Fee, J. and J. Jong. Evaluation of chinook and coho outplanting opportunities in the middle Shuswap River above and below Shuswap Falls.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. Alpha-Bioresource Environmental Consultants. Victoria, B.C., 76p	1984	MFR Shuswap fish enhancement	
F1611	Feely, R.A. and M.F. Lamb. A study of the dispersal of suspended sediment from the Fraser and Skagit River into northern Puget Sound using LANDSAT imagery.	Office of Energy, Minerals & Industry, Office of Research & Development, U.S. EPA, Washington, 46p	1979	estuary sediments plume	UBC Main GB1225 W2 F44

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1937	Feller, M.C. Effects of clearcutting and slashburning on stream temperature in southwestern British Columbia.	Water Res. Bull. 17:863-867	1981	Main Stem logging water quality physical environment	
F4729	Ferg, M. A study of fecal coliform and fecal streptococcus densities in five British Columbia rivers.	Rep. prep. for Water Quality Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	LFR Sumas water quality bacteria	WQB lib none
F1676	Ferguson, A. Navigation, dredging and environment in the Fraser River estuary.	Navigation and Dredging Workgroup, Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 89p	1991	estuary physical environment transportation	Fraser lib F1676
F4295	Ferguson, K.D. Nutrient inputs to Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake.	S.n., s.l., 50p	1975	MFR Shuswap contaminant sources water quality nitrogen phosphorus	
F0122	Ferguson, K.D. and B.H. Kay. Shellfish growing water sanitary survey of Semiahmoo Bay and selected areas of Boundary Bay.	EPS, Environment Canada, Vancouver, Regional Program Report 78-11, 100p	1978	Boundary Bay invertebrates bacteria water quality	WQB lib 1302.2
F0079	Ferguson, K.D. and K.J. Hall. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Stormwater discharges.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 197p	1979	estuary physical environment stormwater discharges effluent quality	EC lib F5-HQ-1-1
F4599	Fiesinger, D.W. Petrology of the Quaternary volcanic centers in the Quesnel Highlands and Garibaldi Provincial Park areas, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta	1975	MFR Quesnel physical environment	
F2171	Finn, W.D.L., D.J. Woeller, M.P. Davies, et al. New approaches for assessing liquefaction potential of the Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 89-1E, pp 221-231	1989	estuary physical environment earthquakes	Fraser lib F2171
F5192	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogue. Subdistrict 288 Squamish.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (includes detailed maps)	1988	MFR Lillooet fish habitat water quality water use	EC lib SH157.8 S777 V28B
F2419	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogue. Subdistrict 29C Coquitlam.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (includes detailed maps)	1988	Main Stem fish habitat water quality water use land use	EC lib SH157.8 S777 V29C
F2420	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogue. Subdistrict 28A Vancouver.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (includes detailed maps)	1989	estuary fish habitat water quality water use land use	EC lib SH157.8 S777 V28A

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2421	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogue. Subdistrict 29B Surrey.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (includes detailed maps)	1989	estuary fish habitat water quality water use land use	EC lib SH157.8 S777 V29B
F5195	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogue. Subdistrict 29D Mission.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (includes detailed maps)	1989	LFR fish habitat water quality water use land use	EC lib SH157.8 S777 V29D
F5196	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogue. Subdistrict 29E Chilliwack.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (includes detailed maps)	1990	LFR fish habitat water quality water use land use	EC lib SH157.8 S777 V29E
F5197	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogue. Subdistrict 29H Quesnel.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (includes detailed maps)	1990	MFR UFR fish habitat water quality water use land use	EC lib SH157.8 S777 V29H
F5200	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogue. Subdistrict 29K Salmon Arm.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (includes detailed maps)	1990	MFR fish habitat water quality water use land use	EC lib SH157.8 S777 V29K
F5198	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogue. Subdistrict 29I Prince George Volume 2 Stuart-Takla.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (includes detailed maps)	1991	MFR fish habitat water quality water use land use	EC lib SH157.8 S777 V29I
F5199	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogue. Subdistrict 29I Volume 1 Fraser-Nechako.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (includes detailed maps)	1991	MFR fish habitat water quality water use land use	EC lib SH157.8 S777 V29I
F5205	Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. Stream summary catalogues (for DFO subdistricts).	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. (some hard copies available)	curr	Fraser River fish habitat water quality water use land use	EC lib (some catalogues) SH157.8 S777 V...
F0487	Fish and Wildlife Branch. Region II (Lower Mainland) steelhead/sea-run cutthroat management 1986 and beyond.	B.C. Min. Environment. 14p+	1986	estuary fish fishing water use recreational use	
F0322	Fisheries Canada and Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. The salmon spawning grounds of the Fraser River below Hope and of the Harrison River in relation to the dredging of shipping channels.	Report 1958-5, 9p	1958	estuary LFR water use fish commercial use	DFO, Vanc CAN 8 1958-5

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2347	Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Survival rates and sources of mortality of Fraser River sockeye.	In: Proc. of the 17th Meeting of the Canadian Committee of Freshwater Fisheries Research, Ottawa, Jan. 3-4, 1964. Fisheries Board of Canada, s.l., 30p	1964	Fraser River fish population	
F1021	Fisheries Service, Department of Fisheries and Forests. Present and future environmental problems in the lower Fraser River - Strait of Georgia.	In: Task Force on Environmental Problems of the Lower Fraser River and Strait of Georgia, 10p.	1971	estuary physical environment industrial use shipping pesticides monitoring	WOB lib 0808 A118
F0382	Fisheries and Environment Canada. Fraser River delta and estuary region: outdoor recreation.	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, map, scale 1:50 000	1977	estuary water use recreational use	GVRD lib K208 C12
F0091	Fisheries and Environment Canada. Tilbury Slough Dyking. An interagency report.	Fisheries & Environment Canada, B.C. Ministries of Environment and Recreation & Conservation, Corp. of Delta, 49p. + append	1977	Main Arm water quality fish salmon birds	EC lib F124-DE.19
F0491	Fisheries and Environment Canada. Lands Directorate. Fraser River delta and estuary region: outdoor recreation.	Lands Directorate, Fisheries and Environment Canada	1977	estuary water use recreational use maps	
F1675	Pjarlie, R.L.I. Fraser River estuary project: interim report.	Pacific Oceanographic Group (Canada), Nanaimo, B.C., 3p	1950	estuary	GVRD lib 610 F53
F4033	Flavell, D.R. and R.O. Lyons. Fraser River upstream storage study, task #12: probable maximum floods for the Fraser River at Hope and Mission.	Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific Region, Vancouver, B.C., 9p	1973	LFR flooding forecasting	
F1333	Flavell, D.R. and R.O. Lyons. Fraser River upstream storage study task #6, compile and extend flow data.	Water Planning & Management Br., Inland Water Directorate, Pacific Region, Vancouver, B.C., 21p	1973	Fraser River hydrology	
F4513	Fleming, J.O., J.S. Nathan, C. McPherson, et al. Survey of juvenile salmonids of gravity-fed irrigation ditches, Nicola and Coldwater valleys, 1985.	Can. Data. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 622, 43p	1987	MFR Nicola Coldwater fish population	
F0854	Fletcher, K. Trace metals in sediments of the Fraser River delta front, British Columbia. Report for 1975-1976.	Current Activities, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 75-1B:161-163	1975	estuary sediments inorganic contaminants	EC lib 75-1B

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0235	Fletcher, W.K. and G.S. Holmes. Geochemistry and biological availability of iron and trace elements in the upper Fraser River estuary.	Mar. Chem. 12(2-3):195-217	1983	Main Arm water quality plants trace metals algae nutrients	Fraser lib F1388
F2260	Flynn, M.B. and S. Samis. An update FREMP - Emergency Management Work Group activities.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 50-51	1989	estuary oil spills chemical spills	Fraser lib F1388
F4406	Foerster, R.E. An investigation of the relative efficiencies of natural and artificial propagation of sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) at Cultus, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 4:151-161	1938	LFR Cultus fish enhancement	
F4438	Foerster, R.E. On the relation of adult sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) returns to known smolt seaward migrations.	J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 11:339-350	1954	LFR Cultus fish population	
F1262	Forbes, B.C. A note on eelgrass (<i>Zostera</i> spp.): an addendum to "A floral description of Fraser River estuary, and Boundary and Mud Bays, B.C."	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Victoria, B.C., 1p	1972	estuary vascular plants	GVRD lib K130 F61
F0429	Forbes, L.S., K. Simpson, J.P. Delsall, et al. Great blue heron colonies in British Columbia.	Unpublished report, Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, 78pp	1985	North Arm birds feeding abundance	
F1760	Forbes, L.S., K. Simpson, J.P. Kelsall, et al. Reproductive success of Great Blue Herons in British Columbia.	Can. J. Zool. 63:1110-1113	1985	estuary birds population	
F1263	Forbes, R.D. Additional catalogue to "A floral description of the Fraser River estuary, and Boundary and Mud Bays, B.C."	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Victoria, B.C., 20p	1972	estuary vascular plants	GVRD lib K130 F62
F0351	Forbes, R.D. A floral description of the Fraser River estuary and Boundary and Mud Bays, B.C.	Unpublished report, B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Burnaby, B.C., 94p	1973	estuary Boundary Bay plants vascular plants distribution	GVRD lib K130 F6
F1265	Forbes, R.D. Transect design, location and analytical methods required for vegetation analysis; an addendum to "A floral description of the Fraser River estuary, and Boundary and Mud Bays, B.C."	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Victoria, B.C., 16p	1977	estuary vascular plants	GVRD lib K130 F63

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0597	Forrester, C.R., K.S. Ketchen and C.C. Wong. Mercury content of spiny dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>) in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(10):1467-1490	1972	estuary fish dogfish bioaccumulation trace metals	
F0880	Forrester, E.A.M., G.B. Squire and M.E.A. North. Lower Fraser flood plain study phase II.	Prepared for the Department of the Environment, 8p	1975	estuary plants distribution flooding	Fraser lib F0880
F5124	Foweraker, J. Report on groundwater investigations and findings at the north end of the Okanagan valley - water resources public seminar in Naramata, B.C. and Canada - B.C. Okanagan basin study workshop seminar.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., File #92 E/L #18	1972	MFR Enderby water resources	
F4529	Foweraker, J.C., E. Livingston, W.L. Brown, et al. Case histories.	In: Groundwater Resources of British Columbia (Draft No. 1, February 1989). Groundwater Sec., Water Management Br., B.C. Min. of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1989	LFR Abbotsford groundwater	
F1612	Fox, I.K. The lower Fraser River in our future.	Presentation to the Vancouver Institute, Feb. 3, 1973. Vancouver, B.C.	1973	Fraser River	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. FC3845 F731 F69
F1546	Fox, I.K. Institutional design for the management of the natural resources of the Fraser River basin.	In: Perspectives of Sust. Develop. in Water Mgmt: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorcoy, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, pp289-312	1991	Fraser River administration	Fraser lib F1483
F0493	Fox, I.K. and J.P. Nowlan. The management of estuarine resources in Canada.	Canadian Environmental Advisory Council Report No. 6, 51p	1978	estuary fish water use commercial use	
F2296	Fox, K.J. Sedimentology of late Pleistocene ice-contact glaciomarine delta and submarine outwash fan lithofacies, Fraser Lowland, British Columbia, Canada.	M.Sc. thesis, Northern Illinois University, De Kalb, Ill	1986	Fraser River sediments glaciation	
F5420	Frank, R. The Hat Creek project: implications for human health (abstract).	S.n., s.l.	1981?	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power	MoE lib Victoria 333.79321097114..
F0094	Franson, M.A. Environmental quality in Greater Vancouver.	Rept. for Planning Dept., Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C., 39p	1973	estuary water quality contaminant sources sewage quantity	EC lib GV-E.2

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1695	Franson, R.T., D. Blair and R. Bozzer. The legal framework for water quality management in the lower Fraser River of British Columbia.	Westwater Research Centre, Vancouver, B.C., 80p	1973	Fraser River administration water jurisdiction	GVRD lib KI78 F73
F2393	Fraser GAG Planning. Sea run cutthroat trout in the lower Fraser River - management overview.	S.n., s.l.	1979	Fraser River fish enhancement water use land use	DFO, New Westminster
F0320	Fraser River Board. Interim report investigations into measures for flood control in the Fraser River basin.	Victoria, 71p	1956	estuary physical environment flooding	GVRD lib KI74 F73
F0858	Fraser River Board. Interim report, investigations into measures for flood control in the Fraser River basin. Appendix A. Geography of the Fraser River Basin.	Fraser River Board, Victoria	1956	estuary physical environment flooding	EC lib F2-A.9-1
F0859	Fraser River Board. Interim report, investigations into measures for flood control in the Fraser River basin. Appendix B. Resources and industrial use of the Fraser River Basin.	Fraser River Board, Victoria	1956	estuary physical environment flooding	EC lib F2-A.9-1
F0860	Fraser River Board. Interim report, investigations into measures for flood control in the Fraser River basin. Appendix C. History of floods in the Fraser River Basin.	Fraser River Board, Victoria	1956	estuary physical environment flooding	EC lib F2-A.9-2
F0861	Fraser River Board. Interim report, investigations into measures for flood control in the Fraser River basin. Appendix D. Flood runoff - frequency and magnitude - design flood.	Fraser River Board, Victoria	1956	estuary physical environment flooding	EC lib F2-A.9-2
F0875	Fraser River Board. Preliminary report on flood control and hydro - electric power in the Fraser River basin.	Fraser River Board, Victoria, B.C., 171p	1958	estuary physical environment flooding discharge fish industrial use	WQB lib 1313.1
F0883	Fraser River Board. Preliminary report on flood control and hydro-electric power in the Fraser River basin. Appendix A: Economy and load forecasts.	Fraser River Board, Victoria, 36p	1958	estuary water use flooding	WQB lib 1313.1

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0390	Fraser River Board. Flood control and hydro-electric power in the Fraser River basin. Final report.	Fraser River Board, Victoria, 106p	1963	Fraser River physical environment discharge flooding hydroelectric use	GVRD lib KI74 F75
F1482	Fraser River Board (Canada). Final Report of the Fraser River Board on flood control and hydro-electric power in the Fraser River basin: appendices.	Fraser River Board, Queen's Printer, Victoria, B.C., Vol. 2 Appendices	1963	Fraser River physical environment flooding commercial use recreational use management	EC lib GB1230.F7F73
F2207	Fraser River Coalition. Fraser River estuary going...going...gone?.	Map prepared for Environment Week 1988. Fraser River Coalition, Vancouver, B.C.	1988	estuary land use conservation management	Fraser lib F2207
F2208	Fraser River Coalition. Fraser River Coalition Newsletter.	Fraser River Coalition, Vancouver, B.C.	1977-	Fraser River advocacy groups	
F1586	Fraser River Coalition and Kwantlen College. Proceedings of the second Fraser River conference.	March 6-7, 1987, Richmond, B.C.	1987	estuary environment pollution dredging economy management	VPL 333.916 F842lp
F0022	Fraser River Ecology Committee. Ecological and other consequences of the proposed System E development in the Fraser River basin.	Fraser River Upstream Storage Review, Canada-British Columbia Fraser River Advisory Board, 295p	1976	Fraser River physical environment flooding salmon dams	EC lib F-A.3-8
F1162	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Fraser River Estuary Management Program Newsletter, March 1986.	FREMP, New Westminster, B.C. Issue No. 1, March 1986	1986-	estuary management habitat water quality recreational use industrial use	Fraser lib F1162
F2453	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Fraser River Estuary Management Program: balancing environment and economy on the Fraser estuary.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 4p	1988	estuary	
F2498	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Fraser River Estuary Management Program: developing and implementing strategies to improve water quality in the Fraser River estuary.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 3p	1989	estuary physical environment	
F2499	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Preserving fish habitat in the Fraser estuary.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 4p	1989	estuary aquatic fauna environment	
F2454	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Proposed recreation plan: Fraser River estuary.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 146p	1990	estuary recreational use	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1938	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, water quality plan-1990 monitoring and objectives.	Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan, New Westminster, B.C.	1990	estuary	
F2205	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Report of the Habitat Activity Work Group.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 86p	1991	estuary habitat conservation enhancement management	Fraser lib F2205
F2422	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. A recommended port and industrial development strategy.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 45p	1991	estuary land use water use transportation management	GVRD lib K985 F87
F0905	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Elevation survey of intertidal marsh plants in the Fraser River estuary with true geodetic elevations.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	prog	estuary plants marsh	FREMP, O. Langer
F0906	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Inventory of highly productive habitats.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	prog	estuary physical environment production	FREMP, O. Langer
F0907	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Assessment of the relative value of certain habitats to fish.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	prog	estuary environment aquatic fauna	FREMP, O. Langer
F1599	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Log Management Activity Work Group. Report of the Log Management Activity Work Group.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary logging	VPL 634.98 F84L
F2280	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Log Management Activity Work Group. Log Management in the Fraser River estuary.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1990	Fraser River Logging	
F2290	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Log Management Activity Work Group. Log management in the Fraser River estuary.	Report of the Log Management Activity Workgroup, Fraser River Estuary Management Program (FREMP), New Westminster, B.C.	1991	estuary logging environmental impacts water use contamination	Fraser lib F2290
F2117	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Log Management Activity Workgroup. Log management in the Fraser River estuary: report of the Log Management Activity Work Group.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1989	estuary logging	
F2294	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Port / Industrial Development Activity Work Group. Port/ industrial land supply and demand study.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 75p + appendices	1990	estuary land use	Fraser lib F2294

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1671	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Recreation Activity Work Group. Proposed Fraser River recreation plan: report of the Recreation Activity Work Group.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 146p	1990	estuary recreational use management	
F1277	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Recreation Work Group. Draft recreation plan.	Prep. by Watmough D. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1989	estuary recreational use	GVRD lib K170 F41
F2102	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Review Committee. An implementation strategy for the Fraser River Estuary Management Program.	Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 45p	1984	estuary water quality fish birds water use time series	
F0677	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan. Summary of monitoring and research activities.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 43p	1987	estuary water quality management biota sediment	Fraser lib F0677
F0714	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan. 1986 status report on water quality in the Fraser River estuary.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary physical environment monitoring bacteria oxygen	WQB, Churchland
F0713	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan. Status report on water quality in the Fraser River estuary - 1987.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 103p	1987	estuary physical environment management monitoring sewage bacteria	UBC Main, Sedge TD227 B7 S828
F0712	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan. 1988 Water quality plan. Draft.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary physical environment management monitoring biota	
F0963	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan. Second Annual Workshop, February 24, 1988.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program	1988	estuary water quality management	WQB, L. Churchland
F1172	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan. Summary of monitoring and research activities and proceedings - Fraser River estuary workshop on monitoring and research.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 73p	1988	estuary sediments water chemistry biota bioassays	Fraser lib F1172

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2105	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan. Draft water quality plan for the Fraser River estuary - 1989.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1988	estuary physical environment	Fraser lib F1388
F1388	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan. Proceedings third annual Fraser River estuary workshop on monitoring and research.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 57p	1989	estuary LFR management	Fraser lib F1388
F1295	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan. Status report on water quality in the Fraser River estuary - 1990.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1990	estuary sediments biota monitoring management	Fraser lib F1295
F1203	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Environmental emergency activity program. Discussion paper.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	Fraser River environment spills management	
F1282	Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Standing Committee on the Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan. Water quality plan--1988.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, 98p + tables	1987	estuary physical environment management	
F0629	Fraser River Estuary Monitoring Working Committee. Fraser River estuary monitoring - A recommended approach.	The Working Committee on Fraser River Estuary Monitoring, 43pp	1984	estuary water quality sediments fish invertebrates	
F0999	Fraser River Estuary Study. Fraser River Estuary Study. Volume 6: Water quality.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 86p	1978	estuary physical environment	WQB lib 0808 A1289
F1501	Fraser River Estuary Study. Fraser River Estuary Study. Volume 4: Habitat.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Government of Canada, Province of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.	1978	estuary vegetation conservation recreational use soils geology	GVRD lib K170 F73
F0100	Fraser River Estuary Study. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Summary report of the water quality work group.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 176p	1979	estuary physical environment contaminant sources sewage trace metals	WQB lib none
F1261	Fraser River Estuary Study. A public review workbook on the draft management program for the Fraser River estuary.	S.n., Surrey, B.C., 52p	1981	Fraser River public participation	GVRD lib B700 F73
F2500	Fraser River Estuary Study. Fraser River Estuary Study - estuary habitat (maps 1:25,000).	Fraser River Estuary Study Steering Committee, s.l.	1981	estuary environment	UBC Geog. Info Centre

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1667	Fraser River Estuary Study. Fraser estuary: the Fraser River Estuary Study newsletter.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Victoria, B.C., 1981-	1981-	estuary	
F0080	Fraser River Estuary Study. Fraser River Estuary Study. Report of the Area Designation Task Force, vols. 1 and 2.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Technical background report - phase II, Ministry of Environment, Surrey, 264p. + unpaginated volume	1982	estuary contaminant sources water quality sediments plants invertebrates	WQB lib 808 A1360
F1272	Fraser River Estuary Study. Area Designation Task Force. Report of the Area Designation Task Force. Volume 1.	S.n., Surrey, B.C.	1978	estuary land use water resources management	GVRD lib K170 F68
F0501	Fraser River Estuary Study. Planning Committee. A living river by the door. A public review workbook on the draft management program for the Fraser River estuary: summary report.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Government of Canada, Province of B.C., Surrey, B.C., 15p	1981	estuary water use management	
F0076	Fraser River Estuary Study. Planning Committee. A living river by the door. A proposed management program for the Fraser River estuary. Fraser River Estuary Study, Phase 2.	Fraser River Estuary Study, MOE, Victoria, 64p	1982	estuary water quality	EC lib F5-H.3
F0287	Fraser River Estuary Study. Recreation Work Group. Fraser River Estuary Study. Volumes 5: Recreation.	Recreation Work Group, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 67p + appendices	1978	estuary water use recreational use boating fishing swimming	GVRD lib K170 F73
F1278	Fraser River Estuary Study. Recreation Work Group. Recreation: a report to the Steering Committee. Volume 1.	S.n., ?Surrey, B.C.	1979?	estuary recreational use	GVRD lib K208 F65
F1279	Fraser River Estuary Study. Recreation Work Group. Recreation: a report to the Steering Committee. Volume 2.	S.n., ?Surrey, B.C.	1979?	estuary recreational use	GVRD lib K208 F65
F1274	Fraser River Estuary Study. Steering Committee. Fraser River Estuary Study. Volume 3: Constitutional and legislative frameworks.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Victoria, B.C.	1978	estuary water resources management	GVRD lib K170 F73
F0075	Fraser River Estuary Study. Steering Committee. Fraser River Estuary Study. Summary Report.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Environment and Land Use Committee Secretariat, Victoria, 145p	1978	estuary water quality water use sediments recreational use commercial use	EC lib F5-E-2-2

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0090	Fraser River Estuary Study. Steering Committee. Fraser River Estuary Study. Volume 1: Key findings and recommendations.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 22p	1978	estuary water use recreational use land use	EC lib F5-E.2-1
F0286	Fraser River Estuary Study. Steering Committee. Fraser River Estuary Study. Volume 7: Land use and transportation.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 277p	1978	estuary	GVRD lib K170 F73
F1486	Fraser River Estuary Study. Steering Committee. Fraser River estuary study.	The Committee, Victoria, B.C., 7 volumes (also indexed individually in this database)	1978	estuary water quality recreational use land use transportation management	EC lib HT395.C32B75
F1554	Fraser River Estuary Study. Steering Committee. Fraser River estuary summary study. Volume 2: Proposals for the development of an estuary management plan, summary report.	Government of Canada, Province of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.	1978	estuary	GVRD lib K170 F73
F1674	Fraser River Estuary Study. Steering Committee. Area Designation Task Force. First draft report of the Area Designation Task Force to the Fraser River Estuary Planning Committee.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1981	estuary management	
F0975	Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan Standing Committee. Proceedings of the 1987 Fraser River Estuary Workshop.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program	prog	estuary water quality	WQB, L. Churchland
F0503	Fraser River Flood Control Program. Information guide, 27p.		1968	estuary physical environment flooding management	FRES, N. West none
F0093	Fraser River Flood Control Program. Tsawwassen I. R. † collected environmental reports and approvals.	Water Planning Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., file F124-DL.26	1985	Roberts Bank plants vascular plants	EC lib F124-DL.26
F0218	Fraser River Harbour Commission. Annual report.	New Westminster, annual	1973-	estuary water use industrial use commercial use	Westwater lib O6E F73
F2281	Fraser River Harbour Commission. Fraser Port guide to navigation.	Fraser River Harbour Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1990	Fraser River transportation shipping	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1718	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board. Fraser River Joint Advisory Board (Canada). Annual report: activities of the Fraser River Joint Advisory Board.	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board, Victoria, B.C. 1st report 1968/69	1969-	Fraser River	
F0220	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board. Annual report.	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board	1970-	estuary water quality	UBC Main TC427F7F728
F4060	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board. Fraser River upstream storage review report.	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board, Victoria, B.C., 184p + maps	1976	Fraser River water use dams flooding	UBC Main, Fine Arts TC427F7C353
F1326	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board. Tenth annual report for the period April 1, 1977 to March 31, 1978: activities of the Fraser River Joint Advisory Board.	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board	1978	estuary Fraser River flooding dykes	UBC Main TC427 F7 F728
F1325	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board. Activities of the Fraser River Joint Advisory Board: fifteenth annual report for the period April 1, 1982 to March 31, 1983.	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board	1983	estuary LFR Chilliwack Vedder flooding dykes	UBC Main TC427 F7 F728
F1324	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board. Activities of the Fraser River Joint Advisory Board: seventeenth annual report for the period April 1, 1984 to March 31, 1985.	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board, 30p	1985	estuary LFR Chilliwack Vedder flooding dykes	UBC Main TC427 F7 F728
F1166	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board. Nineteenth annual report. Activities of the Fraser River Joint Advisory Board.	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board, 30p + map	1987	Fraser River dykes bank protection rehabilitation	Fraser lib F1166
F1430	Fraser River Panel. Report of the Fraser River Panel to the Pacific Salmon Commission on the 1986 Fraser River sockeye salmon fishing season.	Pacific Salmon Commission, Vancouver, B.C., 36p	1988	Fraser River fish management	UBC Main, Woodw. SH346 R48 F73
F1789	Fraser River Panel. Report of the Fraser River Panel to the Pacific Salmon Commission on the 1987 Fraser River sockeye and pink salmon fishing season.	Pacific Salmon Commission, Vancouver, B.C., 48p	1988	Fraser River fish management	
F1422	Fraser River Panel. Report of the Fraser River Panel to the Pacific Salmon Commission on the 1988 Fraser River sockeye salmon fishing season.	Pacific Salmon Commission, Vancouver, B.C., 40p	1989	Fraser River fish management	UBC Main, Woodw. SH346 R48 F73

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1412	Fraser River Panel. Report of the Fraser River Panel to the Pacific Salmon Commission on the 1989 Fraser River sockeye and pink salmon fishing season.	Pacific Salmon Commission, Vancouver, B.C., 53pp	1990	Fraser River fish fishing management	UBC Main, Woodw SH346 R48 F73
F0289	Fraser River Panel. Report of the Fraser River Panel to the Pacific Salmon Commission on the 1990 Fraser River sockeye salmon fishing season.	Pacific Salmon Commission, Vancouver, B.C., 46 pp	1991	Fraser River fish population abundance migration management	
F0280	Fraser River Shipping Channel Environmental Assessment Panel. Panel questions to Public Works Canada and draft environmental impact statement (EIS) guidelines.	Environmental Assessment Review, Govt. of Canada, 41p	1982	Main Arm water use commercial use shipping transportation	UBC Main, Woodw, Sedg TC427 F7 F76
F1882	Fraser River Sockeye Task Force. Fraser River sockeye management and enhancement plan.	Prep. for Area Planning Committee, Fraser River, northern B.C. and Yukon Div., s.l.	1988	Fraser River fish	
F0342	Fraser River Upstream Storage Study. FRUSS Task 58. River regime and sediment studies. Draft internal report.	Water Planning and Management Branch, IWD, Environment Canada, Vancouver, 1	1974	estuary sediments sedimentation	WRB, Tassone
F1276	Fraser Valley Dyking Board. Final report on the activities of Fraser Valley Dyking Board from inception on July 22nd 1948 to March 1st 1950.	S.n., Vancouver, B.C., 27p	1950	Fraser River flooding	GVRD lib KI74 F78
F1817	Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Association. The first 40; 1917-1957.	S.n., Vancouver, B.C., 1v	1957	Fraser River agricultural use dairying	SFU lib SP221 F73
F4468	Fraser, F.J. and A.Y. Fedorenko. Jones Creek pink salmon spawning channel; a biological assessment, 1954-1982.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1188, 89p	1983	LFR Jones fish enhancement	
F1504	Fraser, F.J., P.J. Starr and A.Y. Fedorenko. A review of the chinook and coho salmon of the Fraser River.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1126, 130p	1982	Fraser River fish	
F5053	Fraser-Cheam Regional District. Fraser Canyon maps (1:5000).	Fraser Cheam Regional District, Chilliwack, B.C.	none	MFR Fraser Canyon	
F5055	Fraser-Cheam Regional District. Fraser-Cheam Regional District air photo library (1:5000).	Fraser-Cheam Regional District, Chilliwack, B.C.	none	LFR Fraser-Cheam	Fraser-Cheam Reg. Dist.
F5056	Fraser-Cheam Regional District. Fraser-Cheam geotechnical reports.	Fraser-Cheam Regional District, Chilliwack, B.C.	none	LFR Fraser-Cheam geology	Fraser-Cheam Reg. Dist.

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5057	Fraser-Cheam Regional District. Fraser-Cheam Regional District mapping (1:5000).	Fraser-Cheam Regional District, Chilliwack, B.C.	none	LFR Fraser-Cheam maps	Fraser-Cheam Reg. Dist.
F4986	Fraser-Fort George Regional District. BCSS mapping system - Fraser-Ft. George Regional District.	Fraser-Fort George Regional District, Prince George, B.C.	none	Fraser River maps	
F4953	Erebold, H. Hettangian ammonite faunas of the Taseko Lakes area.	Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin No. 158	1967	MFR Taseko Lakes fossils	
F4915	Freedman, B. B.C. Hydro & Power Authority and the Hat Creek power plant: terrestrial impact of coal-fired power plants.	Typescript, Perspectives on Hat Creek Coal Conference, Oct. 14-16, Kamloops, B.C., 20p	1981	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power environmental impacts	MoE lib Victoria 333.8221097114...
F4075	Freeman, R. and D. Thompson. Exploring the Stein River valley.	Douglas & McIntyre, Vancouver, B.C., 162p	1979	MFR Stein recreational use	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. FC3845573F74
F5418	French, M.H. B.C. Hydro & Power Authority and the Hat Creek power plant: a critique.	Typescript, Perspectives on Hat Creek Coal Conference, Oct. 14-16, 1981, Kamloops, B.C., 15p	1981	MFR Hat Creek thermal power pollution	MoE lib Victoria 333.822097114...
F4469	Fretwell, M.R. Progress report on juvenile salmon studies at Seton Creek generating station.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 7p	1978	MFR Seton fish	
F4470	Fretwell, M.R. Migration of adult sockeye at Seton Creek hydroelectric plant in 1978.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1979	MFR Seton fish	
F4471	Fretwell, M.R. Migration of adult sockeye salmon at Seton Creek hydroelectric plant in 1979.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 55p	1980	MFR Seton fish	
F4472	Fretwell, M.R. Migration of adult sockeye at Seton Creek hydroelectric plant in 1980.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 28p	1981	MFR Seton fish	
F4473	Fretwell, M.R. Migration of adult sockeye at Seton Creek hydroelectric plant in 1981.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 20p	1981	MFR Seton fish	
F4474	Fretwell, M.R. Homing behaviour of adult sockeye salmon in response to a hydroelectric diversion of homestream waters at Seton Creek.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, Bull. No. XXV, Vancouver, B.C., 38p	1989	MFR Seton fish migration	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5087	Fretwell, M.R. and B.G. Dane. Radiotelemetry observations of migrating adult sockeye in the Fraser and Thompson Rivers.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1939, 45p	1988	Fraser River Thompson fish migration monitoring	
F4475	Fretwell, M.R. and S. Hamilton. Migration of juvenile sockeye salmon at Seton Creek hydroelectric installation in 1982.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 44p	1983	MFR Seton fish	
F0221	Priesen, B.F.J. A study of the opportunities and costs of preserving recreational sites along the lower Fraser River.	M.A. thesis, School of Comm. and Reg. Plann., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 174p	1974	estuary water use recreational use	Westwater lib 06G F75s
F0412	Fry, K. Aspects of the winter ecology of the dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) on the Fraser River delta.	Unpublished report, Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta	1980	estuary birds shorebirds feeding abundance	
F0558	Fry, K. Migratory bird use of experimental dredge spoil islands in the Fraser River delta.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, 17p + appendices	1981	Main Arm water use commercial use dredging birds distribution	Public Works 8-147
F1761	Fry, K. Migratory bird use of upland areas during early spring migration, Alaksen National Wildlife Area.	Unpub. rep., Can. Wildl. Serv., Delta, B.C.	1984	Main Arm birds	
F2533	Fry, K. and M. Lemmon. Summary - migratory bird use of the North and Middle Arms of the Fraser River.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C.	1978	estuary biota	
F0870	Fuller, S., J. McEachern and J.N. McEachern. Regional analysis of natural region: the Straits of Georgia lowlands.	Quest Socio-Economic Consultants Inc., prepared for Park System Planning Division, Parks Canada	1979	estuary physical environment plants birds fish	EC lib SG-E.6
F4411	Fulton, R.J. Glacial lake history, southern interior plateau, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 69-37, 14p	1969	Fraser River glaciation	
F4600	Fulton, R.J. Surficial geology, Kamloops Lake, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1394A	1974	MFR Kamloops physical environment map	
F4602	Fulton, R.J. Surficial geology, Shuswap Lake, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1391A	1974	MFR Shuswap physical environment map	
F4601	Fulton, R.J. Surficial geology, Merritt, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1393A	1974	MFR Merritt physical environment map	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4603	Fulton, R.J. Quaternary geology and geomorphology, Nicola-Vernon area, British Columbia (82L W1/2 and 92I E1/2).	Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 380. Includes Maps 1391A, 1392A, 1393A and 1394A	1975	MFR Nicola physical environment maps	
F2037	Fulton, R.J., J.J. Clague and J.M. Ryder. Surficial geology of Canadian parts of NYS 92 and 102 (International Map of the World MW9/10) presented at a scale 1:1 000 000.	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 837	1982	estuary LFR MFR physical environment	
F1621	Funke, B.G. \$50m deep sea outfall solves effluent discharge problems (title given as shown - \$50m).	Civic 37(7):12-13, 15	1985	Sturgeon Bank sewage contamination biota rehabilitation	
F2351	Fyfe, D.A. The effect of conspecific associations on growth and dispersion of the geoduck clam, <i>Panopeo generosa</i> .	M. Sc. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., 110p	1984	Fraser River aquatic fauna biological data abundance	SFU lib
F4062	G.E. Crippen & Associates Ltd., in assoc. w. Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. & McElhanney Surveying & Engin. Ltd. Flood control benefit study of FR below Hope, January 31, 1972, project 1135.	G.E. Crippen & Assoc. Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C., 156p	1972	estuary LFR flooding management	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. TC427F7F46
F4352	G.E. Crippen and Associates Ltd. Report on Fraser River investigations volume I Lower McGregor Project February 1972 Project 1137.	B.C. Dept. Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Victoria, B.C., 52p	1972	UFR McGregor dams physical environment geology landslides	
F4162	G.E. Crippen and Associates Ltd. 1972 Fraser River investigations: lower McGregor project February 1973 Project 1161.	B.C. Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Victoria, B.C., Vol. 1, 2	1973	UFR McGregor dams	
F4169	G.E. Crippen and Associates Ltd.. Project 1128, estimate of capital costs: Fraser River storage system E projects.	Crippen (G.E.) & Associates Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C., 1 V	1971	Fraser River dams economy	
F0981	G.L. Williams and Associates Limited. Habitat inventory and classification of Fraser River North and Middle Arms (North Fraser Harbour). User's guide for the map sheets.	Prep. for Fraser River Estuary Management Program. G.L. Williams and Assoc. Ltd., Coquitlam, B.C.	1990	estuary environment	
F0988	G.L. Williams and Associates Limited. Habitat inventory maps for the North Fraser Harbour (1:2500).	Prep. for Fraser River Estuary Management Program. G.L. Williams and Associates Ltd., Coquitlam, B.C.	1990	estuary environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1673	G.P. Rollo & Associates Ltd. Port and industrial land study for the Port and Industrial Activity Program Work Group, Fraser River Estuary Management Program.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 24p	1989	estuary transportation land use	
F4125	Gabites, J.E. Geology and geochronometry of the Coghurn Creek-Settler Creek area, northwest of Harrison Lake, B.C.	M.Sc. thesis, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 153p	1985	LFR Harrison physical environment	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7 1985 A67G32
F1047	Gadbois, B. The bog forests and their wildlife within the township of Richmond.	British Columbia Institute of Technology	1980	estuary physical environment habitat	
F5115	Galbraith, D.M. Reclamation assessment - Wells tailings, discussion draft.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C.	1991	MFR Wells mining contamination	
F4072	Gallie, E.A. Chromaticity analysis of LANDSAT Multispectral Scanner and Thematic Mapper imagery of Chilko Lake, British Columbia, using a theoretical optical water quality model.	Ph.D. thesis, Faculty of Forestry, University of British Columbia, 263p	1990	MFR Chilko modelling	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7 1990 A1G34
F2501	Gamble, D.B. An evaluation of the British Columbia approach to coastal zone management.	M. of Natural Resources thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., 209p	1989	estuary natural resources	SFU lib
F1619	Gamble, D.B. and J.C. Day. CZM in Boundary Bay, B.C. and Cherry Point, WA.	In: Coastal Zone '89: Proc. of the Sixth Symp. on Coastal & Ocean Management... July '89. Magoon, O.T., H. Converse, D. Miner, et al (eds.)	1989	Boundary Bay management	
F1651	Gardner, J.E. Environmental non-government organisations and management of water resources in the Fraser River basin.	In: Water in Sust. Devel.: Exploring our Common Future in the Fraser R. Basin. Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.) & J.R. Griggs (co-ed.). Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, B.C.	1991	estuary LFR MFR UFR advocacy groups stewardship	Fraser lib F1651
F4059	Gardner, P.N. Optimal management of the Fraser River sockeye salmon.	Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 197p	1980	Fraser River fish	UBC Main LE3B7 1980 A1G37
F4604	Garner, S.J. Analysis of the Yale Subdivision slide.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	MFR Yale landslides	
F0144	Garrett, C.L. Environmental contamination by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) in British Columbia. A summary of current data, 1976.	Environmental Impact Rept. EPS 8-PR-76-3, EPS Pac. Reg., Environment Canada, Vancouver, 74p	1976	estuary fish invertebrates birds organic contaminants bioaccumulation	WQB lib F1302.2 A855

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0077	Garrett, C.L. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Toxic organic contaminants.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment and Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 125p	1980	estuary physical environment trace organics sediments fish pesticides	EC lib F5-HQ.1-3
F1762	Garrett, C.L. Pacific and Yukon Region toxic chemicals profile.	Toxic Chemicals Committee, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1982	estuary pollutants toxicity	
F0479	Garrett, C.L. An overview of PCB's and their current status in British Columbia.	EPS, Pacific and Yukon Region, Regional Prog. Rep. 83-16	1983	estuary water quality sediments trace organics invertebrates	EC lib 83-16
F0474	Garrett, C.L. Chemicals in the environment. Pacific and Yukon Region. I. Mercury.	EPS, Environment Canada, West Vancouver	1985	estuary water quality sediments trace metals fish birds	EC lib TD 182.4 B7 G37
F0476	Garrett, C.L. Chemicals in the environment. Pacific and Yukon Region. III. Polychlorinated biphenols.	EPS, Environment Canada, West Vancouver	1985	estuary water quality sediments trace organics fish birds	EC lib TD 182.4 B7 G37
F0477	Garrett, C.L. Chemicals in the environment. Pacific and Yukon Region. IV. Lead.	EPS, Environment Canada, West Vancouver	1985	estuary water quality sediments trace metals fish birds	EC lib TD 182.4 B7 G37
F0475	Garrett, C.L. Chemicals in the environment, Pacific and Yukon Region. II. Cadmium.	EPS, Environment Canada, West Vancouver	prep	estuary water quality sediments trace metals fish birds	EC lib TD182.4 B7 G37
F1248	Garrett, C.L. and J.A. Shrimpton. Chlorophenols in the British Columbia Environment (draft).	Environmental Protection, Pacific Region, Environment Canada	1987	Fraser River organic contaminants	
F1198	Garrett, C.L. and J.A. Shrimpton. Chemicals in the environment - Pacific and Yukon region. V. Chlorophenols.	Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Environmental Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region	1988	Fraser River organic contaminants	Fraser lib F1198
F0478	Garrett, C.L. and J.A. Shrimpton. Chemicals in the environment. Pacific and Yukon Region. V. Chlorophenols.	EPS, Environment Canada, West Vancouver	1988	estuary water quality sediments trace organics fish birds	EC lib TD182.4 B7 G37
F0473	Garrett, C.L., H. Sneddon, J. Shrimpton, et al. Chemicals in the environment. Pacific and Yukon Region. II. Cadmium.	EPS, Environment Canada, West Vancouver, Regional progress report	1985	estuary water quality sediments trace metals fish birds	EPS, West Van none

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1116	Garrison, R.E. and J.L. Luternauer. Textures of calcitic cements formed during early diagenesis, Fraser delta, British Columbia.	In: Carbonate Cements; Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Special Publication 3:106-109	1969	estuary sediments	GSC, J. Luternauer
F0449	Garrison, R.E. et al. Early diagenetic cementation of recent sands, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Sedimentology 12:27-46	1969	estuary physical environment sediments particle size	
F0406	Gaspard, J.F. Beach erosion immediately south of the Tsawwassen causeway, Vancouver, B.C.	B.A.Sc. thesis, Dept. Geological Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 92p	1979	Roberts Bank physical environment sediments sedimentation	GSC, Luternauer
F0166	Gee, J.H. and T.G. Northcote. Comparative ecology of two sympatric species of dace (Rhynchithys) in the Fraser River system, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 20(1):105-118	1963	Fraser River fish distribution feeding	
F4505	Geen, G.H. Ecological consequences of the proposed Moran Dam on the Fraser River.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32:126-135	1975	MFR Moran dams fish hydrology temperature	
F4019	Geen, G.H. and F.J. Andrew. Limnological changes in Seton Lake resulting from hydroelectric diversions.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., Progress Report No. 8, 76p	1961	LFR dams hydrology temperature turbidity plankton	
F0237	Geesey, G.G., L. Borstad and P.M. Chapman. Influence of flow related events on concentration and phase distribution of metals in the lower Fraser River and a small tributary stream in British Columbia.	Water Res. 18(2):233-238	1984	Main Arm water quality sediments trace metals copper nickel	
F4217	Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, and Canadian Geophysical Association. GAC, MAC, CGU joint annual meeting: May 19-21, 1986, Carleton University, Ottawa: program with abstracts.	Geological Assoc. of Can., Mineralogical Assoc. of Can., & Can. Geophys. Union, Joint Ann. Mtg., May 19-21, 1986, Carleton University, Ottawa: pgm w. abstracts	1986	Fraser River	
F5138	Geological Survey of Canada. Bedrock geology, Quesnel, B.C. Map No. 12-1959 (Sheet 93B).	Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont	1959	MFR Quesnel physical environment map	
F5139	Geological Survey of Canada. Bedrock geology, Prince George, B.C. Map No. 49-1960 (Sheet 93G).	Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont	1960	MFR Prince George physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4620	Geological Survey of Canada. Regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, southeastern British Columbia (N.T.S. 82E, L and M).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open Files 409, 410, and 411	1977	MFR map	
F4621	Geological Survey of Canada. Regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, southeastern British Columbia (N.T.S. 82F, K, and M).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open Files 514, 515, and 516)	1978	MFR map	
F4605	Geological Survey of Canada. National geochemical reconnaissance 1:250 000 map series, Taseko Lakes, British Columbia (N.T.S. 920).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 774. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-3	1980	MFR Taseko map	
F4606	Geological Survey of Canada. National geochemical reconnaissance 1:250 000 map series, Bonaparte Lake, British Columbia (N.T.S. 92P).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 775. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-4	1980	MFR Bonaparte map	
F4607	Geological Survey of Canada. National geochemical reconnaissance 1:250 000 map series, Quesnel Lake, British Columbia (N.T.S. 93A).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 776. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-5	1980	MFR Quesnel map	
F4608	Geological Survey of Canada. National geochemical reconnaissance 1:2 000 000 coloured compilation map series, Taseko Lakes and Bonaparte Lake area (920 and 92P).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 735	1981	MFR Taseko Bonaparte map	
F4619	Geological Survey of Canada. National geochemical reconnaissance 1:2 000 000 coloured compilation map series, southeastern British Columbia (82E, F, K, L and M).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 736	1981	MFR map	
F4609	Geological Survey of Canada. National geochemical reconnaissance 1:250 000 map series, Quesnel, British Columbia (N.T.S. 93B).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 777. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-6	1981	MFR Quesnel map	
F4610	Geological Survey of Canada. National geochemical reconnaissance 1:250 000 map series, Hope, British Columbia (N.T.S. 92H).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 865. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-7	1982	LFR Hope map	
F4612	Geological Survey of Canada. National geochemical reconnaissance 1:250 000 map series, Pemberton, British Columbia (N.T.S. 92J).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 867. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-9	1982	LFR Pemberton map	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4611	Geological Survey of Canada. National geochemical reconnaissance 1:250 000 map series, Ashcroft, British Columbia (NTS 92I).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 866. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-8	1982	MFR Ashcroft map	
F4613	Geological Survey of Canada. Regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, British Columbia (93M).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1001. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-10-1983	1984	UFR Takla map	
F4614	Geological Survey of Canada. Regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, British Columbia (93H).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1001. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-11-1983	1984	UFR Takla map	
F4615	Geological Survey of Canada. Regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, British Columbia (93G(E/2), 93H(W/2)).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1107. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-12-1984	1985	UFR MFR map	
F4616	Geological Survey of Canada. Regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, British Columbia (93G).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1214. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-13	1986	UFR MFR map	
F4617	Geological Survey of Canada. Regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, British Columbia (93H).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1215. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-14	1986	UFR MFR map	
F4618	Geological Survey of Canada. Regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, British Columbia (93J).	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1216. Also B.C. Min. of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources BC RGS-15	1986	UFR map	
F5182	George, G.A. Survey of the 1980 Lac La Hache winter ice fishery.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-81-4, 47p	1981	MFR Lac La Hache fishing monitoring	
F4098	Getsinger, J.S. Geology of the Three Ladies Mountain/Mount Stevenson area, Quesnel Highland, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., (microform), 239p	1985	MFR physical environment	UBC Govt. Pub. AW5B7 224398
F1444	Geyer, W.R. The time-dependent dynamics of a salt wedge.	Diss. Abst. Int. Pt. B - Sci. & Eng. 46(12), Pt. 1, 214p	1986	estuary physical environment salinity tides modelling	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1421	Geyer, W.R. and D.M. Farmer. Tide-induced variation of the dynamics of a salt wedge estuary.	J. Phys. Oceanogr. 19(8):1060-1072	1989	estuary physical environment salinity tides	Fraser lib F1421
F1220	Gibson, E.M. The urbanization of the Strait of Georgia region.	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, Ottawa, Ont. Geographical Paper No. 57	1976	estuary land use	
F4440	Gilbert, R. Observations on lacustrine sedimentation at Lillooet delta, British Columbia.	In: Mountain Geomorphology. Slaymaker, O. and H.J. McPherson (eds.), Tantalus Research, Vancouver, B.C., pp 187-194	1972	LFR Lillooet physical environment	
F4317	Gilbert, R. Observations of lacustrine sedimentation at Lillooet Lake.	Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 193p	1973	LFR Lillooet sediments bedload physical environment land use	
F4340	Gilbert, R. Processes of underflow and sediment transport in a British Columbia mountain lake.	In: Fluvial Processes and Sediment, Proc. Hydrology Symposium No. 9, U. of Alta, Edmonton, Alta, May 8-9. National Research Council, pp 493-507	1973	LFR Lillooet physical environment currents geology	
F4333	Gilbert, R. Sedimentation in Lillooet Lake, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sciences 12(10):1697-1711	1975	LFR Lillooet sediments currents physical environment geology	
F1703	Gilhouse, P. Migratory behavior of adult Fraser River sockeye.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 78p.	1960	Fraser River fish migration	
F1037	Gilhouse, P. Energy sources and expenditures in the Fraser River sockeye salmon during their spawning migration.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Bulletin 22, 51p	1980	estuary fish	WQB, D. MacDonald
F4166	Gilhouse, P. Wounds, scars and marks on Fraser River sockeye salmon with some relationships to predation losses.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, Vancouver, B.C. Progress Report No. 42, 64p	1989	Fraser River fish biological data	MoE lib Victoria 597.55/161PR #42
F1410	Gilhouse, P. Prospawning mortalities of sockeye salmon in the Fraser River system and possible causal factors.	Bull. Int. Pac. Salm. Fish. Comm. No. 26, 62p	1990	Fraser River fish physical environment temperature management	GVRD lib K155 G56
F4803	Ginetz, R.M.J. South Thompson bio-engineering reconnaissance.	Internal memorandum, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1979	MFR Thompson environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1057	Giovando, L.F. The proposed expansion of the Vancouver International Airport: Some oceanographic and related considerations.	Fisheries and Marine Service	1975	Sturgeon Bank physical environment land use	
F0575	Giovando, L.F. and S. Tabata. Measurements of surface flow in the Strait of Georgia by means of free-floating current followers.	Fish. Res. Bd. of Can. Technical Report No. 163, Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.	1970	estuary physical environment currents	S. Tabata
F4917	Girard, R. Environmental impacts from discharges in the Prince George area.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 82-83	1990	MFR Prince George water quality mill effluents monitoring program	Fraser lib F1295
F2218	Glue, R.D. and P.K. Krahn. An assessment (1987) of wood protection (anti-sapstain) facilities in the British Columbia Lower Mainland area.	Environmental Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region, West Vancouver, B.C. Regional program Report 87-20	1988	estuary LFR organic contaminants recommendations implementation	EC lib F2217
F4197	Godfrey, H. Ages and physical characteristics of maturing chinook salmon of the Nass, Skeena and Fraser Rivers in 1964, 1965 and 1966.	Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Nanaimo, B.C. Manuscript Report Series 967	1968	Fraser River fish	
F1685	Godfrey, H. Review of the occurrence of red- and white-fleshed Chinook salmon in British Columbia with particular reference to Fraser River fish present off the west coast of Vancouver Island.	Pacific Biological Station, Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Nanaimo, B.C., 49p	1975	Fraser River distribution population	
F1763	Godfrey, W.E. The birds of Canada.	Revised ed., Nat. Mus. Can., Ottawa, 595p	1986	Fraser River biota	
F1364	Godin, G. The tide in rivers.	International Hydrographic Review 61(2):159-170	1984	estuary physical environment tides discharge currents	
F1782	Godin, G. Modification of river tides by the discharge.	J. Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering 111(2):257-274	1985	estuary currents hydrology modelling	
F2126	Golder Associates. Stability study, Fraser River, north river bank, Haney to Port Hammond, B.C.	Prep. for Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1979	Main Stem soils groundwater landslides bank erosion	
F2127	Golder Associates. Geotechnical investigation, Annacis Island bridge.	Golder Associates, Vancouver, B.C.	1982	Main Arm geology	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0706	Golder Associates. Fraser River bank stability, Maple Ridge, British Columbia.	Report to the B.C. Ministry of Environment	1986	Main Stem erosion	EC lib F126-DB.3
F0535	Golder Associates Consulting Geotechnical Engineers. Leachate containment investigation Richmond landfill, Richmond, British Columbia.	Golder Associates Consulting Geotechnical Engineers for Dep. Public Works	1977	Main Arm contaminant sources water quality landfill leachates major ions	Public Works 8-25
F2476	Golder Associates and CBA Engineering. Report of Leman Group Inc. on preliminary geotechnical study on Delta Centre Development, Delta, B.C.	Unpub. report for Leman Group Inc., s.1.	1987	estuary geology maps	Delta Municipal Hall
F1638	Golder Bramer Associates. Report on proposed container wharf development Fraser River.	Prep. for Dept. of Public Works, Canada, 21p	1972	estuary port transportation	
F0323	Goldie, C.A. Discussion and recommendations from pollution and the Fraser.	Prep. for Pollution Control Board, Victoria, B.C.	1967	estuary physical environment water quality water use	GVRD lib K178 G66
F0224	Goldie, C.A. Pollution and the Fraser. Report I. Preliminary investigations of waste disposal to the lower Fraser River.	Pollution Control Branch, B.C. Water Res. Serv., 55p	1967	estuary LFR water quality contaminant sources sewage	Westwater lib OSG B75p
F2434	Goldin, A. and L.M. Lavkulich. Historical land clearing in the Fraser Lowland of British Columbia and Washington State: I. Effects on soil genesis.	Soil Sci. Soc. of Am. J. 52(2):467-473	1988	Fraser River land use agricultural use nitrogen carbon	
F2435	Goldin, A. and L.M. Lavkulich. Historical land clearing in the Fraser Lowland of British Columbia and Washington State: II. Effects on soil variability.	Soil Sci. Soc. of Am. J. 52(2):473-477	1988	Fraser River land use agricultural use	
F4390	Gomez Amaral, J.C. The 1950 Kemano aluminum project: a hindsight assessment.	Thesis, Natural Resources Management Program, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., 91p	1986?	MFR hydroelectric power dams	
F4282	Gomez-Amaral, J.C. and J.C. Day. The Kemano diversion: a hindsight assessment.	In: Proc. Symp. on Interbasin Transfer of Water: Impacts and Research Needs in Canada. Nicholaichuk, W. & F. Quinn (eds.), Nat. Hydrol. Res. Centre, Saskatoon	1987?	MFR Nechako salmon hydroelectric power environment management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4407	Goodlad, J.C., T.W. Gjernes and E.I. Brannon. Factors affecting sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) growth in four lakes of the Fraser River system.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31:871-892	1974	Fraser River fish	
F2073	Goodman, D. Appendices 1-5 of a synthesis of the impacts of proposed expansion of the Vancouver International Airport and other developments on the fisheries resources of the Fraser River Estuary.	Habitat Protection Unit, Fisheries & Marine Service, Dept. of Environment, Vancouver, B.C.	1975	North Arm transportation VPL fish pollution 639.977 G65a environment	
F0891	Goodman, D.A. A synthesis of the impacts of proposed expansion of the Vancouver International Airport and other developments of the fisheries resources of the Fraser River estuary.	In: Fisheries Resources and Food Web Components of the Fraser River Estuary. Goodman, D.A. (ed.), V 1	1975	Sturgeon Bank fish land use	Westwater, T. Northcote 4716
F5448	Goos, G. Nechako River spawning/rearing channels feasibility study.	B.C. Fisheries Br., Victoria, B.C.	1986	MFR Nechako fish enhancement	MoE lib Prince George 639.313/G659/1986
F0273	Gordon, D.K. and C.D. Levings. Seasonal changes in inshore fish populations on Sturgeon and Roberts Bank Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1240, 85p	1984	estuary biota water quality salmon distribution oxygen	
F0385	Gore and Storrle Limited. Report on odour problems at Iona Island water pollution control plant.	Unpublished report for Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 18p	1985	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources: sewage odours	GVRD lib cabinet
F5284	Gosselin, C.R., N.D. Schubert and L.W. Kalnin. Spawning escapement of chinook salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>) to Harrison and Bowron Rivers in 1986.	Can. Manuscr. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (draft report)	1987	LFR Harrison UFR Bowron fish population	
F0432	Gough, G. Environmental impact review. Roberts Bank port.	Internal report, Waste Management Branch, 11p	1981	Roberts Bank water quality sediments particle size oxygen turbidity	Vanc. Port, B. Moody
F1142	Gough, G. and D.E. Konasevich. Spill incidents and consequences at Kopper's facility.	Environmental Protection Service Chemical Management Workshop on Control of Chemical Releases from Wood Treating Facilities	1985	estuary contaminant sources chlorophenols management	
F1086	Gough, G.R. Fraser River water quality Lower Mainland 1972-75.	Pollution Control Branch, Ministry of Environment	1976	estuary physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0509	Gough, G.R. and B. Moore. Wood preservative levels at five selected lower mainland sites.	Environmental Section 1982-83	prep	estuary water quality contaminant sources industrial effluents trace metals trace organics	G. Gough
F4710	Gough, N.A. Soils of Bonaparte River - Canim Lake map area.	B.C. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, B.C. Soil Survey Rep. 24	1988	MFR Bonaparte Canim physical environment	
F1712	Gould, A.P. The return of chum salmon stocks to the Johnstone Strait-Fraser River study area, 1978-82.	Fisheries and Oceans, Nanaimo, B.C., 66p	1986	Fraser River fish fishing management	
F1404	Gould, A.P. and A.P. Stefanson. The return of chum salmon stocks to the Johnstone Strait-Fraser River study area.	Field Services Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Nanaimo, B.C., Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1474, 66p	1986	Fraser River fish abundance fishing management	
F1710	Gould, A.P., et al. Review and analysis of the 1987 chum salmon season in the Johnstone Strait to Fraser River study area.	Fisheries and Oceans, Nanaimo, B.C., 87p	1991	Fraser River fish fishing management	
F4622	Gourley, A.W. Valley train alluvial fan development by Pleistocene jokulhlaup, Chilliwack Valley, British Columbia.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	IFR physical environment sedimentation	
F1801	Goward, T. and W.B. Schofield. The lichens and bryophytes of Burns Bog, Fraser delta, southwestern British Columbia.	Syesis 16:53-70	1983	Main Arm flora abundance distribution pollution climate	UBC Woodw. QHI S94 B75
F1476	Gower, J.F.R. Use of ERTS-1 pictures in coastal oceanography in British Columbia.	In: Symp. on Significant Results Obtained from the Earth Resources Technology Satellite-1, Vol. 1, Nat. Aeronautics & Space Admin. Rept. NASA SP-327, p1683-84	1973	estuary river plume turbidity	
F4892	Grace, B. Preliminary overview of water quality in Shuswap Lake 1971-1979.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, s.l.	1986	MFR Shuswap physical environment	
F4893	Grace, R. Unpublished data from the Eagle and Salmon River monitoring programs 1984-1986.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, s.l.	1986	MFR Salmon River	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4261	Graham, C.C. and L.R. Russell. An investigation of juvenile salmonid utilization of the delta-lakefront area of the Adams River, Shuswap Lake.	Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) No. 1508, 40p	1979	MFR Adams Shuswap fish biota management	
F1888	Graham, C.C., R. Hamilton and P.A. Meyer. The Coquitlam River water management study. Anadromous fishery.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	Main Stem fishing	
F0753	Grainger, W.W. A sensitivity analysis of the groundwater flow system at Burns Bog, Delta, British Columbia using a finite element computer model.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	Main Arm physical environment modelling water resources	UBC
F1877	Grant, W. Estimation of coho salmon escapement to the Salmon River (Langley), 1986.	Prep. for Dept. Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., 76p	1987	Main Stem fish population	
F0376	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Regional Parks Review: 1976, History, status and current planning.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, 26p	1976	estuary water use recreational use	GVRD lib none
F0436	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Fraser River recreation report. The results of a summer survey (August 1977) of visitors to recreation sites along the Fraser R. and estuary downriver Mission.	Greater Vancouver Regional District	1977	estuary water use recreational use	SFU lib GV56B7G74
F2527	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Official regional plan. Schedule A: land use designation; Schedule B: floodplain; Schedule D: reg. outdoor recreational assets; Schedule E: transport network; Schedule F: regional utilities (maps 1:50,000).	Planning Dept., Vancouver, B.C.	1980	estuary flooding recreational use	
F2250	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Boundary Bay regional park concept plan.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1986	Boundary Bay recreational use	EC, North Vancouver D. Bernard
F2195	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Report of the Combined Sewer Overflow and Urban Runoff Committee. Greater Vancouver liquid waste management plan, stage 1.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C., 285p + figs, tables	1988	estuary sewage effluent	GVRD lib 520 G43
F2196	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Report of the Sewage Treatment Upgrading/Sludge Disposal Committee. Greater Vancouver liquid waste management plan, stage 1.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C., 201p + figs, tables	1988	estuary sewage effluent	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1197	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Report of the Source Control Committee. Greater Vancouver liquid waste management plan, stage 1.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C., 4 v	1988	estuary sewage effluent contaminant sources	
F1536	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Greater Vancouver liquid waste management plan, stage 1. Draft.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C, 121p + app	1988	estuary sewage effluent	
F0933	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Greater Vancouver liquid waste management plan. Report of the Water Quality/Water Use Committee.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C., 181p	1988	estuary water quality water use contaminant sources sewage	
F1205	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Lower Mainland emission inventory.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1988	estuary air quality monitoring	
F1209	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Brief to the Ministry of Environment Task Force on Solid Waste Management: summary report - municipal waste flows for 1988.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1988	estuary	
F1210	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Summary report, municipal waste flows for 1988.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1988	estuary	
F1211	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Towards year 2000. Appendix 1: regional park visitation estimates. (1988 final).	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1988	estuary recreational use	
F1208	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Air quality management program.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1988	estuary environment	
F1290	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Vancouver metropolitan area population forecast, 1986-2001.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1988	estuary demography	
F1207	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Ten year trend in GVRD air quality (1977-1987).	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1988	estuary pollution monitoring	
F1212	Greater Vancouver Regional District. The livable region: a strategy for the 1990s.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1989	estuary management	
F2502	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Greater Vancouver Regional District ambient air quality - 1989 annual report.	Pollution Control, Greater Vancouver Regional District Burnaby, B.C., 72p	1990	estuary pollution	GVRD lib

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2503	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Greater Vancouver Regional District ambient air quality - 1989 annual report, appendix A: 1989 air quality data.	Pollution Control, Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C., 87p	1990	estuary pollution	GVRD lib
F1571	Greater Vancouver Regional District (Sec. 1, 2 of report), and Local Solid Waste Advisory Comm. and Technical Solid Waste Advisory Comm. (Sec. 3 of rep.). Solid waste management plan review draft stage 1 report.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, New Westminster, B.C., 65p	1991	estuary land use landfill leachates	
F0847	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Municipalities of Delta and Surrey, and the City of White Rock. Boundary Bay development plan.	Greater Vancouver Regional District	1972	Boundary Bay physical environment management recreational use land use water use	EC lib 26.23
F1254	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Parks Department. Outdoor recreation review. Appendices.	S.n., Vancouver, B.C.	1978	estuary recreational use	GVRD lib GVRD00488
F1255	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Parks Department. GVRD's regional park outdoor recreation system. Proposed action plan on needs and issues. Draft.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C., 31p	1991	Fraser River recreational use	GVRD lib GVRD01226
F1256	Greater Vancouver Regional District. Parks Department. GVRD's regional park outdoor recreation system. Background working paper.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, 30p	1991	Fraser River recreational use	GVRD lib GVRD01227
F0394	Greater Vancouver Regional Parks District. Outdoor recreation review: regional recreation opportunities.	Greater Vancouver Regional Parks District	1978	estuary water use recreational use boating fishing swimming	GVRD lib GVRD00487
F0222	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Brief submitted in the matter of the "Pollution Control Act" and in the ... establishment of policy for the control of water pollution in the lower Fraser basin.	20p	1967	estuary water quality management	Westwater lib O5G G74b
F0904	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Consolidation of amendments to the Ravn report on sewerage and drainage of the Greater Vancouver area, British Columbia.	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, Burnaby, B.C., unpaginated	1970	estuary contaminant sources sewage	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0626	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Hazardous, toxic and nuisance wastes survey.	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 58p+	1978	estuary contaminant sources industrial effluents sewage effluent quality	
F0414	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. A public inquiry to assess pollution control objectives for the lower Fraser River.	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 141p, tables	1980	estuary water quality	SPEC FOW 002
F2429	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Brief submitted to the public inquiry to assess pollution control objectives for the lower Fraser River.	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, Burnaby, B.C.	1980	estuary water quality industrial effluents toxicity	GVRD lib 610 G71
F0388	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Seminar on solid waste disposal May 1, 1982. Selected papers on landfill leachate and its treatment.....	GVSDD, 94pp	1982	estuary contaminant sources landfill leachates	GVRD lib cabinet
F0387	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Iona Island sewage treatment plant source control study.	Quality Control Dept., GVSDD, 102pp + appendix	1983	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage water quality effluent quality effluent quantity	GVRD lib cabinet
F0419	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Liquid waste management plan.	Unpub. Memo, Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District	1985	estuary water quality contaminant sources sewage stormwater discharges	GVRD lib file cab.
F1025	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Greater Vancouver Regional solid waste management plan.	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 31p + appendix	1985	estuary contaminant sources landfill leachates management	EC lib F1-A.17
F2428	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. North Arm pollution investigations.	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, Burnaby, B.C.	1986	North Arm effluent monitoring	GVRD lib 590 G55
F1015	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Iona deep sea outfall pre-discharge monitoring, 1987 (second year) program.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, 13p	1987	Sturgeon Bank water quality monitoring effluent quality sediments biota	Fraser lib F1015
F0770	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Receiving water quality, Main Arm, Fraser River.	Greater Vancouver Regional District	curr	Main Arm physical environment sewage monitoring	GVSDD, B. Jones

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0771	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Sewage treatment plant effluent discharges.	Greater Vancouver Regional District	curr	estuary contaminant sources monitoring sewage effluent discharge	GVS&DD, B. Jones
F0772	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District. Fraser River North Arm routine monitoring.	Greater Vancouver Regional District	curr	North Arm water quality	GVS&DD, B. Jones
F4023	Green Party of British Columbia. Submission of the Green Party of British Columbia to the Federal Water Policy Commission.	Green Party of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	Fraser River sustainable development dams habitat protection water quality salmon	
F1764	Green, D.M. and R.W. Campbell. The amphibians of British Columbia.	B.C. Prov. Mus. Handb. 44, Victoria, B.C.	1984	Fraser River biota	
F2058	Greenpeace Canada. Dire Straits pollution in the Strait of Georgia British Columbia, Canada.	Greenpeace Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1989	estuary contaminant sources fish water jurisdiction conservation management	Fraser lib F2058 summary GVRD lib K350G78
F0374	Greer, G.L. et al. Distribution of fish species on Roberts and Sturgeon Banks recorded in seine and trawl surveys.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1596, 55p	1980	estuary salmon herring abundance distribution	
F4863	Gregory, L.A. The 1988 Salmon river non-point source pollution survey. A photographic record and discussion of problems areas within this region.	Prep for B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kamloops, B.C. Aquamatrix Research Ltd., Sidney, B.C.	1989	MFR Salmon River contaminant sources	
F1765	Gregory, P.T. and R.W. Campbell. The reptiles of British Columbia.	B.C. Prov. Mus. Handb. 44, Victoria, B.C.	1984	Fraser River biota	
F0263	Gregory, R.S. Effects of turbidity on interspecific competition for food in juvenile Pacific salmon species.	Ph.D. thesis, Dep. Zoology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	prep	estuary physical environment fish turbidity feeding	
F4116	Greig, C.J. Geology and geochronometry of the Eagle Plutonic Complex, Coquihalla area, southwestern British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 423p	1989	MFR physical environment	URC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. L33B7 1989 A67G75
F4383	Greig, K.F. An experimental evaluation of the effect of dams on downstream invertebrates.	Thesis, Natural Resources Management, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1986	MFR Nechako biota hydroelectric power	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1048	Grenier, L., L. Bijsterveld and R. Forman. Northeast Bog study.	Prepared for the Township of Richmond	1982	estuary physical environment	
F1811	Gresko, J. and R. Howard (eds.). Fraser port: freightway to the Pacific 1858-1986.	Compiled by students of Douglas and Kwantlen Colleges in British Columbia. Sono Nis Press, Victoria, B.C., 131p	1986	estuary transportation history	SFU lib HE554 V3 F73
F0194	Grieve, D. and K. Fletcher. Interactions between zinc and suspended sediments in the Fraser River estuary, B.C...	Estuar. Coast. Mar. Sci. 5:415-419	1977	estuary water quality physical environment trace metals	
F0725	Grieve, D.A. Behavior of some trace metals in sediments of the Fraser River delta-front, southwestern British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	estuary physical environment inorganic contaminants	UBC
F0590	Grieve, D.A. and W.K. Fletcher. Trace metals in Fraser delta sediments.	Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 75-1, Part B, pp. 161-163	1975	estuary physical environment trace metals	
F1322	Grieve, D.A. and W.K. Fletcher. Heavy metals in Fraser River delta-front sediments.	International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment: Abstracts. Toronto, Ontario, Canada, October 27-31, 1975	1975	estuary particle size inorganic contaminants	
F0589	Grieve, D.A. and W.K. Fletcher. Heavy metals in deltaic sediments of the Fraser River, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 13(12):1683-1693	1976	estuary physical environment particle size trace metals	
F1117	Grieve, D.A. and W.K. Fletcher. Interactions between zinc and suspended sediments in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science 5:415-419	1977	estuary physical environment	
F2477	Griffing, T.C. A commentary on ecological considerations relating to the TDL lands.	Prep. for Michael Geller & Associates Ltd., s.l., 26p	1989	estuary environment	Vanc. Natural Hist. Soc.
F5243	Griffith, R.P. Assessment of production and stream carrying capacity in 1978 of upper Silverhope Creek relative to enhancement opportunities.	Fish Habitat Improvement Section, Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 56p	1979	LFR Silverhope Creek fish habitat population	
F4476	Griffith, R.P. Enhancement opportunities for resident rainbow trout in the Middle Shuswap River (above Shuswap Falls) and potential impact of chinook salmon reintroduction.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Victoria, B.C. 84p	1979	MFR Shuswap fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5244	Griffith, R.P. The enhancement of summer run steelhead in Silverhope Creek (progress in 1979).	Fish Habitat Improvement Section, Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 64p	1980	LFR Silverhope Creek fish habitat population	
F5245	Griffith, R.P. The enhancement of summer run steelhead in Silverhope Creek (progress in 1980).	Fish Habitat Improvement Section, Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1981	LFR Silverhope Creek fish habitat population	
F5241	Griffith, R.P. Vedder River sidechannels. Reconnaissance report.	Fish Habitat Improvement Section, B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1982	LFR Vedder fish habitat water quality hydrography	
F5242	Griffith, R.P. Enhancement of summer run steelhead in Silverhope Creek. 1978-1981: summary of final report.	S.n., s.l. (? B.C. Ministry of Environment), 35p	1982	LFR Silverhope Creek fish habitat	
F5212	Griffith, R.P. Biophysical reconnaissance of Kingfisher/Danforth Creeks: program options.	Fisheries Improvement Unit, B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1984	MFR Kingfisher Creek Danforth Creek fish habitat enhancement	
F2410	Griffith, R.P. Assessment of boulder additions to Scott Creek, 1985.	Fisheries Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1986	Main Stem fish enhancement habitat	
F5150	Griffith, R.P. Blackwater (West Road) River. assessment of existing and potential resident rainbow trout production downstream of Kluskoll Lake.	Prep. for B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA 914, 176p	1991	MFR Blackwater River fish population	
F2549	Griffith, R.P. Enhancement opportunities for anadromous trout and potential for cooperative management in the Alouette Rivers watershed - summary report.	Fish Habitat Improve., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	none	Main Stem fish	MoE lib Victoria, Surrey ARC/639.3755/G854
F1438	Groot, C. and K. Cooke. Are the migrations of juvenile and adult Fraser River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) in near-shore waters related?	In: Sockeye Salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) Population Biology & Future Mgmt, Smith, H.D, et al (eds.) Can. Spec. Pub. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 96, pp 53-60	1987	estuary fish migration juvenile salmon	
F1429	Groot, C. and T.P. Quinn. Homing migration of sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, to the Fraser River.	Fish. Bull. 85(3):455-469	1987	estuary fish physical environment temperature	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1796	Groot, C., R.E. Bailey, L. Margolis, et al. Migration patterns of sockeye salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , smolts in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia, Canada, as determined by analysis of parasite assemblages.	Can. J. Zool. 67(7):1670-1678	1989	Fraser River fish migration monitoring modelling	Fraser lib F1796
F1684	Grosvenor Estates (Canada). Annacis Island industrial development, British Columbia.	Grosvenor Estates, London, 23p	1955	Main Arm land use industrial use	UBC Fine Arts HC118 A55 G7
F5285	Gunville, G.F., et al. An inventory of streams tributary to Trembleur Lake.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l., 31p	1976	MFR Trembleur fish habitat water quality	
F5286	Gunville, G.F., et al. An inventory of the Mainstem Salmon River.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l., 73p	1976	MFR Salmon River fish habitat water quality	
F5288	Gunville, G.F., et al. An inventory of the Driftwood River and its tributaries.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l., 48p	1976	MFR Driftwood River fish habitat water quality	
F5289	Gunville, G.F., et al. An inventory of streams tributary to the North-West Arm of Takla Lake.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l., 111p	1976	MFR Takla fish habitat water quality	
F5287	Gunville, G.F., et al. An inventory of Tezzeron Lake tributaries and outlet.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l., 86p	1977	MFR Tezzeron Lake fish habitat water quality	
F0902	Habitat Management Committee. Foreshore use: redefinement of existing foreshore classification.	Habitat Committee, Fraser River Estuary Management Program	prog	estuary physical environment habitat	FREMP, O. Langer
F0496	Habitat Work Group. Habitat. Fraser River Estuary Study.	Habitat Work Group, Fraser River Estuary Study, Victoria	1978	estuary physical environment sediments fish birds water use	FRES, N. West. none
F2259	Hagen, M. and B. Langford. An update - Waste Management Activity Plan.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 48-49	1989	estuary sewage effluent industrial effluent stormwater discharges rural runoff groundwater	Fraser lib F1388
F0153	Hagen, M.E. B.C. estuarine information catalogue. Vol. 2. Lower Mainland and Sunshine Coast.	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada	1984	estuary bibliography remote sensing	EC lib QH541.5E8H33 V.2
F2110	Hagen, M.E. Potential groundwater contamination in the Fraser River estuary.	Discussion Paper Prep. for the Waste Management Activity Program. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 28p	1990	estuary water quality contamination sources	Fraser lib F2110

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2112	Hagen, M.E. Agricultural runoff contamination in the Fraser River estuary.	Discussion Paper prep. for Waste Management Activity Program. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 40p	1990	estuary agricultural effluent water quality	Fraser lib F2112
F2111	Hagen, M.E. Potential surface water contamination from miscellaneous sources in the Fraser River estuary.	Program Background Paper prep. for the Waste Management Activity Program. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 23p	1990	estuary water quality contamination sources	Fraser lib F2111
F1939	Hagen, M.E. and R.W. Langford. A recommended waste management activity plan.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1990	estuary	Fraser lib F1939
F4412	Haig-Brown, R. The Fraser watershed and the Moran proposal.	Nature Can. 1:2-10	1972	MFR Moran dams	
F4623	Hainstock, R.L. Geology of the Nicola Valley.	Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Adventures in Earth Sciences Series, No. 20	1977	MFR Nicola physical environment	
F0864	Hall Groundwater Consultants Inc. Hydrogeological report on the Ladner B.C. plantsite.	Prepared for DOW Chemical Canada Inc	1986	Main Arm contaminant sources groundwater modelling monitoring toluene	EC lib F1-H.15
F0008	Hall K.J., I. Yesaki, and J. Chan. Trace metals and chlorinated hydrocarbons in the sediments of a metropolitan watershed.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept, 10, 74p	1976	estuary physical environment contaminant sources diffuse sources trace metals chlorinated hydrocarbons	WQB lib 700 A980
F2241	Hall, K. Preliminary analysis of water quality conditions in the Fraser River basin: river, lakes, and groundwater.	In: Status Rep. on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 91-96	1990	Fraser River water resources sustainable development contaminant sources trace metals nutrients	Fraser lib F1295
F0796	Hall, K. and C. Jacob. The bioconcentration of chlorophenols by leeches and their use as in situ biological monitors.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the FRE - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary invertebrates monitoring organic contaminants bioaccumulation	WQB, L. Churchland

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1304	Hall, K.J. The quality of water in the lower Fraser River and sources of pollution.	In: The Uncertain Future of the Lower Fraser. Dorcey, A.H.J., I.K. Fox, K.J. Hall, et al (eds.), Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Vancouver, pp 21-46	1976	estuary water quality contaminant sources BOD trace metals chlorinated hydrocarbons	EC lib TD227 B7 U53
F0362	Hall, K.J. Pollution in the Fraser River estuary delta.	Paper presented at the Fraser River conference, Douglas College, June 17-197	1977	estuary water quality contaminant sources sediments trace metals	
F1143	Hall, K.J. Water quality conditions in the sloughs and sidechannels of the lower Fraser.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Technical Report	1979	estuary physical environment	
F1376	Hall, K.J. The ecological importance of particulate fatty acids in the Fraser estuary, British Columbia.	Unpublished paper	1983	estuary	Westwater, K. Hall
F0684	Hall, K.J. A review of toxic substances in the Fraser River estuary.	In: Toxic Chemicals Research Needs in the Lower Fraser River. Workshop Proceedings, UBC, June 19, 1985. Environment Canada, pp 1-47	1985	estuary water quality toxicity organic contaminants trace metals biota	Fraser lib F0684
F0935	Hall, K.J. and B.C. Anderson. The toxicity and chemical composition of urban stormwater runoff.	Can. J. Civil Engr	prog	estuary contaminant sources stormwater discharges water quality	Westwater, K. Hall
F1123	Hall, K.J. and C. Jacob. The bioconcentration of chlorophenols by leeches and their use as in situ biological monitors.	Can. Soc. Env. Bio. Bull. 44(1): 7-36	1987	estuary invertebrates organic contaminants monitoring bioaccumulation	
F0936	Hall, K.J. and C. Jacob. Bioconcentration of chlorophenols by leeches and their use as in situ biological monitors.	Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 23(1):69-87	1988	North Arm invertebrates bioaccumulation bioassay organic contaminants monitoring	Westwater, K. Hall
F2534	Hall, K.J. and I. Yesaki. Primary production, detritus flux and nutrient cycling in two bullrush marshes of the Fraser River estuary.	Rep. for Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	estuary nutrients	
F1043	Hall, K.J. and I. Yesaki. Microbial Activity in a marsh side channel of the Fraser estuary.	Westwater Research Centre, Technical report	prog	estuary bacteria	Westwater, K. Hall

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0814	Hall, K.J. and J.H. Wiens. The quality of water in tributaries of the lower Fraser and sources of pollution.	In: The Uncertain Future of the Lower Fraser River. Dorcey, A.J.H. (ed.) Westwater Research Centre, U.B.C., pp 49-83	1976	estuary water quality contaminant sources pollution	EC lib TD227B7U53
F0169	Hall, K.J. and K. Fletcher. Trace metal pollution from a metropolitan area: Sources and accumulation in the lower Fraser River and estuary.	Proc. of the Internat. Conf. on Transport of Persistent Chemicals in Aquatic Ecosystems, Sec. 1, pp 83-87	1974	Fraser River estuary contaminant sources water quality sediments water uses	
F0004	Hall, K.J., F.A. Koch, and I. Yesaki. Further investigations into water quality conditions in the Lower Fraser River system.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 4, 104p	1974	estuary physical environment trace metals nutrients bacteria oxygen	WQB lib 1302.2 A224,A662
F1645	Hall, K.J., H. Schreier and S.J. Brown. Water quality in the Fraser River basin.	In: Water in Sust. Devel.: Exploring our Common Future in the FR Basin. Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.) & J.R. Griggs (co-ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	estuary LFR MFR UFR physical environment precipitation toxic contaminants biota	Fraser lib F1645
F0192	Hall, K.J., V.K. Gujral, P. Parkinson, et al. Selected organic contaminants in fish and sediments from the Fraser River estuary.	Can. Tech. Rept. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1480, 330p	1987	estuary biota trace organics bioconcentration physical environment	
F4805	Hall, R.I. Reconstruction of total phosphorus from Kamloops Lake based on sediment diatom assemblages.	Rep. to Water Quality Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment. Queens University, Kingston	1991	MFR Kamloops	
F0739	Halladay, D.R. Avian ecology as it relates to the bird hazard problem at Vancouver International Airport.	M.Sc. thesis, Plant Science Department, University of British Columbia	1968	estuary birds transportation	UBC
F0027	Halladay, D.R. and R.D. Harris. A commitment to the future, a proposal for the protection and management of the Fraser wetlands.	Fish and Wildl. Branch, Dept. Canadian Wildlife Service, Dept. Environment, 16p	1972	estuary birds water use recreational use	EC lib F1-E:1
F1270	Halladay, D.R., B.R. Gates and W.G. Smith. A proposal for the conservation and management of Lower Valley wildfowl resources.	B.C. Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria, B.C., 12p	1970	Fraser River birds	GVRD lib K165 H35

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4826	Hallam, R.L. Carolin Mines Ltd. Aurum Mine, Ladner Creek, Hope, B.C. Notes from a review of aquatic environmental information, site inspection and preliminary water quality survey conducted September 16, 1980.	Internal rep., Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Dept. of Environment, West Vancouver, B.C., 19p	1980	MFR Coquihalla mining effluent gold aquatic fauna	
F4827	Hallam, R.L. Mosquito Creek Gold Mining Co. Ltd., Wells, B.C. Notes from a review of existing aquatic environmental information, site inspection and preliminary water quality survey conducted October 30, 1980.	Internal rep., Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Dept. of Environment, West Vancouver, B.C., 13p	1980	UFR Willow mining effluent gold aquatic fauna	
F4830	Hallam, R.L. Placer Development Ltd. Gibraltar Mines Ltd., McLeese Lake, B.C. Notes from a review of aquatic environmental information, site inspection and cursory water quality survey conducted October 31, 1980.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Environment Canada, West Vancouver, B.C., 17p + plates	1981	MFR McLeese Lake mining effluent physical environment fish	
F4829	Hallam, R.L. and B.A. Clark. Noranda Mines Ltd. Boss Mountain Div. Hendrix Lake, B.C. Notes from a review of aquatic environmental information, site inspection and water quality survey conducted 28-29 October 1980.	Internal rep., Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Dept. of Environment, West Vancouver, B.C., 38p	1980	MFR Boss Mountain mining effluent molybdenum physical environment aquatic fauna	
F2302	Halstead, E.C. Groundwater studies, Fraser Lowland, report of activities, May to October 1965.	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 66-01, 39p	1966	Fraser River water resources	
F2007	Halstead, E.C. Hydrogeology of Vancouver and Fraser Lowland.	Geological Assoc. of Canada, Mineralogical Soc. of Canada, Soc. of Economic Geologists, Can. Geophys. Union, 1977 Joint Ann. Mtg, Fieldtrip Guidebook No. 14	1977	estuary hydrology geology	
F0841	Halstead, E.C. Nicomekl - Serpentine basin study, British Columbia.	Water Resources Branch, Inland Waters Directorate. Scientific Series No. 94	1978	Boundary Bay physical environment hydrology groundwater temperature PH	EC lib F123/1-H.6
F2525	Halstead, E.C. Hydrogeological fence diagrams, B.C. Lower Mainland.	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ont.	1981	Fraser River physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0716	Halstead, E.C. Ground water supply - Fraser lowland, British Columbia.	National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate, Saskatoon, NHRI Paper No. 26. IWD Scientific Series No. 145, 80p + maps	1986	estuary water quality water use iron nitrogen management	Fraser lib F0716
F4804	Hamblin, P. and J. Bull. Observations from an array of fixed temperature profilers in Kamloops Lake.	Unpub. report, Can. Centre Inland Waters, Can. Dept. of Environment	1976	MFR Kamloops physical environment	
F4362	Hamblin, P.F. Short-period internal waves in the vicinity of a river-induced shear zone in fjord lake.	J. Geophysical Research 82(21):3167-3174	1977	MFR Kamloops Thompson physical environment modelling	
F2295	Hamblin, P.F. A simple model of the Fraser River salt wedge.	Lakes Research Br., National Water Research Institute, Burlington, Ont. NHRI Contribution No. 91-20, 18p + figures	1991	estuary modelling salinity	Fraser lib F2295
F4351	Hamblin, P.F. and E.C. Carmack. River-induced currents in a fjord lake.	J. Geophysical Research 83(2):885-899	1978	MFR Thompson Kamloops physical environment hydrology morphology	
F1447	Hamilton, K. A study of the variability of the return migration route of Fraser River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	Can. J. Zool. 63(8):1930-1943	1985	estuary fish physical environment temperature	
F0819	Hamilton, T.S. and D.C. Nobes. DC resistivity and CSMT profiles of the southwestern Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B:741-747	1986	estuary physical environment	GSC lib 86-1B
F1607	Hamilton, T.S. and J.L. Laternauer. Evidence of seafloor instability in the southcentral Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 83-1A, PP 417-421	1983	estuary physical environment earthquakes	
F2189	Hamilton, T.S. and S.O. Wigen. The foreslope hills of the Fraser delta: implications for tsunamis in Georgia Strait.	Science of Tsunami Hazards 5(1):15-33	1987	estuary hazards earthquakes	
F4271	Hammerstrom, L.T. and T.H. Brown. Geochemistry of thermal waters in the Mount Meager hot springs area, British Columbia.	In: Report of Activities: Part A. Geological Survey of Canada; Paper 77-1A, PP 283-285	1977	IFR Lillooet Meager physical environment temperature water quality	
F4624	Hammerstrom, L.T. and T.H. Brown. The geochemistry of thermal waters from the Mount Meager hot springs area, B.C.	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 532.	1978	IFR Meager physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4486	Hancock, M.J. and D.E. Marshall. Catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 29, Mission-Harrison.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 518	1985	LFR Mission Harrison fish population physical environment	
F4487	Hancock, M.J. and D.E. Marshall. Catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 29, New Westminster subdistrict.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 495	1985	estuary fish population physical environment	
F4132	Hancock, M.J. and D.E. Marshall. Catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapement, Statistical Area 29, Chilliwack/Hope.	Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 521, 132p	1985	LFR Chilliwack Hope fish fishing	UBC Woodw. SH223A266 V.521
F1129	Harbo, R.M., I.K. Birtwell and O.E. Langer. Trace metals in marine organisms from coastal waters of southern British Columbia 1971-1976.	Can. Ms. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1991(iv) 42p	1983	estuary invertebrates metals	
F4877	Harcombe, A., B. Pendergast, B. Fetch, et al. Elk habitat management: Salmon River valley.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1983	MFR Salmon River wildlife	MoE lib Victoria 639.9/H256S
F1232	Harcombe, A.P. Wildlife habitat handbooks for British Columbia: problem analysis.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kamloops, B.C. Fish and Wildlife Report R-10, 236p	1984	Fraser River biota environment	MoE lib Victoria 639.92/H256
F2366	Harcombe, A.P., R.W. Campbell, K.H. Morgan, et al. Wildlife habitat handbooks for the southern interior ecoprovince. Volume 2: species notes for selected birds.	B.C. Ministry of Environment & Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C. Wildlife Rep. R-16, 131p	1988	Fraser River biota environment	B.C. MOE, Victoria 639.92/W673
F2367	Harcombe, A.P. and S.A. Orchard. Wildlife habitat handbooks for the southern interior ecoprovince. Volume 3: species notes for reptiles.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C. Wildlife Report R-17, 44p	1988	Fraser River biota environment	B.C. MOE, Victoria 639.92/W673
F2368	Harcombe, A.P. and S.A. Orchard. Wildlife habitat handbooks for the southern interior ecoprovince. Volume 4: species notes for amphibians.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C. Wildlife Report R-18, 38p	1988	Fraser River biota environment	B.C. MOE, Victoria 639.92/W673
F2372	Harcombe, A.P. and S.A. Orchard. Wildlife habitat handbooks for the southern interior ecoprovince. Volume 8: species - habitat relationships models for amphibians.	B.C. Ministry of Environment & Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C. Wildlife Rep. R-22, 41p	1988	Fraser River biota environment modelling	B.C. MOE, Victoria 639.92/W673

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2371	Harcombe, A.P. and S.A. Orchard. Wildlife habitat handbooks for the southern interior ecoprovince. Volume 7: species - habitat relationships models for reptiles.	B.C. Ministry of Environment & Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C. Wildlife Rep. R-21, 43p	1988	Fraser River biota environment modelling	B.C. MOE, Victoria 639.92/W673
F2364	Harcombe, A.P., C.J. Clement and F. Russell. Wildlife habitat handbooks for the southern interior ecoprovince. Volume 9: wildlife habitats.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C.	press	Fraser River biota environment	
F2369	Harcombe, A.P., R.W. Ritcey, D. Low, et al. Wildlife habitat handbooks for the southern interior ecoprovince. Volume 5: species - habitat relationship models for mammals.	B.C. Ministry of Environment & Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C. Wildlife Rep. R-19, 245p	1988	Fraser River biota environment modelling	B.C. MOE, Victoria 639.92/W673
F2370	Harcombe, A.P., R.W. Ritcey, D. Low, et al. Wildlife habitat handbooks for the southern interior ecoprovince. Volume 6: species - habitat relationship models for birds.	B.C. Ministry of Environment & Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C., Wildlife Rep. R-20, 192p	1988	Fraser River biota environment modelling	B.C. MOE, Victoria 639.92/W673
F2365	Harcombe, A.P., V. Stevens and S. Lofts. Wildlife habitat handbooks for the southern interior ecoprovince. Volume 1, species notes for mammals.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C. Wildlife Report R-15, 174p	1988	Fraser River biota environment	B.C. MOE, Victoria 639.92/W673
F5445	Harding, E.A. Impact of pipeline construction during 1979 on fish habitat in the Coquihalla River.	E.A. Harding, Province of B.C.	1981	MFR Coquihalla environmental impacts water quality	MoE lib Victoria
F5444	Harding, E.A. and J.C. Wightman. Preliminary assessment of potential impacts of the Hope-Merritt Highway on the Coldwater River and tributaries between Brodie and Coquihalla Lakes.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	none	MFR Hope Merritt Coldwater transportation environment	MoE lib Victoria ARC/597.55/H263
F0790	Harding, L. Trace metal and organic contaminants in sediments and biota from Roberts and Sturgeon Banks, 1984-1986.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary inorganic contaminants trace organics	WQB, L. Churchland
F0816	Harding, L., M. Pomeroy, A. Colodey, et al. Fraser River estuary marine environmental monitoring results 1984-1986.	Environmental Protection Service, Regional Progress Report PR87-18, 69p	1988	estuary water quality	Fraser lib F0816

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1665	Harding, L.E. Dioxin, furan and chlorinated phenolic levels in sediments from the Fraser River estuary and British Columbia west coast reference sites.	Conservation and Protection, Pacific & Yukon Region, Environment Canada, North-Vancouver, B.C. Reg. Data Rep. DR 90-3, 9p + app.	1990	estuary physical environment organic contaminants monitoring	Fraser lib F1665
F5290	Harding, T. and Erickson. Finger - Tatuk inventory. Rough emergency draft.	Unpublished report, B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l.	none	MFR fish habitat hydrography water quality	MOE, Region 5, Pr. George
F4386	Hardwick, W.G. The effect of the proposed Moran Dam on agriculture within the middle Fraser region, British Columbia.	M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1958	MFR dams agricultural use	SFU lib TC558C3M65
F5429	Harford, Kennedy, Wakefield Ltd. Hat Creek project: detailed environmental studies: environmental impact report: for British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority.	Harford, Kennedy, Wakefield Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1978	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power environment noise pollution	MoE lib Victoria 621.312134/H278
F2455	Harford, Kennedy, Wakefield Ltd. Airport noise impact review related to reactivation of Boundary Bay airport.	Transport Canada Civil Aviation Planning, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	Boundary Bay transportation noise pollution	
F1479	Harper, J.R. Fraser estuary protection barrier study: final report.	Dobrocky Seatech Ltd., Sidney, B.C.	1985	estuary	EC lib TD427.F7 H37
F4357	Harrington, R.F. Dammed today....destroyed forever.	B.C. Outdoors 33(3):64-65, 68-73	1977	UFR McGregor hydroelectric power land use climate earthquakes	
F4401	Harris, H.G. Computer modelling of B.C.'s Sumas Prairie drainage.	In: Innovations in River Basin Management, Proceed. 43rd Annual Conf. of the Can. Water Resources Assoc., Penticton, B.C. - May 1990, pp 423-438	1990	LFR hydrology floods dredging bank protection agricultural use	Fraser lib F4401
F1374	Harris, R.D. Field trip to Alaksen National Wildlife area on the Fraser River delta.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, 3p	1978	estuary biota	
F0081	Harris, R.D. and E.W. Taylor. Human impact on estuarine habitat.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Background paper for DOE coastal zone seminar, Bedford Inst., Dartmouth, N.S., March 21-23, 1972, 16p	1973	estuary contaminant sources sewage water use recreational use commercial use	EC lib 31/D:3

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0744	Harrison, B.J. The biological determinants of the structure of harpacticoid copepod communities on an estuarine intertidal flat (Fraser River delta, British Columbia).	Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 350p	1981	Sturgeon Bank invertebrates sediments	UBC
F5076	Harrison, C.R. Management and status of Fraser and Nechako River chinook salmon.	In: Nechako River Court Action: DFO Expert Reports. "Fisheries Management" Vol. 2, s.l.	1987	Fraser River MFR Nechako fish	
F1137	Harrison, P.G. <i>Zostera japonica</i> Aschers. and Graebn. in British Columbia, Canada.	Syesis 9:359-360	1976	Boundary Bay plants eelgrass distribution	
F2504	Harrison, P.G. Reproductive strategies in intertidal populations of two co-occurring seagrasses (<i>Zostera</i> spp.).	Can. J. Botany 57:2635-2638	1979	estuary aquatic plants	
F1121	Harrison, P.G. Spatial and temporal patterns in abundance of two intertidal seagrasses, <i>Zostera americana</i> den Hartog and <i>Zostera marina</i> L.	Aquat. Bot. 12:305-320	1982	Boundary Bay plants eelgrass abundance	
F1122	Harrison, P.G. Comparative growth of <i>Zostera japonica</i> Aschers. and Graebn. and <i>Z. marina</i> .	Aquat. Bot. 14:373-379	1982	Boundary Bay plants eelgrass sediments	
F1127	Harrison, P.G. Seasonal and year to year variations in mixed intertidal populations of <i>Zostera japonica</i> Aschers. and Graebn. and <i>Ruppia maritima</i> L.S.L.	Aquat. Bot. 14:357-371	1982	Boundary Bay plants eelgrass	
F0073	Harrison, P.G. Control of microbial growth and of amphipod grazing by water-soluble compounds from leaves of <i>Zostera marina</i> .	Marine Biology 67:225-230	1982	Roberts Bank invertebrates bacteria plants benthos vascular plants	
F1151	Harrison, P.G. The biology of seagrasses in the intercauseway area of Roberts Bank, British Columbia.	Prepared for Port of Vancouver, National Harbours Board, 20p	1984	Roberts Bank plants	
F1157	Harrison, P.G. and A.T. Chan. Inhibition of the growth of micro-algae and bacteria by extracts of eelgrass (<i>Zostera marina</i>) leaves.	Marine Biology 61:21-26	1980	estuary plants macrophytes	
F1419	Harrison, P.G. and C. Durance. Seasonal variation in phenolic content of eelgrass shoots.	Aquat. Bot. 35(3-4):409-413	1989	Roberts Bank plants	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1145	Harrison, P.G. and C.D. Durance. Reductions in photosynthetic carbon uptake in epiphytic diatoms by water-soluble extracts of leaves of <i>Zostera marina</i> .	Mar. Biol. 90(1):117-119	1985	Roberts Bank plants algae	
F1128	Harrison, P.G. and R.E. Bigley. The recent introduction of the seagrass <i>Zostera japonica</i> Aschers. and Grzebn. to the Pacific coast of North America.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 39:1642-1648	1982	Boundary Bay plants eelgrass distributions	
F0855	Harrison, P.J. Monitoring nutrients and plankton in the vicinity of the Iona Island sewage outfall, March 1985.	Environmental Protection Service, Manuscript Report 85-04	1985	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources biota	EC lib 85-04
F0268	Harrison, P.J. et al. Bibliography of the biological oceanography of the Strait of Georgia and adjacent inlets, with emphasis on ecological aspects.	Dep. Fisheries and Oceans, Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1293, 140p	1984	estuary fish bacteria invertebrates plants	
F0172	Harrison, P.J., J.D. Fulton, F.J.R. Taylor, et al. Review of the biological oceanography of the Strait of Georgia: pelagic environment.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(7):1064-1094	1983	estuary plants physical environment invertebrates bacteria fish	Fraser lib F0172
F1735	Harrison, P.J., P.J. Clifford, W.P. Cochlan, et al. Nutrient and plankton dynamics in the Fraser River plume, Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 70(3):291-304	1991	estuary biota primary production physical environment	Fraser lib F1735
F4150	Hart, J.S. Clastic sediment sources and suspended sediment yield in a Coast Mountain watershed, British Columbia.	M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 75p	1979	LFR Lillooet? geology sediments	UBC Main., Sp. Coll. Div. LEB7 1979 A8H378
F5117	Hart, J.S. Effects of forestry practices on water quality in San Jose River basin.	Prep. for Forest Sciences Section, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Cariboo Forest Region, Williams Lake. Hart Mayall & Assoc. Ltd., Tatla Lake, B.C., 25p	1990	MFR San Jose logging environmental impacts	
F5118	Hart, J.S. and A.C. Mayall. Phosphorus sources in the San Jose River basin: effects of winter livestock management practices.	Prep. for Waste Management Br., B.C. Min. of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Hart Mayall & Assoc. Ltd., Tatla Lake, B.C., 71p	1990	MFR San Jose agricultural use nutrients water quality	
F2050	Hart, L.E., K.M. Cheng, P.E. Whitehead, et al. Dioxin contamination and growth and development in Great Blue Heron embryos.	J. Toxicology and Environmental Health 32:331-344	1991	estuary birds organic contaminants biological data	Fraser lib F2050

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5119	Hart, S. Snowmelt period phosphorus losses from a feedlot on San Jose River.	Prep. for Environmental Protection, B.C. Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Hart Mayhall & Assoc. Ltd., Tatla Lake, B.C.	1991	MFR San Jose agricultural use nutrients	
F1878	Hartman, F.G. Growth rate and distribution of some fishes in the Chilliwack, South Allouette and Salmon Rivers.	B.C. Fish Wild. Management Pub. No. 11, 33p	1968	Main Stem LFR Chilliwack fish biological data	
F0074	Harvey, C., K. Melliship, and N.C. Toner. Fraser River Estuary Study, Phase II: Results of public involvement program.	Environment Canada, Vancouver, 76p	1982	estuary	EC lib F5-H.3-1
F2057	Hasler, A.D., R.M. Horrall and A.B. Stasko. Coastal movements of adult Fraser River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) observed by ultrasonic tracking.	Transactions Am. Fish. Soc. 105(1):64	1976	estuary fish migration	
F0042	Hatfield Consultants Limited. Fraser Richmond terminal and industrial park development, Stage I environmental management report.	Rept. for Fraser River Harbour Commission	1985	Main Arm water use water quality contaminant sources commercial use landfill leachates	EC lib F1-EI.14
F4881	Hatfield Consultants Limited. Minnova Inc. Samatocum Project. Stage I environmental and socio-economic impact assessment.	Hatfield Consultants, West Vancouver, B.C.	1988	MFR Johnson Creek environment	
F4882	Hatfield Consultants Limited. Minnova Inc. Samatocum Project. A supplementary submission to the Stage I report.	Hatfield Consultants, West Vancouver, B.C.	1988	MFR Johnson Creek environment	
F4276	Hatfield Consultants Ltd. Environmental sensitivities of chemical spills in the North Thompson River: development of a water quality model and scenario analyses.	Environmental Protection Directorate, Environment Canada, West Vancouver, EE 106	1988	MFR Thompson pollution salmon hydrology modelling	EC lib TD171.5C3R46#106
F4516	Hatfield Consultants Ltd. The receiving environment of the upper Fraser River: a program examining physical/chemical/biological elements of the system related to pulpmill effluents.	Hatfield Consultants Ltd., West Vancouver, B.C., 2v	1990	Fraser River physical environment biota	
F2478	Hatfield, J.P. Crops planted for migratory waterfowl on Alakson National Wildlife Area from 1974 through 1987.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C., 22p + appendix	1987	Main Arm waterfowl food	

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1560	Hatfield, J.P. Use of Alaksen wildlife area by waterfowl, 1973-1987.	Canadian Wildlife Service Techn. Rep. Ser. No. 113, 92p	1991	estuary birds abundance management	
F4625	Hawkins, G. Geology of Prince George, B.C.	Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Adventures in Earth Science Series, No. 19	1977	MFR Prince George physical environment	
F0765	Hawley, P.M. Erosional stability of a dredged borrow pit on southern Roberts Bank, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	Roberts Bank sediments erosion dredging eelgrass	UBC
F4696	Haworth-Brockman, M.J. Cariboo parklands British Columbia: completed project evaluation appendix. Appendix VIII, biological techniques manual.	Ducks Unlimited Canada, s.l.	1990	MFR environment	
F4265	Hay & Company Consultants Inc. Floodplain mapping program Stuart Lake and River: design brief.	Hay & Company Consultants Inc., Vancouver, B.C., 7 maps, scale 1:5000	1990	MFR Stuart flooding hydrology maps management	
F4266	Hay & Company Consultants Inc. Floodplain mapping program: Seymour River at Seymour Arm: design brief.	Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada; Water Management Br., Ministry of Environment, B.C., 9p + 2 maps	1990	MFR Shuswap flooding maps modelling statistics	
F2282	Hay and Company Consultants Limited. Fraser River transfer pits.	(?Prep. for Fraser River Harbour Commission), Hay and Co. Consultants, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1990	Fraser River	
F0863	Hay and Company Consultants Ltd. Hydraulic impacts of phase three trifurcation modifications.	Prepared for Public Works Canada	1987	Main Stem physical environment hydrology	EC lib F4-EI.6
F2456	Hazelidine, T., K. Ross and R. Ewing. The value of agricultural land use in the Greater Vancouver Regional District.	Dept. of Agricultural Economics, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 41p	1989	estuary agricultural use economy	UBC Agric. Econom. lib
F4413	Healey, M. Catch, escapement and stock recruitment for British Columbia chinook salmon since 1951.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1107, 77p	1982	Fraser River fish population fishing	
F4958	Healey, M.C. Habitat requirements of chinook salmon for spawning, incubation, and rearing: background data in support of the need for water flows in the Nechako River.	Unpublished rep. to the Director, Habitat Management, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Region, 10p	1980	MFR Nechako fish hydrography	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1505	Healey, M.C. The ecology of juvenile salmon in Georgia Strait.	In: Salmonid Ecosystems of the North Pacific, McNeil, W.J. and D.C. Himsforth (eds.), Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, Ore	1980	estuary fish	
F4957	Healey, M.C. Various reports on chinook salmon and river flows needed to conserve chinook salmon in the Nechako River.	Unpublished Expert Reports for the Nechako River Court Case	1986	MFR Nechako fish hydrography	
F2305	Healey, M.C. Sustainable development of the Fraser basin: opportunity emerging from conflict.	Canadian Water Watch 4(2):15-16	1991	Fraser River management natural resources	
F2480	Hebda, R. Burns Bog: its origins and development.	Discovery 19(4):119	1990	Main Arm environment	
F0754	Hebda, R.J. The paleoecology of a raised bog and associated deltaic sediments of the Fraser River delta.	Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	estuary physical environment history	UBC
F0598	Hebda, R.J. Size, productivity, and paleoecological implications of ericaceous pollen from Burns Bog, southern Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Can. J. Botany 57:1712-1717	1979	Main Arm plants marsh plants distribution	
F4711	Hebda, R.J. Postglacial history of grasslands of southern British Columbia and adjacent regions.	In: Grassland Ecology & Classification Symp. Proc. Nicholson, A., A. McLean & T. Baker, B.C. Min. of Forests, Kamloops, B.C., pp 157-160	1982	Fraser River vegetation	
F2479	Hebda, R.J. Burns Bog vegetation and future.	Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 20:13-16	1991	Main Arm flora	
F0415	Hebda, R.J. and W.G. Biggs. The vegetation of Burns Bog, Fraser delta, southwestern British Columbia.	Syesis 14:1-20	1981	Main Arm plants vascular plants distribution	
F2078	Hebda, R.J., S.R. Hicock, R.F. Miller, et al. Paleocology of Mid-Wisconsin sediments from Lynn Canyon, Fraser Lowland, British Columbia.	Geological Assoc. of Canada, Program with Abstracts 8, A31	1983	Fraser River biota physical environment history	
F4477	Hebden, B.W. Summary report: West Fraser steelhead program.	Tech. Rep., Fisheries Branch, Ministry of Environment, Kamloops, B.C. 27p	1981	Fraser River fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4626	Heginbottom, J.A. Quaternary geology, Taseko Lakes map-area, British Columbia.	In: Report of Activities, Part A: April to October 1970, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 71-1A, Pp 164-167	1971	MFR Taseko physical environment	
F4627	Heginbottom, J.A. Surficial geology of Taseko Lakes map-area, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 72-14, + map 2-1972	1972	MFR Taseko physical environment	
F4070	Heighton, H. Bar fishing the lower Fraser River.	Hancock House, Surrey, B.C., 64p	1989	Fraser River	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. SH572B8H44
F4157	Heikkila, R.A. An economic impact assessment of the Chilliwack region using an input-output model.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 233p	1989	LFR Chilliwack economy modelling	UBC MacMill., Sp.Col.Div. LE3B7 1989 A67H44
F5291	Helm, R., et al. A review of the Nechako River watershed.	Internal report, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l., 128p	1980	MFR Nechako fish habitat water quality	MoE lib Victoria 333.911097112/H.
F5201	Helm, R.K., et al. A review of the Quesnel River watershed.	Internal Report, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Fraser River, Northern B.C. & Yukon Div., New Westminster, B.C.	1980	MFR Quesnel	MoE lib Victoria 333.911097112/H.
F1541	Henderson, M.A. Sustainable development of the Pacific salmon resources in the Fraser River basin.	In: Perspectives on Sust. Develop. in Water Mgmt: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorsey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, pp133-155	1991	Fraser River fish management	Fraser lib F1483
F4204	Henderson, M.A. and A.J. Cass. Effect of smolt size on smolt-to-adult survival for Chilko Lake sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 48(6):988-994	1991	MFR Chilko fish population	Fraser lib F4204
F1940	Hengeveld, H. Future climate scenarios for Pacific Canada.	In: Proc. Symp. on the Impact of Climate Variability and Change on B.C. Scientific Services Div. Rep. PAES-89-1. Atmospheric Environment Service	1989	Fraser River physical environment	
F4598	Hennan, E.G. Douglas Lake Ranch: wetland inventory and assessment.	Ducks Unlimited Canada, Kamloops, B.C., 49p	1973	MFR Douglas Lake habitat	
F2333	Henry, K.A. Racial identification of Fraser River sockeye salmon by means of scales and its applications to salmon management.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 97p	1961	Fraser River fish genetics	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1707	Henry, K.A. Racial identification of Fraser River sockeye salmon by means of scales and its applications to salmon management.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., Bulletin No. 12, 97p	1961	Fraser River fish monitoring	
F1494	Henry, K.A. Lower Mainland refuse project: solid waste management plan for the Lower Mainland of British Columbia, Central Fraser Valley Regional District, Dewdney Alouette Regional District, Greater Vancouver Regional District.	The Project, Vancouver, B.C., 72p	1985	estuary land use water quality management	EC lib TD789.C32B8H
F1087	Henry, K.A. Lower Mainland refuse project: solid waste management plan for the Lower Mainland of British Columbia.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1985	estuary contaminant sources	
F4712	Herring, L. Studies of advance subalpine fir in the Kamloops forest district.	B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C. Research Note No. 80, 23p	1977	MFR Kamloops vegetation	
F4102	Heyes, G.E. The effect of clipping date and height on forage yields, nutritive quality and stored food reserves of a Chilcotin meadow.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 123p	1979	MFR Chilcotin agricultural use	UBC MacMill., Sp.Col.Div. LE3B7 1979 A67H49
F5292	Hickey, D.G. and D.G. Lister. Salmonid enhancement baseline investigations at Stuart River, B.C., in 1980. Part II.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd., s.l., 70p	1981	MFR Stuart fish population habitat water quality	
F4243	Hickey, D.G., I.W. Whyte and N.D. Schubert. An assessment of the fall Vedder-Chilliwack River sport fishery, 1985.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1908	1987	LFR Vedder Chilliwack salmon population fishing	
F4035	Hickin, E.J. Some aspects of the hydrology of the Fraser River basin, British Columbia.	Dept. of Geography, Simon Fraser University, 191p	1981?	Fraser River physical environment	
F4628	Hickson, C.J. and J.G. Souther. Late Cenozoic volcanic rocks of the Clearwater-Wells Gray area, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 21:267-277	1984	MFR Clearwater Wells Gray geology volcanism	
F2008	Hicock, S.R. Quaternary geology: Coquitlam - Port Moody area, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1976	estuary physical environment	
F2009	Hicock, S.R. Pre-Fraser Pleistocene stratigraphy, geochronology, and paleoecology of the Georgia Depression, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont	1980	estuary physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4677	Hicock, S.R. Southwest British Columbia: Pleistocene chronology, stratigraphy and correlation.	In: Correlation of Quaternary Chronologies. Mahaney, W.C. (ed.), Geo Books, Norwich, pp 479-489	1984	Fraser River physical environment	
F2014	Hicock, S.R., K. Hobson and J.E. Armstrong. Late Pleistocene proboscideans and early Fraser glacial sedimentation in eastern Fraser Lowland, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 19:899-906	1982	Fraser River geology	
F2010	Hicock, S.R. and J.E. Armstrong. Coquitlam Drift: a pre-Vashon glacial formation in the Fraser Lowland, British Columbia.	Can. J. of Earth Sci. 18:1443-1451	1981	Main Stem geology glaciation	
F2011	Hicock, S.R. and J.E. Armstrong. Vashon Drift: definition of the formation in the Georgia Depression, southwest British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 22:748-757	1985	estuary geology	
F2012	Hicock, S.R. and N.W. Rutter. Pleistocene aminostratigraphy of the Georgia Depression, southwest British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 23:383-392	1986	estuary geology	
F2013	Hicock, S.R., R.J. Hebda and J.E. Armstrong. Lag of Fraser glacial maximum in the Pacific Northwest: pollen and microfossil evidence from western Fraser Lowland, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 19:2288-2296	1982	Fraser River glaciation	
F0670	Higgins, P.S., I.K. Birtwell, B.T. Atagi, et al. Some characteristics of the eulachon (Thaleichthys pacificus) captured in the Fraser River estuary, B.C., April 1986.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1913, 47p	1987	estuary fish migration organic contaminants	Fraser lib F0670
F0443	Higgs, T.W. A study of municipal wastewater toxicity, Iona Island sewage treatment plant, October 1976.	Environmental Protection Service, MS Rep. 77-3, 47p	1977	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage effluent effluent quality bioassay chlorine	WQB lib 1302.2 A1641
F0145	Higgs, T.W. A study of municipal wastewater toxicity, Mission pollution control centre, July, 1976.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, MS. Rept. 77-8, 35p	1977	Main Stem contaminant sources sewage effluent quality fish bioassay	WQB lib 1302.2 A1095
F0146	Higgs, T.W. A study of municipal wastewater toxicity, Annacis Island sewage treatment plant, October, 1976.	Environmental Protection Service, Vancouver, MS. Rept. 77-3, 46p	1977	Main Arm contaminant sources sewage effluent quality bioassay chlorine	WQB lib 11302.2 A977

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0147	Higgs, T.W. A study of municipal wastewater toxicity, Iona Island sewage treatment plant, August, 1976.	Environmental Protection Service Ms. Rept. 77-11, 54p	1977	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage effluent quality bioassay chlorine	WOB lib 1302.2 A977 A1169
F0148	Higgs, T.W. Municipal wastewater toxicity program summary, Pacific region.	Environmental Protection Service, Ms. Rept. 77-13, 47p	1977	estuary contaminant sources sewage fish bioassay	WOB lib 1302.2 A1171
F1531	Higgs, T.W. Results of 1987 - 1988 preliminary bacteriological survey of Boundary Bay.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 32-37	1989	Boundary Bay bacteria fecal coliforms pollution monitoring shellfish	Fraser lib F1388
F0490	Higham, J. Fraser River log management review.	Fraser River Harbour Commission, Fraser Port	1983	estuary water use commercial use log storage	GVRD lib S-587
F1487	Higham, J.W. Fraser River estuary study: information seminars phase II.	Government of Canada, Province of B.C., Surrey, B.C., 54p	1982	estuary transportation land use management	EC lib TC427.F7H53
F0421	Hillaby, B.A. The effects of coal dust on ventilation and oxygen consumption in the chungeness crab, Cancer magister.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1033, 18p	1981	Roberts Bank invertebrates epibenthos crabs water quality pollution	Vanc. Port, B. Moody
F0017	Hillaby, F.B. and D.T. Barrett. Vegetation communities of a Fraser River salt marsh.	Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Pacific Region, Tech. Rept. PAC/T-76-14	1976	Main Arm plants vascular plants marsh plants	EC lib F1-EA.1
F4402	Hirst, S.M. Impacts of the operation of existing hydroelectric developments on fishery resources in British Columbia. Volume I Anadromous Salmon.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2093	1991	Fraser River dams fish population physical environment hydrology	
F4478	Hirst, S.M. Impacts of the operation of existing hydroelectric developments on fishery resources in British Columbia. Volume II Inland fisheries.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2093	1991	Fraser River fish hydroelectric power dams	
F0240	Hirst, S.M. and C.A. Easthope. Use of agricultural lands by waterfowl in southwestern British Columbia.	J. Wildl. Manage. 45(2):454-462	1981	Fraser River birds waterfowl distribution abundance feeding	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2392	Hirst, S.M., R.B. Truelson, B.C. Clark, et al. Impacts of agricultural land drainage on the fish and wildlife resource of the Serpentine and Nicomekl watersheds, British Columbia, September 1979.	Fish & Wildlife Br., B.C. Min. of Environment, s.l.	1979	Boundary Bay fish habitat agricultural use water quality	
F4178	Hear, W.S. Power development and fish conservation on the Fraser River: technical report - biological.	Dept. of Zoology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 105p	1956	Fraser River dams biota	
F1053	Hobson, K. The birds of North Sea and Iona Islands - a response to Transport Canada's master plan study report.	Transport Canada	1981	Sturgeon Bank waterfowl shorebirds habitats	GVRD lib K165 H63
F0239	Hobson, K.D. Notes on benthic Sedentariate polychaeta (Annelida) from British Columbia and Washington.	Syesis 9:135-142	1976	Sturgeon Bank invertebrates benthos annelids distribution	
F1335	Hobson, R.D. A study in estuarine resource management, the Fraser training works proposal.	Thesis, School of Community and Regional Planning, University of B.C., 184p + app	1979	estuary training walls management	SFU lib QH044 6
F0209	Hodgins, D.O. Salinity intrusion in the Fraser River.	Ph.D. thesis, Dep. Civil Eng., UBC, 149p	1974	estuary physical environment salinity	Westwater lib OZL H64s
F1342	Hodgins, D.O. and M.C. Quick. Computer studies of estuary water quality: chapter 133.	In: Proceedings of the Thirteenth Coastal Engineering Conference: July 10-14, 1972, Vancouver, B.C., American Soc. of Civil Engineers, N.Y., pp 2327-2338	1973	estuary pollution dispersion salinity modelling	
F0586	Hodgins, D.O., T.R. Osborn and M.C. Quick. Numerical model of stratified estuary flows.	J. Waterway, Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. 103(WW1):25-42, Proceedings paper 12734	1977	Main Arm physical environment currents salinity modelling	
F4254	Hoffman, S.J. and W.K. Fletcher. Detailed lake sediment geochemistry of anomalous lakes on the Nechako Plateau, central British Columbia - comparison of trace metal distributions in Capoose and Fish Lakes.	J. Geochem. Explor. 14(2-3):221-244	1981	MFR Nechako nutrients copper molybdenum lead	
F4488	Holland, S.S. Landforms of British Columbia - a physiographic outline.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C. Bull. 48	1976	Fraser River physiography	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4552	Holland, S.S. Placer gold production of British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bull. No. 28	1980	Fraser River mining	
F2219	Holman, W.N. Oblique aerial photo index for southern British Columbia (1976-1986).	Environmental Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region, s.l. Regional Program Report 87-05	1987	estuary LFR MFR environmental impacts land use water resources	
F4894	Holmes, D. Preliminary overview of water quality in Shuswap Lake 1971-1979.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, s.l.	1987	MFR Shuswap physical environment	
F4918	Holmes, D. Environmental impacts from discharges in the Kamloops area.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 83-8	1990	MFR Thompson Shuswap Nicolaia contaminant sources water quality	Fraser lib F1295
F4298	Holmes, D.W. Review of sampling data from South Thompson River at Chase, 1977-78 and 1978-79.	B.C. Pollution Control Br. - South Central, Kamloops, B.C., Mimeo Report, 25p	1979	MFR Thompson water quality algae phosphorus invertebrates	
F4876	Holmes, D.W. Shuswap Lake environmental management plan.	Planning and Assessment Br., Southern Interior Region, B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1987?	MFR Shuswap environment	
F1291	Holmes, G.B. and L.G. Swain. Water quality assessment and objectives. Fraser-Delta Area. Boundary Bay and its tributaries. Technical appendix.	Water Management Branch, Ministry of Environment and Parks, B.C., 186p	1987	Boundary Bay agricultural effluents management recreation water use	Fraser lib F1291 (draft)
F0072	Hoos, L.M. and G.A. Packman. The Fraser River estuary - status of environmental knowledge to 1974.	Estuary Working Group, Environment Canada, Special Estuary Series No. 1, 518p	1974	estuary contaminant sources water quality physical environment fish birds	EC lib F5-E.1
F1904	Hoos, R.A. Ocean dumping: the Canadian scene.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Dept. of Fisheries and the Environment. Rep. EPS 8-PR-77-1, 15p	1977	estuary	
F0543	Hoos, R.A.W. Environmental assessment of an ocean dumpsite in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	EPS, Pacific Region, EPS 5-PR-77-2, 31p	1977	Sturgeon Bank physical environment sediments invertebrates benthos particle size	Public Works 8-88

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1391	Hop Wo, L., A.P. Gould and M. Farwell. A review of the 1985 chum salmon season in the Johnstone Strait-Fraser River study area.	South Coast Division, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Nanaimo, B.C., Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1524, 62p	1987	Fraser River fish fishing management	
F1941	Hora, Z.D. and F.C. Basham. Sand and gravel study 1980, British Columbia Lower Mainland.	Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C. Paper 10	1981	estuary physical environment mining	
F5032	Horcoff, J. Deadman River air photo study, Kamloops Highway District.	B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Victoria, B.C., 53p	1980	MFR Kamloops Deadman River	
F4629	Hortie, H.J., A.J. Green and T.M. Lord. Soils of the upper part of the Fraser valley in the Rocky Mountain Trench of British Columbia.	Canada Dept. of Agriculture and British Columbia Forest Service, British Columbia Soil Survey, Report 10	1970	UFR physical environment	
F0198	Hourston, A.S., E.H. Vernon, and G.A. Holland. The migration, composition, exploitation and abundance of odd-year pink salmon runs in and adjacent to the Fraser River convention area.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Bull. 17, 151p	1965	estuary fish population distribution	
F0888	Hourston, W.R. Mud Bay - sea wall proposal - outline of the biological effects.	Fisheries Service	1971	Boundary Bay physical environment dredging nutrients sediments birds	EC lib F123/1-A.4
F0033	Howard Paish & Associates. The Steveston Island harbour proposal: a preliminary environmental assessment.	Rept. for Small Crafts Harbours Branch, Canada Dept. Environment, 78p	1975	Main Arm physical environment water use recreational use boating	EC lib F1-EI.1
F0315	Howard Paish & Associates Ltd. The environmental and natural resource implications of a power line right of way in the District of Coquitlam.	Prep. for B.C. Hydro	1972	Main Stem physical environment water quality sediment load	Howard Paish & Assoc H. Paish
F0329	Howard Paish & Associates Ltd. Living with the land.	Prep. for City of Coquitlam	1972	Main Arm physical environment water quality sediment load	Howard Paish & Assoc H. Paish
F0321	Howard Paish & Associates Ltd. B.C. Hydro gas pipeline - Vancouver mainland Vancouver Island southern section.	Prep. for B.C. Hydro	1972	Main Arm physical environment water quality sediment load	Howard Paish & Assoc H. Paish
F0279	Howard Paish & Associates Ltd. A resource management and social perspective on the Coquitlam River.	Prep. for Dist. Coquitlam & City of Coquitlam	1973	Main Stem physical environment water quality sediment load	Howard Paish & Assoc H. Paish

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4354	Howard Paish & Associates Ltd. An assessment of the environmental impact on fish, wildlife, and outdoor recreation of the proposed System E development summary and conclusions.	Rept. for B.C. Dept. Recreation and Conservation. Howard Paish & Assoc. Ltd., s.l., 37p	1973	MFR Clearwater UFR McGregor land use dams	EC lib TD195.R47 P3
F0612	Howard Paish & Associates Ltd. Some ecological considerations for B.C. Hydro routing of cables or pipeline across Roberts Bank.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C., 16p	1975	Roberts Bank water use commercial use pipelines	B.C. Hydro, H. Smith
F2562	Howard Paish & Associates and Pearce Bowden Economic Consultants. Study design for fish, wildlife, parks and outdoor recreation. Fraser River Scheme E and Olsson Creek Dams.	Howard Paish & Assoc. and Pearce Bowden Economic Consultants, 62p	none	Fraser River biota recreational use	MoE lib Kamloops 333.910097112HG68S
F4181	Howard Paish and Associates. Fraser River upstream storage review report: appendices.	Fraser River Joint Advisory Board, Victoria, B.C.	1976	Fraser River flooding dams	
F2396	Howard Paish and Associates. Flooding effects on fish. Lower Fraser streams and rivers.	Prep. for Salmonid Enhancement Program. Howard Paish & Assoc., s.l., 37p	1980	Fraser River biota habitat	
F1508	Howard Paish and Associates. The implementation of a cooperative watershed planning and management program for the Fraser River watershed - Langley, B.C.	Howard Paish and Associates, Vancouver, B.C., 114p	1981	Fraser River water use land use	
F2381	Howard Paish and Associates. Habitat information sheets - salmon stock management plan.	Howard Paish & Assoc., s.l.	1985	Fraser River fish habitat enhancement water use land use	
F0957	Howard Paish and Associates. An overview and preliminary plan for freshwater recreational fishing in the lower Fraser River.	Prepared for Fisheries and Oceans	prog	estuary fish recreational use	H. Paish
F4377	Howard Paish and Associates Ltd. An assessment of the environmental impact on fish, wildlife, and outdoor recreation of the proposed Clearwater River Reservoirs: Hobson Lake Project, Clearwater-Azure Project...(System E development).	Rep. for B.C. Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, H. Paish & Assoc. Ltd., 2 V	1973	MFR Clearwater recreational use biota land use dams	EC lib F4354.R47P3
F2331	Howard, G.V. Problems in enumeration of population of spawning sockeye salmon. 1. A study of the tagging methods in enumeration of sockeye salmon populations.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C. IPISFC Bull. 2	1948	Fraser River fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4163	Howay, F.W. The early history of the Fraser River mines.	C.F. Banfield, Victoria, B.C., 126p	1926	Fraser River mining gold	
F4630	Howes, D.E. Quaternary stratigraphy and geomorphology of lower Bridge River valley, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1975	MFR Bridge physical environment	
F4142	Howes, D.E. Terrain inventory and Late Pleistocene history of the southern part of the Nechako Plateau.	Resource Analysis Br., Ministry of the Environment, Victoria, B.C., Bulletin 1, 27p + maps	1977	MFR physical environment geology glaciation	UBC Map lib. QE187H684
F1793	Hsieh, W.W., W.G. Lee and L.A. Mysak. Using a numerical model of the Northeast Pacific Ocean to study the interannual variability of the Fraser River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 48(4):623-630	1991	Fraser River fish modelling climate currents management	Fraser lib F1793
F2223	Hubbard, W.F. and M.A.M. Bell. Preliminary description, mapping, and interpretation of the vegetation of the Greater Vancouver Regional District.	Rep. for Environment Canada, Forest Service, Pacific Forest Research Centre, Victoria, B.C. Biocon Research Ltd., s.l.	1976	estuary flora distribution map	UBC Geog. Reading Room (Report & map)
F2059	Huestis, L. Protecting the environment of the Fraser through litigation.	In: Proc. of Second Fraser River Conference, March 6-7, 1987, Richmond, B.C.	1987	Fraser River conservation law	VPL 333.916 F8421p
F0621	Hughes, G.C. and A.B. Ages. Salinity and temperature measurements in the lower Fraser River, 1966-1968, 1970-1973.	Pacific Marine Science Report 75-2, Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, Sidney, B.C., 295p	1975	estuary physical environment water quality	
F4045	Hughes, J.R. Controlling log debris in the Fraser River.	M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 97p	1977	Fraser River logging management	
F1613	Hughes, R.D. Some problems of the tertiary Fraser River delta.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 67p	1946	estuary physical environment geology sediments	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. L3B7 1946 A9 H83
F2416	Hume, J.M.B. Stocking of steelhead fry (above impassable barriers) in coastal British Columbia.	Salmon Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l., Progress Report 1980	1981	Fraser River fish enhancement	
F2430	Hume, M. Embattled giant. Pollution threatens to destroy British Columbia's mighty Fraser River.	Equinox, Vancouver, B.C.	none	Fraser River water quality effluent pollution industrial effluent	GVRD lib 610 H85

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0112	Humphries, D.H. Impact of ferry terminal location and access road construction on fish and wildlife resources of Gabriola, Iona and Vancouver Island.	Habitat Protection Section, Fish & Wildlife Branch, Victoria, B.C.	1975	estuary biota transportation	UBC Main, Woodw HES785 B75 H849
F2015	Hungr, O. and D. Smith. Landslides and development in the Lower Mainland, British Columbia.	B.C. Professional Engineer 36(4):11-14	1985	estuary physical environment land use	
F2174	Hunter, J.A., D.J. Woeller and J.L. Internauer. Comparison of surface, borehole and seismic cone penetrometer methods of determining the shallow shear wave velocity structure in the Fraser River delta.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 91-1A, pp 23-26	1991	estuary physical environment monitoring techniques	Fraser lib F2174
F1124	Hunter, R.A. and G.I. Howell Jones (eds.). Fraser River Estuary Study. Estuary habitat. 6 maps.	Ministry of Environment	1981	estuary physical environment maps	
F2122	Hunter, R.A. and L. Jones. Coastal waterfowl and habitat inventory program: summary report and appendices.	Terrestrial Studies Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, and Ducks Unlimited Canada, s.l.	1982	estuary birds population	
F0982	Hunter, R.A., K.R. Summers and R.G. Davies. A rating scheme for B.C.'s major coastal wetlands (typescript).	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1985	estuary habitats management	
F0071	Hurley, D.A. and W.L. Woodall. Responses of young pink salmon to vertical temperature and salinity gradients.	Internat. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm. Progr. Rept. No. 19, 80p	1968	estuary fish salmon physical environment temperature	EC lib 9.4
F1971	Hutchinson, A.H. A biohydrographical investigation of the sea adjacent to the Fraser River mouth: paper II. Factors affecting the distribution of phytoplankton.	Trans. R. Soc. Can. III 22(5):293-310	1928	estuary physical environment biota	
F1972	Hutchinson, A.H. and C.C. Lucas. Effect of the Fraser River on the waters and phytoplankton of the Strait of Georgia.	Proc. 4th Pac. Sci. Cong. 3:443-448	1930	estuary physical environment biota	
F2095	Hutchinson, A.H. and C.C. Lucas. Epithalassa of the Strait of Georgia.	Can. J. Res. 5:231-284	1931	estuary river plume	
F1044	Hutchinson, I. Vegetation-environment relations in a brackish marsh, Lulu Island, Richmond, British Columbia.	Can. J. Botany 60:452-462	1982	estuary physical environment plants distribution salinity	SFU, I. Hutchinson

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1824	Hutchison, B. The Fraser.	Rinehart, Toronto, 368p	1950	Fraser River history	SFU lib FC3845 F7 H88
F2107	Hutton, K. Lower Fraser valley agricultural waste management survey.	Prep. for Ministry of Environment and Parks, Surrey, B.C., 46p + app	1987	Fraser River agricultural effluents	
F4966	Hutton, R., C. Manson, M. Lauder, et al. 1982 coho studies - North Thompson River system.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1983	MFR North Thompson salmon	
F1614	Hydraulic Laboratory. Determination of scourdepth at North Main Pier, Trans Canada Highway Fraser River crossing at Port Mann: report on model tests.	Hydraulic Laboratory, Delft, The Netherlands, 7p	1958	estuary sediments dredging transportation	UBC Main TG320 D474
F4750	IEC Beak Consultants Ltd. Biological and water quality survey Fraser River, 1982.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp and Paper Co., Quesnel River Pulp Co., Quesnel, B.C. IEC Beak Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C.	1983	Fraser River physical environment biota	
F4749	IEC Beak Consultants Ltd. Water quality in the Highland Valley British Columbia - 1984/1985.	Prep. for Lornex Mining Corp. Ltd., Logan Lake, B.C. IEC Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1985	MFR physical environment mining	
F4782	IEC Beak Consultants Ltd. Water quality and benthic macroinvertebrate studies in the Fraser River near Prince George - 1984.	IEC Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1985	MFR Prince George physical environment biota	
F4843	IEC International Environmental Consultants Limited. Chemical and biological survey of Boss and Ryan Creeks.	Prepared for Moranda Mines Ltd., Boss Mountain Div., File No. 4780-37/W234-1. International Environmental Consultants Ltd., s.l.	1978	MFR water quality biota	
F2481	IEC International Environmental Consultants Ltd. Ecological report and conceptual plan for wildlife enhancement at Dawn Development's Delta property.	Unpub. report for Dawn Development Canada Corporation, s.l., 10p	1982	estuary wildlife enhancement	Vanc. Natural Hist. Soc.
F4026	Ibi Group. 500,000 volt transmission line, Nicola Substation to Meridian Substation, Phase 1 location.	Ibi Group, s.l., 60p	1977	MFR IFR transmission line environmental impacts land use fish	
F4054	Idler, D.R. and W.A. Clemens. The energy expenditures of Fraser River sockeye salmon during the spawning migration to Chilko and Stuart lakes.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C. Progress Report No. 6, 80p	1959	MFR Chilko Stuart fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4832	Imperial Metals Corporation. Mount Polley project stage I environmental and socioeconomic impact assessment.	Prepared for The B.C. Mine Development Steering Committee. Imperial Metals Corp., Vancouver, B.C., 2 v	1990	MFR Quesnel mining copper physical environment biota	
F4833	Imperial Metals Corporation. Mount Polley project stage I environmental and socioeconomic impact assessment. A supplementary submission.	Prepared for The B.C. Mine Development Steering Committee. Imperial Metals Corp., Vancouver, B.C.	1990	MFR Quesnel mining copper physical environment biota	
F4834	Imperial Metals Corporation. Mount Polley project stage I environmental and socioeconomic impact assessment. Responses to comments by the agencies.	Prepared for The B.C. Mine Development Steering Committee. Imperial Metals Corp., Vancouver, B.C.	1991	MFR Quesnel mining copper physical environment biota	
F4146	Institute for New Economics. Stgayn - Stein Valley: an economic report for the people of the Thompson-Lillooet region.	Institute for New Economics, Vancouver, B.C., 2 v.	1985	MFR economy Indians	UBC Main HD31988S83
F1371	Institute of Oceanography, University of B.C.. British Columbia inlet cruises 1979.	Institute of Oceanography, University of B.C., Vancouver, 77p	1980	estuary physical environment temperature salinity meteorology monitoring techniques	
F5294	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Report on the fisheries problems created by the development of power in the Nechako-Kemano-Nanika R. systems. Suppl. No. 1 Temperature changes in the Nechako R. & their effects on the salmon populations.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, s.l., 42p	1952	MFR Nechako hydroelectric power water quality temperature fish	
F4086	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. A review of the sockeye salmon problems created by the Alcan project in the Nechako River watershed.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 28p	1953	MFR Nechako fish water use	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. SH349I52
F4479	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. A plan for an artificial spawning channel for pink salmon at Seton Creek.	Memo. report, International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 18p	1959	MFR Seton fish enhancement	
F0920	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Annual report for 1962.	Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, Vancouver, B.C.	1963-	estuary salmon fishing	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4979	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. An examination of the factors affecting the migration of sockeye and pink salmon in the Fraser and Thompson Rivers at low river levels.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1965	Fraser River Thompson fish	Pac. Salm. Com. lib
F5229	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Proposed artificial spawning channel for Gates Creek sockeye salmon.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 37p	1966	LFR Gates Creek fish enhancement	
F5293	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Effects of log driving on the salmon and trout population in the Stellako River. Progress report no. 14.	Dept. of Fisheries, International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission and B.C. Fish & Wildlife Br., s.l., 88p	1966	MFR Stellako logging fish habitat water quality	
F5247	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Proposed artificial spawning channel for Chilliwack River pink salmon.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1969	LFR Chilliwack fish enhancement	
F1688	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Proposed program for restoration and extension of the sockeye and pink salmon stocks of the Fraser River.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 91p	1972	Fraser River fish population management	VPL 639.27 S1716
F4480	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Tailrace delay and loss of adult sockeye salmon at the Seton Creek hydroelectric plant.	Memo. Report, International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 74p	1976	MFR Seton fish	
F5246	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. An examination of erosion in the Chilliwack-Vedder River system.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1977	LFR Chilliwack physical environment	
F4336	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Sockeye salmon studies on the Nechako River relative to the potential Kemano II power development Volume 2.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 99p	1979	MFR Nechako physical environment fish biological data	
F4432	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Potential effects of the Kemano completion project on Fraser River sockeye and pink salmon.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 85p	1983	MFR Kemano fish migration abundance	VPL 333.793 A84i
F1478	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. The 1983 early run Fraser and Thompson River pink salmon: morphology, energetics and fish health.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., Bulletin No. 23, 55p	1986	Fraser River Thompson fish population abundance migration	EC lib SH224 B75 No. 23

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4353	International Power and Engineering Consultants Ltd. McGregor River diversion project, feasibility study.	British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C., 69p	1973	UFR McGregor hydroelectric power flooding forestry wildlife	
F4174	International Power and Engineering Consultants Ltd. Fraser River system E power studies Fraser River upstream storage review report.	Water Planning and Management Br., Pacific Region, Dept. of the Environment, Vancouver, Report Serial No. 748, 19p	1974	Fraser River flooding	
F4225	International Wood Workers of America. Submission of the International Woodworkers of America to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy.	Inquiry on Federal Water Policy: Kelowna, B.C., November 28, 1984	1984	Fraser River lumber mills organic contaminants chlorophenols water quality	
F0641	Iona Island Sewage Treatment Plant Study Group. Report of the Iona Island Sewage Treatment Plant Study Group.	Iona Island Sewage Treatment Plant Study Group	1982	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage effluent quality	UBC Main TD564 I6 I65
F2310	Isakson, A. Discrimination of Fraser River and Lake Washington sockeye salmon by means of scale characters.	University of Washington, s.l.	none	Fraser River fish genetics	
F4182	Isfeld, E.O. Fraser River upstream storage review, task no. 57: navigation studies.	Rep. for Fraser River Joint Advisory Board, Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, 50p	1973	Fraser River flooding dams transportation	
F0226	Isfeld, E.O. and H.J. Wu. Proposed improvements to the shipping channel on the Fraser River from New Westminster to the Strait of Georgia: interim report.	Prep. for Public Works, Canada, 88p	1976	estuary water use commercial use transportation	Westwater lib O6B C68p
F1702	Isfeld, E.O. and W.J. Wu. Proposed improvements to the Fraser River shipping channel engineering design navigation channel improvements.	Public Works Canada, Ottawa, 1 V	1979	Main Arm transportation	
F1984	Isfeld, E.O., D. Hay and J. Rossouw. Field and model studies on a siltation problem in the Fraser River.	In: Proc. 1st Canadian Hydraulics Conference, Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, pp 44-63	1973	Fraser River physical environment	
F1092	Isfield, E.O., D. Hay and J. Rossouw. Field and model studies on a siltation problem in the Fraser River.	CSCE, First Canadian Hydraulics Conference, Proceedings, pp 44-63	1973	estuary sediments sedimentation modelling	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4713	Jackoy, A.G. Soils of three grassland - forest ecotones north of Kamloops, British Columbia.	M.Sc.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	MFR Kamloops physical environment vegetation	
F4274	Jackson, K. (ed.). Toward a fish habitat decision on the Kemano completion project: a discussion paper.	Habitat Management Div., Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Canada, 75p	1984	MFR Mechnako hydrology salmon abundance management	EC lib SH349768
F2191	Jackson, L.E., Jr., J.J. Clague and J.E. Armstrong. Quaternary geology and isostatic history of the Fraser Lowland, southwestern British Columbia.	International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (Vancouver), Field Trip B1, Guidebook, 22p	1987	Fraser River sea level changes	
F5104	Jackson, R.I. Variations in flow patterns at Hell's Gate and their relationships to the migration of sockeye salmon.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 44p	1950	MFR Hell's Gate fish hydrography	
F0756	Jacob, C. Use of bioconcentration capability of leeches to evaluate chlorophenol contamination of water.	M.Sc. thesis, Civil Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	estuary water quality organic contaminants bioaccumulation invertebrates	UBC
F0806	Jacob, C. GC/MS analysis of sewage effluent and sludge from Annacis, Lulu and Iona Island sewage treatment plants.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary contaminant sources monitoring	WQB, L. Churchilland
F1246	Jacob, C. and K.J. Hall. Use of the bioconcentration capability of hirudinea (leeches) June 1985 to evaluate chlorophenol contamination of water. (Additional data).	International Conf.: New Directions & Research in Waste Treatment & Residual Management. June 23-28, 1985, UBC	1985	Fraser River organic contaminants water quality monitoring	Fraser lib F1246
F0175	Jacob, C. and K.J. Hall. Use of the bioconcentration capability of Hirudinea (leeches) to evaluate chlorophenol contamination of water.	In: New Directions and Research in Waste Treatment and Residual Management. Proc. Int'l Conf., UBC, Vancouver, pp 773-788	1985	estuary water quality trace organics chlorophenols invertebrates bioaccumulation	WQB lib none
F1359	Jacobs, P. and S.O.D. Russell. A new look at diking for flood control.	In: Proceedings: eighth Canadian Hydrotechnical conference: May 19-22, Montreal, Canadian Soc. for Civil Engineering, pp 373-382	1987	estuary dykes flooding	
F1001	Jamieson, A. Official community plan. Energy.	Community Planning Section, Planning Department, Township of Richmond. Background Paper 23, 23p	1985	estuary contaminants sources	Fraser lib F1001

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1003	Jamieson, A. Official community plan. Environment: air and water quality.	Community Planning Section, Planning Department, Township of Richmond. Issue Paper No. 6 CP6.6.3, 31p	1985	estuary physical environment monitoring toxicity bacteria stormwater discharges	Fraser lib F1003
F1002	Jamieson, A. Official community plan. Environment: solid wastes.	Community Planning Section, Planning Department, Township of Richmond. CP6.6.4, 21p	1985	estuary contaminants sources landfill leachates groundwater land use management	Fraser lib F1002
F4631	Jamieson, G.R. A preliminary study of the regional groundwater flow in the Meager Mountain geothermal area, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	IFR Meager hydrology	
F4302	Jamieson, G.R. and R.A. Freeze. Determining hydraulic conductivity distributions in a mountainous area using mathematical modeling.	Ground Water 21(2):168-177	1983	IFR Meager Lillooet modelling geology groundwater	
F2505	Jamieson, G.S. The dungeness crab (Cancer magister) Fisheries of British Columbia.	In: Proceedings of Symp. on Dungeness Crab Biology and Management, Alaska Sea Grant Report 85(3):37-60	1985	estuary invertebrates fishing	UBC Woodw
F2506	Jamieson, G.S. and K. Francis. Invertebrate and marine plant fishery resources of British Columbia.	Can. Spec. Pub. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 91, 89p	1986	estuary aquatic fauna aquatic plants	UBC Woodw
F4241	Jaremovic, L. and D. Rowland. Review of chinook salmon escapements in the Nechako River, British Columbia.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1963, 144p	1988	MFR Nechako fish population history management	
F5226	Jarvis, J. and R.W.J. Stewart. A description of coho salmon reproduction in selected tributaries of the North Thompson R., streams of Lillooet region & Deadman's Cr. near Savona, B.C.	Prep. for CEDP & Salm. Enhance. Pgm. Cent. Interior Tribal Fish. Pgm, s.l., 111p	1985	IFR MFR Thompson Lillooet Deadman's Creek fish habitat	
F4823	Jasper, S. and M.L. Bothwell. Effects of kraft pulp mill effluent on periphyton in experimental continuous-flow troughs (Thompson River, British Columbia).	Unpublished report, s.l.	1986	MFR Thompson algae	
F4279	Jasper, S., M.L. Bothwell and R. Mitchell. A multiple trough apparatus for year-round studies of periphyton.	Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, Environment Canada, s.l., 16p	1984	MFR Thompson algae monitoring techniques	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0630	Jasper, S.E. (ed.). New directions and research in waste treatment and residuals management.	Proceedings, Vols. 1 & 2, Dep. Civil Eng., U.B.C. (June 23-28, 1985)	1985	estuary contaminant sources water quality landfill leachates sewage nutrients	UBC, Civil Eng. none
F0872	Jasper, S.E., J.W. Atwater and D.S. Mavinic. Leachate production and characteristics as a function of water input and landfill configuration.	Water Poll. Res. J. Canada 20(3):43-56	1985	estuary contaminant sources landfill leachates modelling discharge hydrology	Fraser lib F0872
F1561	Jeffrey, R. and G.W. Kaiser. The snow goose flock of the Fraser and Skagit deltas.	In: Management and Biology of Pacific Flyway Geese. Symp. Northwest Northwest Sec. Wildl. Soc. Corvallis, Oregon	1979	estuary birds	
F0931	Jerome, J. Water colour of British Columbia Rivers.	National Water Research Institute	prog	estuary water quality	NWRI, J. Jerome
F1169	Johanson, D. Fishtrap/Pepin/Bertrand Creeks water management basin plan - groundwater component.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., File #0346605-2	1988	Fraser River water resources	
F2016	Johnson, G.J. The stratigraphy of Sea Island using the analysis of electric friction - cone logging techniques.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	estuary physical environment	
F2301	Johnston, A.W. River and sea-bottom materials water density observations and bank erosion, Fraser River, Between Woodwards Landing and Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada Multicoloured Map 1852	1921	Main Arm sediments map	
F0365	Johnston, N.T. The feeding ecology of Neomysis mercedis Holmes in the Fraser River estuary.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. Zoology, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C.	1981	Main Arm invertebrates epibenthos mysids nutrients	
F0366	Johnston, N.T. and D.C. Lasenby. Diet and feeding of Neomysis mercedis Holmes (Crustacea, Mysidacea) from the Fraser River estuary, B.C..	Can. J. Zoology 60(5):813-824	1982	Main Arm invertebrates epibenthos mysids nutrients	
F1415	Johnston, N.T. and T.G. Northcote. Life-history variation in Neomysis mercedis Holmes (Crustacea Mysidacea) in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Can. J. Zool. 67(2):363-372	1989	estuary invertebrates mysids	Fraser lib F1415

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0011	Johnston, N.T., L.J. Albright, T.G. Northcote, et al. Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in fishes from the Lower Fraser River.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 9, 31p	1975	estuary IFR salmon bioaccumulation trace organics PCB's	EC lib TD365W4 No.9
F0997	Johnston, R.W. and T.J. Schmarr. Anacis highway system: planning and design of an urban freeway.	ITE J. 58(7):21-27	1988	Main Arm transportation land use	
F0745	Johnston, T. Life history variation in Neomysis mercedis.	M.Sc. thesis, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 172p	1981	Main Stem invertebrates	UBC
F4951	Johnston, W.A. High water data at Mission bridge, freshet stages, Fraser River, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada Multicoloured Map 1855	1921	IFR Mission hydrography map	
F1319	Johnston, W.A. Sedimentation of the Fraser River delta.	Canada Department of Mines, Geological Survey, 46p	1921	estuary physical environment sediments	
F1574	Johnston, W.A. Geology of Fraser River delta map-area.	F.A. Acland, Printer to the King, Ottawa, 87p, maps	1923	estuary physical environment	UBC Main QE185 M7 v.135
F1661	Jol, H.M. Seismic stratigraphic analysis of the southeastern Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1988	estuary physical environment	SFU lib QE187J64
F2181	Jol, H.M. and M.C. Roberts. The seismic facies of a delta overlapping an offshore island: Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	In: Sequences, Stratigraphy, Sedimentology: Surface & Subsurface. James, D.P. & D.A. Leckie (eds.), Can. Soc. of Petroleum Geology, Memoir 15, pp 137-142	1988	estuary physical environment	
F4105	Jones, C.E. Analysis and integration of soil parameters and vegetation of a Cariboo-Chilcotin wetland in British Columbia.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 66p	1981	IFR Chilcotin physical environment soils plants	UBC MacMill., Sp.Col.Div. LE387 1981 A67J66
F0397	Jones, R.J. Bimonthly water quality monitoring of the Main Arm, Fraser River.	Unpublished database (ongoing), Greater Vancouver Regional District, Vancouver	curr	Main Arm physical environment trace metals fecal coliforms oxygen chlorine	GVRD, R. Jones
F0398	Jones, R.J. Biweekly summer water quality monitoring of the North Arm, Fraser River.	Unpublished database (ongoing), Greater Vancouver Regional District, Vancouver	curr	North Arm physical environment fecal coliforms oxygen salinity	GVRD, R. Jones

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0399	Jones, R.J. Data base. Water quality monitoring of Iona Jetty, Roberts Bank, and Boundary Bay.	Unpublished database (ongoing), Greater Vancouver Regional District, Vancouver	curr.	estuary physical environment contaminant sources oxygen sewage effluent	GVRD, R. Jones
F0396	Jones, R.J. and G.T. Marsh. Monitoring report on the discharge of untreated sewage at the marshend pump station outfall June 11, 1985.	Unpublished report, Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, 10p + append.	1985	North Arm contaminant sources sewage effluent fish bioassay water use	GVRD, R. Jones
F1119	Jones, R.K. Surficial materials of the southwestern Fraser lowland.	Can. Dept. Fish. and Env., Lands Directorate, Vancouver	1977	estuary physical environment map	
F0395	Jones, R.T. and G.T. Marsh. Monitoring report on discharge of untreated sewage into the North Arm of Fraser River, English Bay and Vancouver Harbour.	Unpublished report, Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, s.l., 1989	1985	North Arm contaminant sources sewage effluent fish bioassay	GVRD lib 520 G60
F4296	Jones, W.C. Geology of North Thompson River and Clearwater River damsites.	Dep. Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C., 20p	1960	MFR Thompson Clearwater dams bedrock sediments	
F0839	Jordan, M.A. and B.N. Carley. The development of updated sewer discharge limits for the Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District Regional Sewer Use Bylaw.	Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District, Burnaby, B.C., 20p	1989	estuary sewage effluent management	
F2106	Jordan, M.A. and J. Leclair. Inventory of industrial wastewater discharges to sewer in the Fraser and Lulu sewerage areas. Interim report.	Pollution Control Dept., Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1986	estuary industrial effluent	GVRD lib 610 G67
F4290	Jordan, P. Impacts of mass movement events on rivers in the southern coast mountains, British Columbia: summary report.	Water Resources Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada. IWD-HQ-WRB-SS 87-3, 62p + map	1987	LFR Lillooet geomorphology hydrology flooding landslides	
F4263	Jordan, P. and O. Slaymaker. Holocene sediment production in Lillooet River Basin, British Columbia: a sediment budget approach.	Geographie physique et Quaternaire 45(1):45-57	1991	LFR Lillooet glaciation landslides transport volcanism	Fraser lib F4263
F2358	Joseph, S., L. Leon and R. Musell. Upper Sto:Lo impact study re: CN's twin track project - Alexandria Bridge to Langley, B.C. Final report.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 82p	1983	Fraser River environmental impacts transportation management	
F0210	Joy, C.S. Water quality modelling in estuaries.	Ph.D. thesis, Sch. of Comm. and Reg. Plann., UBC, 205p	1974	estuary physical environment modelling	Westwater lib O2L J68w

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0047	Joy, C.S. Water quality models of the Lower Fraser River.	Westwater Research Centre, Tech. Rept. 6, 52p	1975	estuary physical environment discharge tides modelling	EC lib FI-H.9
F0652	Jury, D. The health and status of waterfowl populations in a designated agricultural area of the Fraser delta - 1980.	Unpublished report, B.C. Min. of Environment, B.C. Min. of Agriculture & Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C.	1981	estuary birds abundance	
F0417	Kaiser, G.W., K. Fry, and J.G. Ireland. Ingestion of lead shot by dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>).	Unpublished report, 9050 dunlin 9104-1, Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, 2	1979	estuary birds shorebirds feeding inorganic contaminants	
F4632	Kalkani, E.C. and D.R. Piteau. Finite element analysis of toppling failure at Hell's Gate bluffs, British Columbia.	Assoc. of Engineering Geologists, Bulletin 13:315-327	1976	MFR Hell's physical environment	
F5417	Kalkreuth, W. B.C. Hydro and Power Authority and the Hat Creek power plant: liquifaction: an alternative technology for coal use.	Typescript, Perspectives on Hat Creek Coal Conference, Oct. 14-16, 1981, Kamloops, B.C., 7p	1981	MFR Hat Creek thermal power coal	MoE lib Victoria 662.6622/K14
F1828	Kalnin, L.W. and N.D. Schubert. A coded wire tag assessment of Salmon River (Langley) coho salmon: 1987 tag application and 1988-89 spawner enumeration.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2068, 37p	1991	Main Stem fish population monitoring management	MoE lib P/CMRFAS/2068
F4633	Kampala, G.J. Trace elements in soils and stream sediments from the Nechako Range, central British Columbia.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1972	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F4216	Kan, G. Extraction of trace organics with Amberlite XAD-7 and Sephadex QAE.	Proc. Workshop on Preconcentration of Trace Organic Compounds from large volumes of Water: Can. Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ont., June 23, pp 37-49	1987	Fraser River water quality organic contaminants	
F0922	Kan, G.Y.P. and F.T.S. Mah. Comparison of methods of sampling chlorophenol contaminants in water.	Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada	prog	estuary water quality organic contaminants	WQB, G. Kan
F0923	Kan, G.Y.P. and F.T.S. Mah. Chlorophenol and dioxin contamination near wood treatment facilities on the lower Fraser River and Vancouver Island.	Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada	prog	estuary contaminant sources organic contaminants	WQB, G. Kan

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0199	Kautz, M. Waterfowl use of the lower Fraser River: A report to the Westwater Research Centre.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, 25p	1973	estuary birds	Westwater lib 06G K38
F0176	Kay, B., D. Nuttal, L. MacLeod, et al. West coast marine environmental quality. Bibliography Volume 1: Pollution references.	Environmental Protection Service, Reg. Prog. Rept. 86-2	1986	estuary physical environment contaminant sources water quality	EC lib 86-02
F0255	Kay, B.H. Shellfish growing water sanitary survey of Boundary Bay, Mud Bay, and Crescent Beach, British Columbia, 1976.	EPS, Environment Canada, EPS 5-FR-76-11, 78p	1976	Boundary Bay invertebrates bacteria benthos fecal coliforms	UBC Main TD227 B7 K396
F2215	Kay, B.H. West Coast marine environmental quality: technical reviews.	Environmental Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region, s.l. Regional Program Report 86-01	1986	estuary sewage effluent organic contaminants trace metals	EC lib 86-01
F1352	Kay, B.H. Pollutants in British Columbia's marine environment: a status report.	Environmental Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region, Conservation and Protection, Environment Canada, SOE Report No. 89-1, 59p	1989	estuary contaminant sources organic contaminants inorganic contaminants aquatic fauna fishing	GVRD lib S-584
F2556	Kay, B.H. Pollutants in British Columbia's marine environment.	State of the Environment Reporting, Environment Canada, Ottawa. State of the Environment Report Fact Sheet No. 89-2	1989	estuary contaminants	
F0723	Kay, B.H., D. Nuttal, L. MacLeod, et al. West coast marine environmental quality. Bibliography. Volume 2: Annotations.	Environmental Protection, Conservation and Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region, Environment Canada, Reg. Prog. Rep. 86-02, 371p	1986	estuary physical environment	EC lib 86-02
F4179	Kay, D. Fraser River Tertiary drainage-history in relation to placer-gold deposits.	C.F. Banfield, Victoria, B.C., 30p	1940	Fraser River hydrology geology	
F4392	Keddie, G.R. Wells Grey Provincial Park and upper Fraser-Rocky Mountain Trench surveys, 1971.	S.n., s.l., 33p	1971?	Fraser River MFR	SFU lib FC3815W4K44
F2328	Keisler, D.G. Nest tree selection by primary cavity-nesting birds in south-central British Columbia.	M. thesis, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1987	Fraser River fauna habitat management	
F2017	Kellas, G.S. Geology of School District 43 (Coquitlam).	Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Adventures in Earth Science Series, No. 16	1977	Main Stem physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1016	Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd. Sediments in the Pacific and Yukon Region: review and assessment.	Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd., prepared for Environment Canada	1985	estuary physical environment	EC lib F17.65
F1913	Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd. Effects of gravel mining on the salmonid resources of the lower Fraser River.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Habitat Management Unit. Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd.	1987	Fraser River physical environment fish	
F5014	Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd. and Reid Crowther & Part. Ltd. CN twin track project environmental design program: physical site parameters for adult salmon migration studies, Thompson R. 1983-1985.	Prep. for CN Rail. Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd., s.l., 22p	1986	MFR Thompson fish physical environment	
F5020	Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd. and Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd. CN twin track project environmental design program: velocity measurements at the Goldpan site 1983-1984.	Prep. for CN Rail. Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd. and Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., s.l., 17p	1986	Fraser River hydrology fish migration	
F5022	Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd. and Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd. CN twin track project environmental design pgm: post construction monitoring at Hellroar Canyon and Whitewater Creek sites.	Prep. for CN Rail. Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 25p	1986	MFR North Thompson physical environment hydrology	
F5021	Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd. and Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd. CN twin track project environmental design pgm: effects of riprap placement on near-bank hydraulic conditions.	Prep. for CN Rail. Kellerhals Engineering Services Ltd. & Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., s.l., 20p	1986	MFR Thompson North Thompson hydrology	
F0431	Kellerhals, P. and J.W. Murray. Tidal flats at Boundary Bay, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Bull. Can. Petrol. Geol. 17(1):67-91	1969	Boundary Bay sediments sedimentation	
F0340	Kellerhals, R. Review of sediment survey program lower Fraser River, British Columbia.	Kellerhals Eng. Serv. Ltd., for Sed. Surv. Sec., IWD-HQ-WRB-SS-84-3, 36p	1984	estuary sediments sedimentation water use commercial use dredging	WRB, Tassone
F4283	Kellerhals, R. Morphologic effects of interbasin diversions.	In: Proc. Symp. on Interbasin Transfer of Water: Impacts & Research Needs for Canada. Nicholaichuk, W. & F. Quinn (eds.) Can. Water Resources Assoc. pp 7-24	1987?	MFR Nechako physical environment hydrology	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1223	Kellerhals, R. and M. Church. Debris flow fans in southwestern British Columbia: hazard and mitigation.	In: Alluvial Fans - a Field Approach. Rachoki, A. and M. Church (eds.) Wiley & Sons Ltd., pp 335-354	1989	Fraser River landslides	
F1222	Kellerhals, R., M. Miles and M. Kent. Fisheries mitigation for river encroachments by highways.	Paper presented to the 37th Annual Conference of the Canadian Water Resources Assoc., May 16-18, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	Fraser River fish habitat transportation	
F4293	Kellerhals, R., M.J. Miles and G.C. Seagel. River channel encroachments by highways and railways.	Can. Soc. for Civil Enjin. Annual Conf. & the 7th Can. Hydrotechnical Conf., May 27-31, 1985, Saskatoon, Sask., V 1B, pp 77-96	1985?	MFR Thompson transportation fish sediments	
F1268	Kellock, J.N. An examination of environmental control in the lower Fraser River.	Burnaby, B.C.	1970	Fraser River environment management	
F2483	Kelsall, J.P. Presentation to the public hearing on South Delta land development proposals.	Unpub. brief, May 1, 1989, s.n., s.l., 5p	1989	estuary land use	Vanc. Natural Hist. Soc.
F4348	Kelso, B.W. A biological assessment of the Thompson River system during the low flow period of April, 1973.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C. Surveillance Report EPS-5-PR-73-9, 21p	1973	MFR Thompson Kamloops biota physical environment	
F4095	Kelso, B.W. A data report on water quality and biological data from the receiving waters of the area around the Placer Mining Development Endako Mines Division Francois Lake.	Environmental Protection Br., Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Reg. Pgm Rep. 83-07, 105p	1983	MFR Francois effluent water quality sediments biota	UBC Main (EC lib 83-07) TD227B7C27V.83:07
F4349	Kelso, B.W. and G. Derksen. The standing crop of plankton in Kamloops Lake, B.C., from March, 1974, to April, 1975.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C. Surveillance Report EPS-5-PR-76-8, 59p	1976	MFR Kamloops algae abundance nutrients physical environment	
F1766	Kennedy, A.J., F.J. van Thienen and R.M. McKelvey. Winter foods of Snowy Owls on the southern coast of British Columbia.	Discovery (Vancouver Nat. Hist. Soc.)11:119-121	1982	estuary birds	
F1330	Kennedy, D. The Fraser delta in jeopardy: there may be time, but very little.	Canadian Geographic 106(4):34-43	1986	estuary physical environment contaminant sources water quality marsh management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1306	Kennett, K. and M.W. McPhee. The Fraser River estuary: an overview of changing conditions.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 31p	1988	estuary Physical environment water quality biota water use management	Fraser lib F0337
F0337	Kenyon, P.M. and D.L. Turcotte. Morphology of a delta prográding by bulk sediment transport.	Bull. Geological Soc. Amer. 96:1457-1465	1985	estuary sediments sedimentation modelling	Fraser lib F0337
F1360	Kerr, M.A. Land use pressures on British Columbia's coastal wetlands.	In: Proceedings, Symposium '87 Wetlands/Peatlands, Edmonton, Aug. 23-27, Rubec, C.D.A. and R.P. Overend (Comp.), pp 349-354	1987?	estuary wetlands degradation management	
F2237	Ketchen, R.S., N. Bourne and T.H. Butler. History and present status of fisheries for marine fishes and invertebrates in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(2):1095-1119	1983	estuary fishing	
F1538	Kew, J.E.M. and J.R. Griggs. Native Indians of the Fraser basin: towards a model of sustainable resource use.	In: Perspectives on Sust. Develop. in Water Mgmt: Towards Agree in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorsey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, pp 17-47	1991	Fraser River natural resources sustainable development	
F1557	Kew, M. Salmon abundance, technology and human populations on the Fraser River watershed.	Unpublished ms., Dept. of Anthropology and Sociology, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C.	1976	Fraser River fish population	
F0786	Khare, P. Waste management activity program.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary water quality contaminant sources	WQB, L. Churchill
F4206	Klauta, B. and M. Klauta. Early summer dragonflies of the Ryder Lake area, Chilliwack District, British Columbia, Canada (Odonata).	Opusc. Zool. Flumin. No. 58, 10p	1990	LFR Chilliwack insects population	
F1097	Kidd, G.J.A. Fraser River suspended sediment survey, interim report for period 1949-1952.	B.C. Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Water Rights Branch, Water Investigations Division. Interim Report 322	1952	estuary sediment load	
F1708	Killick, S.R. The chronological order of Fraser River sockeye salmon during migration, spawning and death.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Bull. No. 7	1955	Fraser River fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2350	Killick, S.R. and W.A. Clemens. The age, sex ratio, and size of Fraser River sockeye salmon 1915-1960.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 140p	1963	Fraser River fish biological data	
F4335	Killworth, P.D. and E.C. Carmack. A filling-box model of river-dominated lakes.	Limnology and Oceanography 24(2):201-217	1979	MFR Kamloops Thompson modelling temperature hydrology	
F1544	Kimmins, J.P. and D.M. Duffi. Sustainable forestry in the Fraser River basin.	In: Perspectives on Sust. Develop. in Water Mgmt: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, pp217-240	1991	Fraser River logging management	Fraser lib F1483
F4634	King, M. Palynological and macrofossil analyses of lake sediments from the Lillooet area, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1980	MFR Lillooet physical environment biota	
F2284	Kingman, C. Dredge/fish monitoring program report for Dredge 312 (Fort Langley) for the period April, 17 to May 14.	Public Works Canada, s.l.	1985	Main Stem dredging fish	
F5410	Kingston, G.W. Fisheries of McGregor and Peace River hydroelectric developments.	Fish and Wildlife, Prince George, B.C.	1977	UFR McGregor fish	MoE lib Victoria 639.31/K55
F0987	Kistritz Consultants Limited. Habitat inventory maps of the Fraser River Main Arm, Pitt River, Sturgeon Bank, Roberts Bank and Boundary Bay (1:2500. 1:10 000).	Prep. for FREMP. Kistritz Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C.	1990	estuary environment	
F0836	Kistritz Consultants Ltd. Environmental mapping of aquatic shoreline habitats in the Timberland Basin Area. Phase three trifurcation, New Westminster, British Columbia.	Prepared for the Fraser River Harbour Commission, 11p + map, photos	1986	Main Stem plants maps	R. Kistritz
F0837	Kistritz Consultants Ltd. Environmental mapping of aquatic shoreline habitats in the Robson Island and Annacis Auto Terminal areas, Annacis Island.	Prepared for the Fraser River Harbour Commission, 17p + map, photos	1987	Main Arm plants maps	R. Kistritz
F0840	Kistritz Consultants Ltd. Annacis System project: transplanting and monitoring of marsh vegetation at the Patrick Island habitat compensation site.	Prep. for Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Kistritz Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 23p	1989	Main Arm plants habitat monitoring	R. Kistritz

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2159	Kistritz Consultants Ltd. Wetlands of the Fraser River Lowland. Vol. 1. Inventory database. Vol. 2 Ground photographs.	Prep. for Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C.	1989	Fraser River habitat distribution	
F2160	Kistritz Consultants Ltd. Habitat inventory and classification of Fraser River Main Arm, Pitt River, Sturgeon Bank, Roberts Bank and Boundary Bay. User's guide for the map sheets.	Prep. for Habitat Activity Work Group, Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., 23p	1990	estuary environment	
F2163	Kistritz Consultants Ltd. Habitat projects database, 1983 to 1991.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l., 64pp + 16 maps	prep	Fraser River environment	
F2258	Kistritz, R. Habitat inventory and classification of the FREMP area (exclusive of North Arm).	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 45-47	1989	estuary physical environment vegetation biota maps land use	Fraser lib F1388
F0965	Kistritz, R., and J.S. Macdonald. Habitat use by fishes of the lower Fraser River: Preliminary results.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	prog	estuary fish	R. Kistritz
F0096	Kistritz, R.U. An ecological evaluation of Fraser estuary tidal marshes: the role of detritus and the cycling of elements.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 15, 59p	1978	estuary plants algae vascular plants nutrients	WQB lib 606 A1201
F0701	Kistritz, R.U. Recycling of nutrients in an enclosed aquatic community of decomposing macrophytes (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>).	OIKOS 30(3):561-569	1978	estuary plants vascular plants nitrogen phosphorus	
F1517	Kistritz, R.U. A review of potential biomonitoring organisms and techniques applicable to the Fraser River estuary.	Prep. for D. Valiela, Water Quality Objectives Div., Water Quality Branch, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 42 p	1988	estuary biota invertebrates fish monitoring techniques	Fraser lib F1517
F1286	Kistritz, R.U. Additional water quality objectives for chlorophenols in the Fraser River estuary.	Inland Waters, Water Quality Branch, Water Quality Objectives Division, Environment Canada, 134p.	1989	estuary organic contaminants	
F2164	Kistritz, R.U. Discover your estuary: understanding and exploring the aquatic environment of the Fraser River estuary.	Conservation & Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region, Environment Canada, 120p	1992	estuary physical environment biota land use pollution public participation	Fraser lib F2164

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2161	Kistritz, R.U. (ed.). Proceedings of the FREMP Habitat Workshop. Richmond, B.C., June 27 & 28, 1990.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program Report, 42p	1990	estuary	
F0648	Kistritz, R.U. Consultants Ltd.. Annacis Bridge Project. Final report on environmental studies of water quality and aquatic habitats.	Report prep. for Ministry of Transportation and Highways	1985	Main Arm physical environment marsh sediments plants	Kistritz
F0556	Kistritz, R.U. and B.J. Harrison. EIA of construction of a natural gas pipeline across Roberts Bank. Vol.3. Aquatic ecosystem of Roberts Bank, and potential impact of pipeline construction.	Rep. for B.C. Hydro, 189p	1983	Roberts Bank sediments water quality plants invertebrates benthos	R. Kistritz
F0097	Kistritz, R.U. and I. Yosaki. Primary production, detritus flux, and nutrient cycling in a sedge marsh, Fraser River estuary.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 17, 53p	1979	Main Arm plants algae vascular plants tissue analysis nutrients	WQB lib 808 A1372
F0838	Kistritz, R.U. and J.S. Macdonald. Environmental research on fish habitat restoration at Tilbury Slough, Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 781, 65p	1990	Main Arm-physical environment marsh hydrology invertebrates	Fraser lib F0838
F1024	Kistritz, R.U. and K.J. Hall. Fraser River estuary marshes.	Proc. of Symp. No. 1 on Pacific Wetlands Functions and Values: Some Regional Comparisons. 63rd Annual meeting, Western Soc. of Naturalists, Calif.	1982	estuary plants marsh bacteria marsh plants	R. Kistritz
F2162	Kistritz, R.U., G.L. Porter, R. Radcliffe, et al. An ecological study of Surrey Bend.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program (FREMP) and the District of Surrey, New Westminster, B.C.	1991	Main Stem environment	
F0647	Kistritz, R.U., K.J. Hall and I. Yosaki. Productivity, detritus flux, and nutrient cycling in a Carex lyngbyei tidal marsh.	Estuaries. 6(3):227-236	1983	Main Arm marsh nutrients. plants primary production Woodward Island	
F4221	Kite, G.W. and D. Egar. Canadian contribution to UNESCO world catalogue of very large floods.	Water Resources Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Ottawa, 182p	1974	Fraser River flooding meteorology physiography soils hydrology	
F1368	Klevanic, J.S. (Chairman). Environmental Assessment Panel Roberts Bank port expansion, South Delta Recreation Centre, Tsawwassen, Delta, B.C., October 24th, 1978.	Allwest Rep. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 273p	1978	Roberts Bank environmental impacts coal transportation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1245	Klohn Leonoff. Iona outfall feasibility study geotechnical report.	Greater Vancouver Regional Board, Burnaby, B.C.	1983	North Arm sewage	GVRD lib S-537
F1250	Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers. Geotechnical report - Iona STP deep sea outfall feasibility study, Sturgeon Bank, Fraser River delta. Vol. 2.	Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers, s.l.	1983	North Arm sewage effluent	GVRD lib S-538
F4845	Knapp, W. Fisheries resources associated with pulp and paper mills on the Fraser River system.	Internal Report, Water Quality Unit, Habitat Protection Div., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1978	Fraser River fishing contaminant sources	
F4844	Knapp, W. A summary of salmon resources and environmental concerns.	Submission to the Thompson River Pre-Planning Study, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1981	MFR fish environment	
F4309	Knapp, W., M.D. Nassichuk, J.J. Turner, et al. The Thompson River basin: Pacific salmon resources and environmental issues.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci No. 1668	1982	MFR Thompson fish water use water quality management	
F4055	Knight, J.B. A microprobe study of placer gold and its origin in the lower Fraser River drainage basin, B.C.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	Fraser River physical environment metals mining	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7...
F5421	Knoerr, D. World is a Rube Goldberg contraption, almost: comments on the Hat Creek thermal project environmental impact.	Perspectives on Hat Creek Coal Conference, Oct. 14-16, 1981, Kamloops, B.C., 6p	1981	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power environmental impacts	MoE lib Victoria 333.79321097114..
F1814	Knowlan, A. McIntyre. The Fraser valley: a bibliography.	Fraser Valley College, Abbotsford, B.C., 132p	1988	Fraser River	SFU lib FC3845 F73 295
F0156	Koch, F.A. Lower Fraser River/estuary dissolved oxygen dynamics.	M.Sc. thesis, Dep. Civil Eng., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 152p	1976	Fraser River estuary physical environment water quality tides modelling	
F0187	Koch, F.A. and K.J. Hall. Survey of wastewater quality in the sewerage systems of the University of B.C.	Wastewater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. No. 24, 73p	1981	North Arm water quality trace metals trace organics oxygen	WQB lib none
F0377	Koch, F.A. and W.K. Oldham. Lower Fraser River/estuary dissolved oxygen dynamics.	Water Quality Tech. Rep. No. 2, 152p, Dep. Civil Eng., University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C.	1976	estuary physical environment water quality modelling tides	L. Swain

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0014	Koch, F.A., K.J. Hall, and I. Yosaki. Toxic substances in the wastewaters from a metropolitan area.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 12, 107p	1977	estuary water quality sewage trace metals	WQB lib none
F1734	Kodai, E., S.T. Chieng and J. De Vries. Influence of sewage sludge application on hydraulic and physical properties of a silty clay loam.	Can. Agric. Eng. 29(2):218	1987	estuary soils metals agricultural use	
F4730	Kohut, A.P. Groundwater supply capability Abbotsford Upland.	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., File #0346695-2	1987	LFR Abbotsford water resources	
F4533	Kohut, A.P., S. Sather, J. Kwong, et al. Nitrate contamination of the Abbotsford aquifer, British Columbia.	Symposium on Ground-Water Contamination, Saskatoon, Sask., June 14-15, 1989	1989	LFR Abbotsford inorganic contaminants groundwater	
F0409	Kolankiewicz, L.J. Implementation of British Columbia's Pollution Control Act, 1967 in the lower Fraser River - Vancouver.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 208p	1981	estuary water quality	SPEC FRA 038
F4699	Konecki, G. Groundwater development option, Guichon Flats Project: pre-feasibility report.	Ducks Unlimited Canada, Kamloops, B.C., 26p	1988	MFR Nicola water resources	
F1701	Koropatnick, W. Proposed increase in the draft of the deepsea ship channel of the Fraser River to 35 feet.	Dept. of Public Works, Pacific Region, Vancouver, B.C., 12p	1969	Main Arm shipping transportation	
F5105	Kosakoski, G.T. and R.E. Hamilton. Water requirements for the fisheries resource of the Nicola River, B.C.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci 1680, 127p	1982	MFR Nicola hydrography water use fish	
F0952	Kostaschuk, R.A. and G.M. MacDonald. Surveying of large bedforms.	Geomarine Letters	prog	estuary sediments	Guelph, R. Kostaschuk
F1440	Kostaschuk, R.A. and G.M. MacDonald. Multitrack surveying of large bedforms.	Geo-Marine Letters 8(1):57-62	1988	estuary sedimentation transport maps	
F1428	Kostaschuk, R.A. and J.L. Luternauer. The role of the salt-wedge in sediment resuspension and deposition: Fraser River estuary, Canada.	J. Coast. Res. 5(1):93-101	1989	estuary physical environment sedimentation transport salinity tides	Fraser lib F1428
F0529	Kostaschuk, R.A. and J.L. Luternauer. River discharge and tidal controls on suspended sediment transport in the Fraser estuary.	Unpublished	prep	estuary physical environment tides sediments sediment load	Kostaschuk

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0531	Kostaschuk, R.A. and J.L. Luternauer. A large submarine landslide at Sand Heads, Fraser River estuary, 1985.	Unpublished	prep	Main Arm sediments bathymetry	Kostaschuk
F2169	Kostaschuk, R.A. and J.L. Luternauer. Suspended sediment transport over salt-wedge intrusions: Fraser River estuary, Canada.	Sedimentology in press	prog	estuary	
F1300	Kostaschuk, R.A. and L.A. Atwood. River discharge and tidal controls on salt-wedge position and implications for channel shoaling: Fraser River, British Columbia.	Can. J. Civ. Eng. 17(3):452-459	1990	Main Arm salinity tides modelling	Fraser lib F1300
F0848	Kostaschuk, R.A. and L.L. Luternauer. Large scale sedimentary processes in a trained, high-energy, sand-rich estuary: Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 87-1A, pp 727-734	1987	estuary sediments sedimentation channel changes	Fraser lib F0848
F0339	Kostaschuk, R.A. and M.A. Church. Patterns and mechanisms of sedimentation in the outer main stem Fraser River delta.	Unpublished research proposal, Water Survey of Canada files, Vancouver	none	estuary sedimentation distribution	WRB, Tassone
F1854	Kostaschuk, R.A., B.A. Stephan and J.L. Luternauer. Sediment dynamics and implications for submarine landslides at the mouth of the Fraser River, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 89-E1, pp 207-212	1989	estuary sediments tides	Fraser lib F1854
F0951	Kostaschuk, R.A., J.L. Luternauer and M.A. Church. Suspended sediment hysteresis in a salt wedge estuary: Fraser River, Canada.	Mar. Geol. 87(2-4):273-285	1989	estuary sediment load salinity tides	Fraser lib F0951
F0454	Kostaschuk, R.A., J.L. Luternauer and T.H. Millard. Sediment transport during the 1985 freshet in the outer main channel of the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1A, pp 565-570	1986	Main Arm physical environment sediments bedload discharge tides	Fraser lib F0454
F2168	Kostaschuk, R.A., J.L. Luternauer, G.T. McKenna, et al. Sediment transport in a submarine channel system: Fraser River delta, Canada.	J. Sedimentary Petrology in press	prog	estuary physical environment	
F0950	Kostaschuk, R.A., M. Church and J.L. Luternauer. Bedforms, bed material, and bedload transport in a salt wedge estuary: Fraser River, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 26(7):1440-1452	1989	estuary physical environment sediments sediment load tides	Fraser lib F0950

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2178	Kostaschuk, R.A., M.A. Church and J.L. Luternauer. Acoustic images of turbulent flow structures in Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 91-1E, pp 83-90	1991	estuary physical environment currents morphology sediments transport	Fraser lib F2178
F2173	Kostaschuk, R.A., S.A. Ilersich and J.L. Luternauer. Relationship between bed-material load and bedform migration, Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 90-1E, pp 239-244	1990	estuary physical environment bedload sediments transport	Fraser lib F2173
F1690	Kosty, E.I. The Burrard-Meridian-Fraser River lattice and steel pole 230KV transmission lines.	Canadian Electrical Association, Montreal	1979	Fraser River	
F1923	Kotturi, M.S. Assessment of the chemistry of precipitation and high elevation fog in southwestern B.C.	Paper presented at the Pacific North West Air Pollution Control Association Conference, Nov. 1, 1988, s.1.	1988	Fraser River meteorology	
F4226	Kotturi, M.S. and R.P. Richards. Snowpack chemistry in south central British Columbia.	In: Proc. of the Western Snow Conference: Boulder, Col., April 16-18, 1985 Fifty-third Annual Meeting, Shafer, B.A. (ed.), pp 88-98	1985?	MFR Thompson pH metals ammonia meteorology	
F5193	Kowalenko, C.G. The dynamics of inorganic nitrogen in a Fraser valley soil with and without spring or fall ammonium nitrate applications.	Can. J. Soil Sci. 67(2):367-382	1987	IFR Agassiz physical environment	
F2114	Kowalenko, C.G. The fate of applied nitrogen in a Fraser valley soil using 15N in field microplots.	Can. J. Soil Sci. 69:825-833	1989	Fraser River fertilizers monitoring	
F4714	Kowall, R.C. Soils and terrain of the Seymour Arm Area (N.T.S. Map 82M).	Resource Analysis Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kelowna, B.C. Report No. 16, 115p	1980	MFR Seymour Arm Shuswap physical environment	
F0428	Kragh, W.D. Fall migrant and resident birds of the Alaksen National Wildlife Area, British Columbia.	Unpublished report, Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, 44pp	1983	Main Arm waterfowl abundance	
F1767	Kragh, W.D. The Cattle Egret in the Fraser delta, British Columbia.	Murrelet 63:86-88	1983	estuary birds	
F2144	Krahn, P. Chlorophenol contamination of stormwater discharges at selected Fraser River sawmills.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1986-1987. Environment Canada, Min. of Supply & Services Canada, p 9	1988	Fraser River organic contaminants water quality monitoring	Fraser lib F2144

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0971	Krahn, P. Stormwater leaching of chlorophenols from surface treated lumber at sites along the Fraser River.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	1988	estuary contaminant sources discharges organic contaminants	EC, P. Krahn
F2216	Krahn, P.K. Lead in British Columbia and Yukon environments - summary of industrial data (1979-1986).	Environmental Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region, s.l. Regional Program Report 90-05	1990	estuary LFR MFR contaminant sources soils	
F2137	Krahn, P.K. Leaching of 2-(thiocyanomethylthio)benzothiazole (TCMTB) from surface treated lumber.	Environmental Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region, s.l. Regional Program Report 90-06	1990	North Arm organic contaminants fungicide leachate degradation precipitation	EC lib 90-06
F1780	Krahn, P.K. and J.A. Shrimpton. Leaching of chlorophenols from treated lumber.	In: Environmental Engineering: Proceed. 1988 Joint CSCE-ASCE Nat. Conf.: Vancouver, B.C., July 13-15, Liptak, S.C., et al (eds.)	1988	Fraser River saw mills organic contaminants contaminant sources	
F1386	Krahn, P.K. and J.A. Shrimpton. Stormwater related chlorophenol releases from seven wood protection facilities in British Columbia.	Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 23(1):45-54	1988	Fraser River contaminant sources organic contaminants stormwater discharges saw mills	
F1314	Krahn, P.K. and J.A. Shrimpton. Modelling stormwater related chlorophenol releases to the Fraser River using the Motz-Benedict (MOBEN) model.	Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 23(1):114-121	1988	Fraser River organic contaminants stormwater discharges modelling	
F1576	Krahn, P.K., J.A. Shrimpton and R.D. Glue. Assessment of stormwater related chlorophenol releases from wood protection facilities in British Columbia.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, West Vancouver, B.C., Reg. Program Rep. 87-14, 109p	1987	Fraser River organic contaminants	
F0136	Krahn, P.K., K.W. Hui, and J.R. Walker. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Site registry of storm water outfalls. Parts 1 and 2.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 205p	1980	estuary contaminant sources stormwater discharges industrial effluents pH	WQB lib 1302.2 1&2
F1768	Krajina, V. Ecology of Western North America.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1965	Fraser River environment	
F2139	Krajina, V.J. Biogeoclimatic zones of British Columbia.	B.C. Ecological Reserves Committee, s.l.	1975?	Fraser River physical environment vegetation climate	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2242	Krusynski, G. Current Research of ICKMB.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 96-98	1990	Fraser River organic contaminants mill effluent juvenile salmon biological data toxicity	Fraser lib F1295
F0127	Krusynski, G.M. Studies on chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) salmon and municipal waste water from the Iona Island treatment plant.	Proceedings of the Workshop on Municipal Marine Discharge, EPS, Environment Canada, Vancouver, 1p	1984	Sturgeon Bank fish sewage effluent sublethal effects bioassay fish pathogens	WQB lib 1302.2 EPS
F1506	Krusynski, G.M., I.K. Birtwell and I.H. Rogers. Studies on chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and municipal waste from the Iona Island sewage treatment plant.	In: Proc. 11th Ann. Aquatic Toxicity Workshop, Geen, G.H. and K.L. Woodward (eds.), Nov. 1984, Vancouver, Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1480, pp 240-250	1986	estuary fish sewage effluent	
F1769	Kucy, V. The Delta Nature Reserve.	Unpubl. rep., Delta Municipality	1971	estuary environment	
F4299	Kupka, K.H. Fish power studies northern British Columbia and Yukon.	Fish Serv., Northern Oper. Br., Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 34p	1972	MFR Nechako dams hydroelectric power fish population	
F4635	Kuurne, R.L.B. Soil survey of the Pemberton Valley, British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, RAB Bulletin 6	1980	LFR Pemberton physical environment	
F0696	Kwan, K.K., B.J. Dutka and K. Walsh. Microbiological Studies of Fraser River, 1984.	Microbiology Laboratories Section, Analytical Methods Division, National Water Research Institute, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ont., 11p	1985	estuary bacteria	Fraser lib F0696
F1332	Kwiatkowski, R.E. (ed.). Water quality in selected Canadian river basins - St. Croix, St. Lawrence, Niagara, Souris and the Fraser estuary.	Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Ottawa, Scientific Series, No.150, 46p	1986	estuary monitoring	
F4534	Kwong, J.C. Groundwater quality monitoring and assessment program - the occurrence of nitrate-nitrogen in groundwater in the Langley-Abbotsford area.	Groundwater Section, Water Management Br., Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1986	LFR Abbotsford inorganic contaminants	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4731	Kwong, J.C. Ground water quality monitoring and assessment program. (The occurrence of nitrate-nitrogen in ground water in the Langley-Abbotsford area).	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1986	estuary IFR Abbotsford water resources	
F2018	Lai, F.S. The impact of urbanization on peak flows in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1981	estuary land use physical environment	
F0970	Lam, D. Modelling toxic contaminants in the Fraser River.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	prog	estuary water quality	NWRI, D. Lam
F1312	Lam, D.C., R.C. McCrimmon, J.H. Carey, et al. Modelling the transport and pathways of tetrachlorophenol in the Fraser River.	Water Poll. Research J. Canada 23(1):141-159	1988	estuary chlorophenols sedimentation	
F5069	Lamb, G. Kent incinerator air impact study.	Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C., 10p	1986	Fraser River air pollution	
F4989	Lamb, G. Boston Bar dustfall study.	Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C., 8p	1987	MFR Boston Bar physical environment	
F0700	Lambertsen, G.K. A Guide to the coordinated project review process.	Fraser River Estuary Management Program, Project Review Work Group, New Westminster, B.C., 35p	1987	estuary physical environment management	Fraser lib F0700
F5141	Lamont, C.A. A preliminary review of enhancement opportunities for the Thompson River and Quesnel River drainage basins.	Prep. for the Fraser River Environmentally Sustainable Development Task Force, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	MFR Thompson Quesnel	
F1125	Lands Directorate. Fraser River delta and estuary region: outdoor recreation map.	Fisheries and Environment	1978	estuary physical environment recreational use	
F1163	Lands Directorate. Biological resources map: Fraser River Estuary - notes.	Lands Directorate, Vancouver	1979	estuary water use land use recreational use	Fraser lib F1163 (part)
F1343	Lang, R. (ed.). Integrated approaches to resource planning and management.	The Banff School of Management, VIII, 302p	1986	estuary	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2257	Langer, O. Activities of the FREMP Habitat Work Group.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 44-45	1989	estuary conservation restoration enhancement land use maps	Fraser lib F1388
F0528	Langer, O. Application of the concept of no net loss to the management of fish habitats in the Fraser River estuary.	In: Proc. VIII Ann. Submerged Lands Management Conf., South Padre Islands, Texas, pp 1-11	1989	estuary physical environment	
F2060	Langer, O.E. Fraser River estuary fish habitat - have we met the challenge to protect it.	In: Proc. Second Fraser River Conference, March 6-7, 1987, Richmond, B.C.	1987	Fraser River conservation	VPL 333.916 F8421p
F4074	Langer, O.E. and M.D. Massichuk. Selected biological studies of the Thompson River system.	Fisheries & Marine Service, Southern Operations Br., Pacific Region, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C. Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 75-22, 1986p	1975	MFR Thompson water quality algae invertebrates benthos	EC lib SH224:B7 C34 No. 75-22
F1357	Langley, H.I. Bedload sampling by pumping.	Pacific Region Marine Engineering, Public Works Canada, Vancouver, 72p	1975	estuary physical environment sediments techniques	
F2019	Lapointe, D. A correlation and classification of slope failure types in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1972	estuary landslides	
F4885	Lapointe, M. Intermittent turbulent suspension events over sand dunes on the bed of the Fraser River near Mission, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, Geography Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1990	LFR Mission physical environment sediments	
F4732	Lapointe, M.F. Intermittent turbulent suspension events over sand dunes on the bed of the Fraser River near Mission, British Columbia.	In: Canadian Hydrology Symposium 1990, Abstract Proc. Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ont., Session 3	1990	LFR Mission physical environment	
F4887	Lapointe, M.F. Burst-like sediment suspension events in a sand bed river.	Earth Surface Processes and Landforms Vol. 17	1991	LFR Abbotsford physical environment	
F4048	Larkin, P.A. Power development and fish conservation on the Fraser River.	S.n., Vancouver, 39p	1956	Fraser River dams	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. SH153B74
F4071	Larkin, P.A. Power development and fish conservation. Bibliography.	S.n., Vancouver, 67p	1956	Fraser River dams	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. SH153B74Supp

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4375	Larkin, P.A. Simulation studies of the Adams River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(10):1493-1502	1971	MFR Adams fish abundance modelling	
F5248	Larkin, P.A. Kawkawa Creek improvement.	S.n., s.l.	none	LFR Kawkawa Creek enhancement	DFO, Fras.R., N. B.C., Yukn New Westminster
F1837	Larkin, P.A. and W.E. Ricker. Canada's Pacific marine fisheries: past performance and future prospects.	In: Inventory of the Natural Resources of British Columbia, 15th British Columbia Nat. Res. Conf., pp 194-268	1964	Fraser River fish fishing	
F5093	Laronde, F.D. Soil instability problem at Barnhartvale suburb at Kamloops.	B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Victoria, B.C.	1978	MFR Kamloops landslides	
F0065	Larry Wolfe Associates. A review of issues and concerns for environmental assessment of the amended Fraser River shipping channel proposal.	Advisory report to the Fraser River Shipping Channel Environmental Assessment Panel, 83p	1982	Main Arm water use commercial use shipping recreational use fish	EC lib TC427.F7 R49
F1356	Lau, Y.L. Roughness of reverse flow over dunes and its application to the modelling of the Pitt River.	Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering 15(4):547-552	1988	Main Stem physical environment sediments	
F4912	Lauzier, R. Physical parameters and fish capture data at selected Nicola River basin sites during 1985.	Can. Data Rep. Fish Aquat. Sci. No. 655	1987	MFR Nicola	
F4690	Lauzier, R. Physical parameters and fish capture data at selected Nicola River basin sites during 1986, 1987 and 1988.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 741	1989	MFR Nicola biological data population	
F4237	Lauzier, R. and G. Taylor. Physical parameters and fish capture data at selected Thompson River basin sites during 1986 and 1987.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 723, 26p	1989	MFR Thompson physical environment juvenile salmon population	
F4691	Lauzier, R.B. and C.A. McPherson. Length and weight data for juvenile salmonids sampled during rearing studies in the Nicola/Coldwater river system, during December 1984 and in 1985.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 599, 165p	1986	MFR Nicola Coldwater fish biological data	
F1078	Lawson, E.M., G.B. Mitchell and D.G. Walton. Fraser River water quality at the Pattullo Bridge.	Waste Management Branch, Internal Report	1983	Main Stem physical environment sewage effluent	GVRD lib S-968

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0627	Lawson, E.M., G.B. Mitchell and D.G. Walton. Stormwater monitoring in an industrial catchment basin located in Burnaby, British Columbia.	Waste Management, Lower Mainland Region, Ministry of Environment, 90pp	1985	North Arm contaminant sources stormwater discharges effluent quality trace Metals trace organics	GVRD lib 520 L44
F4180	Lay, D. Fraser River Tertiary drainage history in relation to placer gold deposits, pt. 2.	Charles F. Banfield, Vancouver, B.C., 1941 75p	1941	Fraser River hydrology geology	
F2487	Le Baron, G. Christmas bird counts.	American Birds 41(4): to 44(4), 1987-1987-1990	1987-1987-1990	Fraser River birds population	Vanc. Natural Hist. Soc.
F4889	Le Breton, E.G. Groundwater storage and baseflow in the Westfold - Falkland area, Salmon River valley, Shuswap Lake basin.	Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Br., B.C. Dept. of Environment, file 0239014-A	1976	MFR Salmon River water resources hydrology	
F4890	Le Breton, E.G. Longitudinal variations in the geohydrology of the Salmon River valley, Shuswap Lake basin, British Columbia.	Paper presented at the Geological Assoc. of Canada Meeting, April 25-27, 1977, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	MFR Salmon River geology hydrology	
F0673	Le Maistre, J. Ocean shoreline study. Final report.	Planning Department, Municipality of Surrey, 124p	1978	Boundary Bay physical environment recreational use land use hydrology marsh	Fraser lib F0673
F2094	LeBlond, P.H. The Strait of Georgia: functional anatomy of a coastal sea.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(7):1033-1063	1983	estuary currents river plume meteorology modelling	Fraser lib F2094
F0592	LeBrasseur, R.J., W.E. Barraclough, O.D. Kennedy, et al. Production studies in the Strait of Georgia. Part III. Observations on the food of larval and juvenile fish in the Fraser River plume, February to May 1967.	J. Exp. Biol. Ecol. 3:51-61	1969	estuary aquatic fauna nutrients	
F5125	LeBreton, G. Canada - B.C. Okanagan basin agreement - technical supplement to final report - a hydrogeological study of the Okanagan River basin (3 slightly different reports).	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., File #82 E/L #21	1972	MFR Enderby groundwater geology	EC lib none
F5126	LeBreton, G. A hydrogeological study of the Kalamalka - Wood Lake basin.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., File #82 L/3 #9	1974	MFR Enderby groundwater geology	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5109	LeBreton, G. Groundwater return flow from irrigation at a test study site in the Salmon River valley, Shuswap Lake basin - final report.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., File #82 L/11 #4	1976	MFR Salmon River water resources	
F0393	Lea (N.D.) and Associates. Traffic study of Sea Island access and North Arm of Fraser River crossings.	Unpublished report for Transport Canada and B.C. Dept. of Highways, 131p	1967	estuary water use commercial use shipping recreational use boating	GVRD lib K906 V3L3
F5050	Lea, E.C. Explanatory legend for vegetation maps of the Kamloops Lake bio-physical study area.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1988	MFR Kamloops environment	
F1139	Leach, B. The waterfowl of the Fraser Delta, B.C.	Wildfowl 23:45-55	1972	estuary birds	
F0871	Leach, B. Sanctuaries for the waterfowl of the lower Fraser River.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College	1979	Fraser River birds land use habitat conservation	MoE lib Victoria Waterfowl
F2484	Leach, B. Brief on the proposed re-activation of Boundary Bay airport.	Unpub. brief, s.n., s.l., 5p	1979	Boundary Bay transportation land use wildlife recreational use	Barry Leach (CWS, Delta)
F1562	Leach, B. Waterfowl habitats of the lower Fraser valley wetlands.	In: British Columbia Land for Wildlife Past, Present and Future. Fish & Wildlife Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1982	Fraser River birds	
F2485	Leach, B. Saving what's left of the Fraser foreshore.	The Sierra Report 6(1):7-8	1987	estuary habitat wildlife management	CWS, Delta
F2486	Leach, B. Fraser Wetlands Habitat Committee: a proposal for conservation and recreation on Mud and Boundary Bays, British Columbia.	Fraser Wetlands Committee, s.l., 44p	1988	Boundary Bay environment land use recreational use	Fraser Wetlands Com., Surrey
F0828	Leach, B. (ed.). The impact of man on the waterfowl of the lower Fraser River.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., 27p	1978	estuary birds	UBC Woodw SK471B7I46
F0379	Leach, B.A. Waterfowl habitat management and use in the Lower Fraser valley.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, 31p	1975	estuary birds distribution	GVRD lib K165 L37
F0679	Leach, B.A. An outline history of the lower Fraser River.	Presented at the Fraser River Conference at Douglas College, June 1977, 9p	1977	estuary physical environment birds fish	Fraser lib F0679

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2559	Leach, B.A. Wetlands and river management in the Fraser Valley.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, s.l., Wildlife for Tomorrow Series, 55p	1977	Fraser River habitat conservation	MoE lib Victoria 333.916/W539
F1161	Leach, B.A. The decline of geese and swans on the lower Fraser River.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, Information booklet No. 30, 24p	1978	estuary waterfowl abundance land use	Fraser lib FI161
F1066	Leach, B.A. A response to sanctuary needs of the lower Fraser estuary - a discussion paper.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, Information Booklet No. 33	1979	estuary birds habitat	GVRD lib KI65 D69
F0526	Leach, B.A. A bibliography of works on the natural history of waterfowl on the lower Fraser River.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, Information Booklet No. 32	1979	estuary birds	GVRD lib KI65 L31
F1013	Leach, B.A. The decline of geese and swans on the lower Fraser River.	B.C. Studies 43:29-44	1979	estuary waterfowl eelgrass feeding habitat	Fraser lib FI013
F0650	Leach, B.A. Waterfowl in a Pacific estuary: a natural history of man and waterfowl on the lower Fraser River.	B.C. Provincial Museum Special Publication No. 5, 211p, ill., map	1982	estuary birds abundance distribution	USC, Main QL696 A52 L43
F1014	Leach, B.A. A memorandum on the Mud Bay sanctuary proposal for the Nicomekl and Serpentine River estuaries.	Kwantlen College, Surrey, 16p + appendices	1987	Boundary Bay birds eelgrass feeding habitat marsh	Fraser lib FI014
F2545	Leach, B.A. A waterfowl management plan for the Mud Bay - Nicomekl - Serpentine flats.	S.n., Surrey, B.C.	none	estuary birds	
F1334	Leach, B.A. (ed.). Wildlife for tomorrow, number two, wetlands and river management in the lower Fraser valley.	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., 55p	1974	estuary Fraser River water quality waterfowl	GVRD lib KI70 L43
F0527	Leach, B.A. (ed.). The need for conservation and management of the wetlands of the Fraser estuary and Delta (A collection of papers).	Institute of Environmental Studies, Douglas College, Information Booklet No. 28	1977	estuary plants marsh	GVRD lib KI72 N44
F1102	Leach, T.A.J. Investigations on the Fraser River basin carried out during 1951.	B.C. Dept. Lands, Forest and Water Resources, Water Rights Branch, Water Investigations Division. Report No. 282	1951	estuary physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1103	Leach, T.A.J. Investigations on the Fraser River basin carried out during 1952.	B.C. Dept. Lands, Forest and Water Resources, Water Rights Branch, Water Investigations Division, Report No. 283	1952	estuary physical environment	
F1418	Leatherland, J.F., N.E. Down, E.M. Donaldson, et al. Changes in plasma thyroid hormone levels in pink salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , during their spawning migration in the Fraser River (Canada).	J. Fish Biol. 35(2):199-205	1989	Fraser River fish	Fraser lib F1418
F2128	Lee, J.C.Y. and R.O. Lyons. JSIM users' manual - computer program for Fraser River flood control simulation.	Water Planning and Management Br., Environment Canada, s.l.	1980	Fraser River flooding modelling dams	
F4517	Lee, J.C.Y. and R.O. Lyons. Flood forecasting for Fraser River at Hope using PREDICT.	Water Planning and Management Br.	1982	LFR Hope flooding modelling	EC lib
F2285	Lee, M. Steveston Harbour planning update.	Public Works Canada, Richmond, B.C.	1990	Main Arm transportation	
F2020	Lefeaux, S. and H. Saaltink. UBC erosion control project, Point Grey cliffs - Marine Drive Foreshore Park.	B.C. Professional Engineer 34(1):12-15	1983	estuary physical environment	
F4553	Leggett, J. Cariboo Region fisheries management statement.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C.	1984	MFR Cariboo fish	
F4489	Leitch, C.H.B. and C.I. Goodwin. Isotopic ages, wallrock chemistry and fluid inclusion data from the Bralorne gold vein deposit.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pp 301-324	1988	LFR Bralorne mining	
F5130	Lemp, D. and B. Englund. Quesnel Lake kokanee study.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Technical Report F-85-2, 42p	1984	MFR Quesnel fish	
F0326	Leroux, J. and J.L. Luternauer. Comprehensive compilation of air photo indices for the Fraser delta foreshore Point Grey to Tsawwassen, 1922-1978.	Geological Survey of Canada, Open file 625	1979	estuary physical environment sediments remote sensing bibliography	Geol. Service Canada Luternauer
F4636	Leskiw, L.A., L. Farstad and T.M. Lord. A soil resource and land use survey of the Williams Lake Indian Reserve.	Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Research Station, Vancouver, Report 278	1973	MFR Williams physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4878	Levings, C. Analysis of fish habitat in the Lower Fraser.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, West Vancouver, B.C.	1969	estuary environment	C. Levings, DFO West Van.
F0989	Levings, C.D. The zoarcid <i>Lycodopsis pacifica</i> in outer Burrard Inlet, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 26(9):2403-2412	1969	estuary	
F0069	Levings, C.D. Sediments and abundance of <i>Lycodopsis pacifica</i> (Pisces, Zoarcidae) near Point Grey, B.C., with catch data for associated demersal fish.	Fisheries Res. Bd. Canada Tech. Rept. No. 393, 32p	1973	Sturgeon Bank physical environment invertebrates benthos fish	EC lib 9.24
F0191	Levings, C.D. Anomalous intertidal zonation on mudflats of the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia (Abstract).	Record of Proceedings, Vol. 1, Thirteenth Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, B.C.	1975	estuary tides sediments	
F0408	Levings, C.D. Food webs and industrial disruption on the Fraser River tidal flats, British Columbia.	Unpublished report	1975	estuary contaminant sources industrial effluents sediments fish invertebrates	GSC, Luternauer
F0361	Levings, C.D. Sediments and river flows in relation to estuarine benthic ecology at the Fraser River delta (Abstract).	EOS 58(3):163	1977	estuary physical environment hydrology benthos environment	
F0994	Levings, C.D. The Fraser estuary as a fish habitat.	In: Habitat Report, Federal/Provincial Fraser Estuary Study. Levings, C.D. (ed.). Government of B.C., Victoria	1977	estuary environment aquatic fauna	
F2528	Levings, C.D. A pilot scheme for marsh restoration on the Fraser estuary.	Mimeo., Pacific Environment Institute, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	estuary	
F0996	Levings, C.D. Sampling techniques for larger epibenthos at two British Columbia estuaries.	In: Fish Food Habits Studies. Proc. Second Pacific Northwest Tech. Workshop, Oct. 10-13, 1978. Lipovsky, S.J. & C.A. Simenstad (eds.). U. Wash., Seattle	1979	estuary benthos	
F0265	Levings, C.D. Vertical distribution and abundance of epibenthos and macrozooplankton in the lower Fraser River estuary.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 241, 63p	1980	estuary invertebrates physical environment fish benthos	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0371	Levings, C.D. Consequences of training walls and jetties for aquatic habitats at two British Columbia estuaries.	Coastal Eng. 4(2):111-136	1980	estuary invertebrates water use physical environment sediments	
F0373	Levings, C.D. Account of a workshop on restoration of estuarine habitats.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1571, 29p	1980	estuary fish birds plants invertebrates water use	
F0363	Levings, C.D. The importance of concentrating mechanisms for predation epibenthic and planktonic crustacea at the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia (Abstract).	American Zoology 20(4):817	1980	estuary epibenthos plankton	
F0842	Levings, C.D. Feeding ecology of juvenile salmonids at three contrasting habitats at the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia (Abstract).	Estuaries 4:243	1981	estuary salmon	
F0886	Levings, C.D. The ecological consequences of dredging and dredge spoil disposal in Canadian waters.	National Research Council of Canada Assoc. Committee on Scientific Criteria for Environmental Quality. NRCC Publication No. 18130, 141p	1982	estuary sediments toxicity turbidity particle size	EC lib 17.59
F0372	Levings, C.D. Short term use of a low tide refuge in a sandflat by juvenile chinook, (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>), Fraser River estuary.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1111, 33p	1982	Sturgeon Bank fish salmon feeding invertebrates abundance	MoE lib Victoria
F0998	Levings, C.D. Some observations of juvenile herring at the Fraser River estuary, B.C.	In: Proc. Fourth Pacific Coast Herring Workshop. Oct. 7-8, 1981. Buchanan, K. (ed.). Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1700, 151p	1983	estuary fish	
F0264	Levings, C.D. Juvenile salmonid use of habitats altered by a coal port in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Mar. Pollut. Bull. 16(6):248-254	1985	Roberts Bank fish salmon herring distribution feeding	
F0697	Levings, C.D. Use of emergence traps to evaluate abundance of insects from developed marshes (Abstract).	In: 10th Biennial International Estuarine Research Conference, Baltimore, Md. Oct. 8-12, 1989. Estuarine Research Federation, p47	1989	Fraser River invertebrates monitoring techniques population	
F1532	Levings, C.D. Chinook residency studies in the Fraser (abstract).	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 16-17.	1989	Fraser River fish population monitoring	Fraser lib F1388

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0667	Levings, C.D. Problems in assessing the functions of specific intertidal habitat for fish rearing.	In: Proc. Habitat Workshop, sponsored by Fraser River Estuary Management Program. Richmond, B.C. June 27-28, 1990, pp 22-25	1990	estuary aquatic fauna environment	
F0903	Levings, C.D. Strategies for restoring and developing fish habitats in the Strait of Georgia-Puget Sound Inland Sea, northeast Pacific Ocean.	Mar. Poll. Bull. 23:417-422. Proc. Int. Conf. Environmental Management of Enclosed Coastal Seas '90, Kobe, Japan. Takeshi Goda et al (guest eds.)	1991	estuary marsh plants eelgrass	Fraser lib F0903
F0999	Levings, C.D. and A. Tomkins. Habitats of Fraser River chum - an overview.	In: Proc. 1985 Northeast Pacific Pink and Chum Salmon Workshop. Shepherd, B.G. (rapporteur). Dept. of Fish. & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C., 212p	1985	Fraser River salmon environment	
F0267	Levings, C.D. and B.D. Chang. A preliminary study of the influence of current velocities on estuarine benthos, especially Anisogammarus confervicolus, in the Fraser River estuary.	Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Ms. Rept. 1424, 50p.	1977	Main Arm invertebrates physical environment abundance drift	WQB lib 0603 A1623
F0067	Levings, C.D. and J.-B. Coustalin. Zonation of intertidal biomass and related benthic data from Sturgeon and Roberts Banks, Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Fisheries and Marine Service Tech. Rept. 468, 138p + figures	1975	estuary invertebrates benthos distribution abundance	EC lib 9.41
F0663	Levings, C.D. and N.G. McDaniel. Invertebrates at the Maplewood mudflats, a rare habitat in Vancouver Harbour, British Columbia.	Fish. Res. Bd. Canada Manuscr. Rep. No. 1314, 22p	1974	estuary aquatic fauna	
F4458	Levings, C.D. and R. Lauzier. Migration patterns of wild and hatchery-reared juvenile chinook salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>) in the Nicola River, B.C.	In: Proc. 1988 Chinook & Coho Workshop, Oct. 2-4, 1988, Bellingham. Am. Fish. Soc., North Pacific Int. Chapter, Bethesda, MD, pp 267-275	1989	MFR Nicola fish	
F4898	Levings, C.D. and R.B. Lauzier. Extensive use of the Fraser River basin as winter habitat by juvenile chinook salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>).	Can. J. Zool. 69:1759-1767	1991	LFR MFR UFR fish population biological data feeding physical environment	Fraser lib F4898
F0260	Levings, C.D., G.L. Greer and P. Miller. Results of preliminary mark-recapture experiments with juvenile salmonids on Sturgeon and Roberts Bank, Fraser River estuary.	Dep. Fisheries and Oceans, Can. Manu. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1684, 30p	1983	estuary fish salmon distribution	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4009	Levings, C.D., J.C. Scrivener, B. Andersen, et al. Results of reconnaissance sampling for juvenile salmonids in the upper Fraser River and selected tributaries, August and October 1984.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 549, 30p	1985	UFR MFR Thompson juvenile salmon distribution temperature	UBC Woodw. SH223A266 V.549
F1152	Levings, C.D., K. Conlin and B. Raymond. Intertidal habitats used by juvenile chinook salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , rearing in the North Arm of the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Mar. Pollut. Bull. 22(1):20-26	1991	North Arm fish vegetation invertebrates management	Fraser lib F1152
F1555	Levings, C.D., L.B. Holtby and M.A. Henderson (eds.). Proceedings of the national workshop on the effects of habitat alteration on salmonid stocks.	Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 105	1989	Fraser River fish	
F0369	Levings, C.D., R. Armour and N.G. McDaniel. A trench through mudflat communities of macroinvertebrates on Roberts Bank, Fraser River delta, B.C.	Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) No. 1501, 51p	1978	Roberts Bank invertebrates water use commercial use dredging abundance	
F2043	Levings, C.D., R.E. Foreman and V.J. Tunnicliffe. Review of the benthos of the Strait of Georgia and contiguous fjords.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40:1120-1141	1983	estuary biota	Fraser lib F2043
F0262	Levings, C.D., and F. Rafi. Tanais stanfordi Richardson 1901 (Crustacea, Tanaidacea) from the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Syesis 11:51-53	1978	estuary invertebrates sediments benthos particle size distribution	
F0168	Levy, D.A. Salmon and the Fraser estuary.	In: R. Lotimer and S.E. McMullin (eds.) Canada and the Sea. I. Resources of the Marine Environment, Canadian. Iss. 3(1):43-47	1980	estuary fish distribution	
F0746	Levy, D.A. Distribution and abundance of juvenile salmon in marsh habitats of the Fraser River estuary.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 61p	1981	estuary fish population	UBC
F0184	Levy, D.A. and T.G. Northcote. The distribution and abundance of juvenile salmon in marsh habitats of the Fraser River estuary.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. No. 25, 117p	1979	estuary fish population distribution feeding	WQB lib none

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0167	Levy, D.A. and T.G. Northcote. Juvenile salmon residency in a marsh area of the Fraser River estuary.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 39(2):270-276	1982	Main Arm fish population distribution	
F1783	Levy, D.A., B. Ransom and J. Burczynski. Hydroacoustic estimation of sockeye salmon abundance and distribution in the Strait of Georgia, 1986.	Pacific Salmon Commission Technical Report No. 2, 45p	1991	estuary fish population monitoring management	
F4229	Levy, D.A., P.A. Nealson and P. Cheng. Fixed-aspect hydroacoustic estimation of Fraser River sockeye salmon abundance and distribution at Mission, B.C., in 1986.	Pacific Salmon Commission Technical Report No. 4, 30p	1991	LFR Mission fish population monitoring management	EC lib
F1424	Levy, D.A., T.G. Northcote, K.J. Hall, et al. Juvenile salmonid responses to log storage in littoral habitats of the Fraser River Estuary and Babine Lake.	Proc. Mat. Worksh. Effects of Habitat Alteration on Salmonid Stocks, Levings, C.D., et al (eds.) Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 105, pp 82-91	1989	estuary fish juvenile salmon logging	Fraser lib F1424
F0188	Levy, D.A., T.G. Northcote, and G.J. Birch. Juvenile salmon utilization of tidal channels in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. No. 23, 70p	1979	estuary fish distribution feeding	WOB lib none
F0019	Levy, D.A., T.G. Northcote, and R.M. Barr. Effects of estuarine log storage on juvenile salmon.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 26	1982	North Arm fish salmon distribution water use logging	EC lib F1-EF.2
F4913	Lewis, A.F.J. and C.D. Levings. Sampling of juvenile chinook salmon in Slim Creek, Quesnel, Salmon, and Eagle Rivers (Fraser River system).	Prep. by Envirocon Pacific, Burnaby, B.C. Avail. from Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, West Vancouver Lab., West Vancouver, B.C.	1988	MFR fish	
F0947	Lewis, A.G. Iron specification and bioavailability in the lower Fraser River.	Oceanography Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	Main Arm water quality metals	UBC, A.G. Lewis
F4637	Lewis, T.J. and J.G. Souther. Meager Mountain, B.C. - a possible geothermal energy resource.	Earth Physics Br., Canada Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources, Geothermal Series No. 9	1978	LFR Meager	
F5456	Lewynsky, V.A. Sport fishing opportunities and suspended solid concentrations in the upper Nechako River with changes in regulated summer flows.	Western Renewable Resources, 100 Mile House, B.C., 35p	1986	MFR Nechako fish hydrology hydroelectric power recreational use	MOE lib Victoria 799.12.L678/1986

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4728	Liebscher, H. and G. Kan. Survey of pesticide contamination of groundwater in high risk aquifers, lower Fraser valley.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1988-1989. Environment Canada, Min. of Supply & Services Canada, p 80	1990	LFR Abbotsford organic contaminants nitrate agricultural use contaminant sources	Fraser lib F4728
F0609	Liedtke, J. Airborne definition of suspended surface sediment in the Fraser River plume.	M.Sc. thesis, Dep. Geog., Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	prep	estuary sediments physical environment water quality sediment load turbidity	SFU, A. Roberts
F0600	Liedtke, J., A. Roberts and D. Evans. Discrimination of suspended sediment and littoral features using multispectral video imagery.	In: Proceedings of the 10th Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing: May 5-8, 1986, Edmonton, Alta., Thompson, M.D. and R.J. Brown (eds.), pp 739-747	1986?	estuary sediments plants physical environment turbidity remote sensing	UBC, Geog., M. Church
F4123	Lillooet District Historical Society. Lillooet District Historical Society bulletin.	Lillooet District Historical Society, Lillooet, B.C.	1973-	LFR history	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. FC3849L54A2
F4024	Lillooet Tribal Council. Submission to federal Water Inquiry by Lillooet Tribal Council.	Lillooet Tribal Council, Lillooet, B.C.	1984	LFR water use water jurisdiction water quality biota Indians	
F4414	Lindsey, C.C. Possible effects of water diversions of fish distribution in British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 14:651-668	1957	LFR McGregor dams	
F1130	Lindstrom, S.C. and R.E. Foreman. Preliminary estimates of the benthic macrophyte standing crop on the Fraser River delta. Report II.	Prep. for Fisheries Research Board, Nanaimo. Botany Dept., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 3p	1974	estuary plants chlorophyll sediments benthos	
F1131	Lindstrom, S.C. and R.E. Foreman. Standing crop of functional chlorophyll in the sediment of the Fraser River delta.	BEERP Rep. UBC, Botany Department 74-2: 8p	1974	estuary plants algae	
F1967	Lindstrom, S.C. and R.E. Foreman. Preliminary estimates of the benthic macrophyte standing crop on the Fraser River delta.	Report 2 to Fish. Research Board, Fisheries & Marine Service, Environment Canada, Nanaimo, B.C. Dept. Botany, UBC, Vancouver, B.C., 3p	1974	estuary biomass sediments	
F1968	Lindstrom, S.C. and R.E. Foreman. Standing crop of functional chlorophyll in the sediment of the Fraser River delta.	BEERP Rep., University of British Columbia, Dept. Botany 74-2, 8p	1974	estuary biomass algae	
F5213	Lipinski, M. Middle Shuswap River chinook re-establishment study 1977.	Fisheries and Marine Service, s.l., 23p	1978	MFR Shuswap fish population habitat	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1088	Liquid Waste Management Plan. Report of sewage treatment plant committee. Draft.	Liquid Waste Management Plan	1987	estuary contaminant sources	
F5147	Lirette, M. Puntzi Creek fisheries flow assessment.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA 923 (in prep.)	1992	MFR Cariboo Puntzi Creek hydrography	
F5151	Lirette, M.G. West Road (Blackwater) River air survey of anglers, 1990.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA 913, 25p	1991	MFR West Road River Blackwater River fishing monitoring	
F5146	Lirette, M.G. Blackwater River angling use plan.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA 924 (in prep.)	1992	MFR Cariboo Blackwater River fishing management	
F5148	Lirette, M.G. Puntzi Lake creel survey and stocking evaluation, 1990 and 1991.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA 921, 13p	1992	MFR Cariboo Puntzi Lake fishing enhancement	
F5153	Lirette, M.G. and D. Tredger. Polley and Bootjack Lakes creel survey, 1990.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA 911, 21p	1991	MFR Cariboo Polley Lake Bootjack Lake fish monitoring	
F5152	Lirette, M.G. and R.B. Dolighan. Fisheries assessment of upper Maud Creek.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA 912, 12p	1991	MFR Cariboo Maud Creek fish	
F1498	Lister, D.B. CN twin tracking program - Valemont to Vancouver A synthesis of related fish passage literature.	Prepared for CN Rail, D.B. Lister and Assoc. Ltd., 35p	1981	Fraser River	
F5013	Lister, D.B. CN twin track project environmental design program: adult salmon migration studies, Thompson River, 1983-1985.	D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd., s.l., 187p	1987	MFR Thompson fish	
F5023	Lister, D.B. and W.E. Dunford. CN twin track project environmental design program: post construction monitoring of compensatory fish habitat Cook Creek (1987-88).	Prep. for CN Rail. D.B. Lister and Assoc. Ltd., s.l., 34p	1989	Fraser River habitat compensation	
F2313	Lister, D.B., D.E. Marshall and D.G. Hickey. Chum salmon survival and production at seven improved groundwater-fed spawning areas.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1595, 56p + appendices	1980	Fraser River fish enhancement habitat	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4450	Lister, D.B., I. Wallace and D.G. Hickey. Salmonid enhancement baseline investigations at Stuart River, British Columbia. Part I - 1980 juvenile chinook salmon study.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd.	1981	MFR Stuart fish	
F5034	Lister, D.R. Debris torrents between Chilliwack and Hope, British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Victoria, B.C., 15p	1983	LFR Chilliwack Hope landslides	
F1451	Lively, T.W., C.D. Gove and H.R. Woodhead. Construction of the Iona outfall submarine section.	Can. J. Civil Engin. 17(1):113-118	1990	estuary sewage	Fraser lib F1451
F4530	Livingston, E., A. Badry and E. Guiton. Geology and its importance in the search for and the assessment of the groundwater resources of British Columbia.	In: Groundwater Resources of B.C. (Draft No. 1, Feb. 1989). Groundwater Sec., Water Management Br., B.C. Min. Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1989	Fraser River physical environment water resources	
F1345	Li, W.C., H.B. Lee and A.S.Y. Chau. Preservation of organics: part III: stability of chlorophenols in preserved fish homogenates.	National Water Research Institute, Environment Canada, Burlington, Ont., NWRI contribution 87-125, 11p	1987	Fraser River organic contaminants fish	
F4113	Logan, D.C. Reconnaissance geology and structure of the Shuswap metamorphic complex northwest of Blue River, B.C., Canada.	University of Idaho, Moscow, 73p	1981	MFR physical environment	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. QE187L64
F2021	Lopaschuk, R.S. Statistical analysis of the hydrogeologic parameters of the Quadra sands at Towers Beach, Vancouver, British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1976	estuary hydrology geology	
F4848	Lord, T.M. Soils of the Horsefly area, B.C..	B.C. Soil Survey, Agriculture Canada, Vancouver, B.C. Report No. 32, 108p	1984	MFR Horsefly physical environment	
F4638	Lord, T.M. and A.J. Green. Soils of the Barkerville area, British Columbia.	Canada Dept. of Agriculture, British Columbia Soil Survey, Report 40	1985	MFR Barkerville physical environment	
F4073	Lord, T.M. and E.E. Mackintosh. Soils of the Quesnel area, British Columbia.	Supply & Services, Ottawa; B.C. Dept. of Agric., Assess. & Planning; B.C. Soil Survey No. 31. Contribution Land Resource Res. Inst. Canada No. 92, 93p + maps	1982	MFR Quesnel physical environment	UBC MacMill. S591A38 V.31
F5142	Lord, T.M. and M. Wamsley. Soils of the Williams Lake - Alexis Creek area, British Columbia.	British Columbia Soil Survey, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, Ont., Report No. 53	1988	MFR Williams Lake Alexis Creek physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2275	Lorimer, E.G. Review of selected marine municipal outfalls in British Columbia.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, s.l. Regional Prog. Rep. 84-11	1984	Sturgeon Bank sewage effluent	
F1098	Lowe, L.E. and R.M. Rustin. Distribution of sulfur forms in six facies of peats of the Fraser River delta.	Can. J. of Soil Science 65:531-541	1985	estuary physical environment	
F1309	Lowe, L.E. and R.M. Rustin. Forms and hydrolytic behavior of sulphur in humic acid and residue fractions of four peats from the Fraser Lowland.	Canadian Journal of Soil Science 69(2):287-293	1989	estuary physical environment carbon chemical stability	
F5110	Loven, D.A. Thompson River basin pre-planning study (groundwater component).	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., File #0273896-19	1979	MFR Thompson water resources	
F2489	Lower Fraser Wetlands Committee. The protection of Boundary Bay.	Unpub. paper, s.n., s.l., 11p	1988	Boundary Bay wildlife conservation wetland	Barry Leach (CWS, Delta)
F1802	Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board of B.C. The need for river crossings in the central part of the Fraser valley.	S.n., New Westminster, B.C.	1956	Fraser River transportation	SFU lib HE377 L68 L68
F1820	Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board of B.C. The proposed Boundary Bay industrial development scheme: a brief and recommendation to the Honourable R.G. Williston.	Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board of B.C., New Westminster, B.C.	1961	Boundary Bay industrial use	SFU lib HC118 B6 L65
F1823	Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board of B.C. Rail service to the Roberts Bank port facility: a proposal presented ... overall planning for the Lower Mainland region. A brief to the LMRPB, the L. Mainl. municip's & the Prov. of B.C.	S.n., New Westminster, B.C.	1968	Roberts Bank transportation	SFU lib HE2809 B7 L59
F1559	Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board of B.C. Our southwestern shores: a report on the shoreline and foreshore areas from Point Grey to Peace Arch, including Sturgeon Bank, Roberts Bank, and Boundary Bay.	Lower Mainland Regional Planning Bd, New Westminster, B.C., 56p	1968	estuary	UBC Woodw., Sedge. NA9129 B7 B7348
F1914	Lucas, A.R. Water pollution control law in British Columbia.	University of B.C. Law Review 4.56, s.l.	1969	Fraser River water jurisdiction contaminants	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1969	Lucas, C.C. Further oceanographic studies of the sea adjacent to the Fraser River mouth.	Trans. R. Soc. Can. III 23(5):29-58	1928	estuary physical environment biota plankton temperature salinity	
F1970	Lucas, C.C. and A.H. Hutchinson. A bio-hydrographical investigation of the sea adjacent to the Fraser R. mouth: Part I. The effect of the Fraser R. water on the adjacent sea. Part II The factors affectg the distrib. of phytoplankton....	Trans. R. Soc. Can. III 21:485-520	1927	estuary physical environment biota	
F1985	Lum, K. Erosion of the Point Grey cliffs, University of British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1975	estuary physical environment	
F4639	Lum, K.K.Y. Stability of the Kamloops silt bluffs.	M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	MFR Kamloops physical environment	
F0804	Luternauer, J. Time series studies of surface stability at the Fraser River delta front, British Columbia.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary physical environment erosion	WQB, L. Churchland
F0967	Luternauer, J. Sediment transport outer Fraser River.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	prog	estuary sediment load	GSC, J. Luternauer
F1094	Luternauer, J. and J.W. Murray. Fraser delta: Geological Assoc. of Canada, Mineralogical Assoc. of Canada, Society of Economic Geologists, Canadian Geophysical Union, 1977 annual meeting, field trip guidebook.	Geological Assoc. of Canada, Mineralogical Assoc. of Canada, Soc. of Economic Geologists, Can. Geophys. Union, 1977 Joint Ann. Mtg., Field Trip Guidebook #12	1977	estuary sediments	GSC, J. Luternauer
F0820	Luternauer, J.L. Fraser delta sedimentation, Vancouver, British Columbia.	Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 75-1A, pp 467-468	1975	estuary sediments	GSC lib 75-1A
F0821	Luternauer, J.L. Fraser delta sedimentation, Vancouver, British Columbia.	Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 75-1B, pp 171-172	1975	estuary sediments	GSC lib 75-1B
F0822	Luternauer, J.L. Fraser delta sedimentation, Vancouver, British Columbia.	Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 76-1A, pp 213-219	1976	estuary sediments sedimentation	GSC lib 76-1A

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0823	Luternauer, J.L. Fraser delta sedimentation, Vancouver, British Columbia.	Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 76-1B, pp 169-171	1976	estuary sediments sedimentation	GSC lib 76-1B
F0824	Luternauer, J.L. Fraser delta sedimentation, Vancouver, British Columbia.	Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 77-1A, pp 65-72	1977	estuary sediments	GSC lib 77-1A
F0455	Luternauer, J.L. Genesis of morphologic features on the western delta front of the Fraser River, British Columbia - Status of knowledge.	In: The Coastline of Canada, S.B. McCann (editor), Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 80-10:381-396	1980	estuary sediments distribution	
F0915	Luternauer, J.L. Geoaarchitecture, evolution and seismic risk assessment of the southern Fraser River delta, British Columbia (project description).	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 88-1E, pp 105-109	1988	estuary physical environment	Fraser lib F0915
F2172	Luternauer, J.L. 1989 field activities and accomplishments of geophysical and geotechnical land-based operations and marine/fluviol surveys, Fraser River delta, B.C.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada Paper, 90-1E, pp 235-237	1990	estuary physical environment	
F2176	Luternauer, J.L. 1990 field activities and accomplishments, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 91-1A, pp 43-47	1991	estuary physical environment seismicity sediments sea level changes	Fraser lib F2176
F2192	Luternauer, J.L. and J.J. Clague. Geology of the Vancouver area-late Quaternary evolution with emphasis on the Fraser delta.	International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (Vancouver), Field Trip B5, Guidebook, 62p	1987	estuary physical environment	
F0456	Luternauer, J.L. and J.W. Murray. Sedimentation on the western delta-front of the Fraser River, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 10:1642-1663	1973	estuary sediments particle size erosion bathymetry	
F0659	Luternauer, J.L. and R.D. Macdonald. Tractive flows adjacent to site for submarine sewage pipeline, Fraser River delta slope, British Columbia, Canada.	Coastal Zone '87, 5th Symposium on Coastal & Ocean Management, May 26-29, 1987, Seattle, Wash., Am. Soc. of Civ. Engineers, pp 1822-1873	1987	Sturgeon Bank physical environment sedimentation hydrology pipelines	Fraser lib F0659
F1107	Luternauer, J.L. and W.D.L. Finn. Stability of the Fraser River delta front.	National Research Council of Canada, 2nd Canadian Conference on marine geotechnical engineering (Halifax), proceedings	1982	estuary sediments erosion	GSC, J. Luternauer

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0817	Laternauer, J.L., D. Duggan and M. Hendry. Development-induced tidal flat erosion, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	In: Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 84-1A, pp 75-80	1984	estuary sediments	GSC lib 84-1A
F1855	Laternauer, J.L., D. Dunkley, R. Gunkel, et al. New base map and computer graphics to help identify failures off the mouth of the Fraser River, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 89-E1, pp 213-220	1989	estuary landslides bathymetry	Fraser lib F1855
F0818	Laternauer, J.L., D. Swain and R.H. Linden. Sand waves on the southeastern slope of Roberts Bank, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 78-1A, pp 351-356	1978	Roberts Bank sediments	GSC lib 78-1A
F2179	Laternauer, J.L., J.J. Clague and T.D. Feeney. A 367 m core from southwestern Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 91-E, pp 127-134	1991	estuary physical environment geology sediments	Fraser lib F2179
F0654	Laternauer, J.L., J.J. Clague, T.S. Hamilton, et al. Structure and stratigraphy of the southwestern Fraser River delta: a trial shallow seismic profiling and coring survey.	In: Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, pp 707-714	1986	Roberts Bank physical environment sediments	Fraser lib F0654
F0452	Laternauer, J.L., J.J. Clague, and C.H. Pharo. Substrates of the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(7):1026-1032	1983	estuary sediments particle size	Fraser lib F0452
F1353	Laternauer, J.L., R.H. Linden and R.E. Thompson. Applications of side-scan sonar to geoenvironmental research in the coastal waters of British Columbia.	Current Research: Part B Energy, Mines & Resources Canada, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 78-1B, pp 181-186	1978	estuary sediments erosion tides currents monitoring	
F0453	Laternauer, J.L. and W.D. Liam Finn. Stability of the Fraser River delta front.	Canadian Geotechnical Journal 20(4):603-616	1983	estuary physical environment sediments	
F2022	Luttmerding, H.A. Soil survey of Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows, Coquitlam area.	British Columbia Dept. of Agriculture, Lower Fraser Valley Soil Survey, Preliminary Report 11	1972	Main Stem physical environment	
F4862	Luttmerding, H.A. Soil characteristics in relation to settlement planning of Blind Bay - Sorrento area.	Resource Analysis Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kelowna, B.C.	1978	MFR Shuswap physical environment land use	
F0052	Luttmerding, H.A. Soils of the Langley-Vancouver map area, vol. 1, soil map mosaic and legend, Lower Fraser valley.	B.C. Ministry of the Environment, Kelowna, B.C. B.C. Soil Survey Report No. 15. RAB Bulletin 18	1980	estuary physical environment sediments	EC lib S599.1 B7 L87

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2151	Luttmerding, H.A. Soils of the Langley-Vancouver map area, vol. 3 description of the soils.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kelowna, B.C. B.C. Soil Survey Report No. 15. RAB Bulletin 18, 227p	1981	estuary LFR physical environment vegetation land use	EC lib S599.1 B7 L87
F2153	Luttmerding, H.A. Soils of the Langley-Vancouver map area, vol. 6 technical data-soil profile descriptions and analytical data.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kelowna, B.C. B.C. Soil Survey Report No. 15. RAB Bulletin 18, 345p	1981	estuary LFR	EC lib S599.1 B7 L87
F2152	Luttmerding, H.A. Soils of the Langley-Vancouver map area, vol. 5 agriculture soil management groups.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kelowna, B.C. B.C. Soil Survey Report No. 15. RAB Bulletin 18, 104p + map	1984	estuary LFR physical environment agricultural use	EC lib S599.1 B7 L87
F1099	Luttmerding, H.A. and P.N. Sprout. Soil survey of Delta and Richmond Municipalities.	B.C. Dept. of Agriculture. Lower Fraser Valley Soil Survey, Preliminary Report No. 10	1969	estuary physical environment	
F2023	Lyngberg, E. The palynology and vegetative succession of a peat bog located at northern Pitt Meadows, British Columbia.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	Main Stem vegetation	
F1938	Lyons, C. Salmon: our heritages.	Mitchell Press, Vancouver, B.C., 768p	1969	Fraser River fish	
F4548	Lyons, J.C. and P.A. Larkin. Effects on sport fisheries of the Aluminum company of Canada Limited Development in the Nechako Drainage.	British Columbia Game Department Report, s.l.	1952	MFR Nechako fishing hydroelectric power	
F4185	Lyons, R.O. Fraser River upstream storage study, task #4: spillway design floods for system E reservoirs.	Water Planning & Management Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific Region, Vancouver, B.C., 25p	1975	Fraser River flooding dams	
F4186	Lyons, R.O. and N.A. Dowds. Fraser River upstream storage study, tasks #5 and #7: define and develop mathematical simulation models for flood regulation studies.	Water Planning and Management Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific Region, Vancouver, B.C., 105p	1974	Fraser River flooding modelling	
F4147	M'Gonigle, R.M. and W. Wickwire. Stein, the way of the river.	Talonbooks, Vancouver, B.C., 192p	1988	MFR Stein environment logging conservation	UBC Sedge., Woodv. FC3845S73M46
F2395	M. Miles and Associates Limited and Ship Environmental Consul. Ltd. B.C. Telephone Co. Lighthouse Project: Fraser Area. Initial fisheries assessment. Volume #1 Surrey to Clearbrook.	Prep. for B.C. Telephone Co., s.l.	1989	Fraser River fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0450	MacDonald, A. Utilization of nearshore habitats by juvenile salmon and herring, southern Roberts Bank, B.C.	Port of Vancouver, Nat. Harbours Board, 20p	1983	Roberts Bank fish abundance distribution	Vanc. Port, B. Moody
F0737	MacDonald, A.L. Seasonal use of nearshore intertidal habitats by juvenile Pacific salmon on the delta-front of the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C., 187p	1984	estuary fish juvenile salmon environment	UVic
F4943	MacDonald, L.B. A review of placer mining-fish habitat concerns in the Cariboo placer mining region of British Columbia 1987 - 1988 (Draft).	Habitat Mgmt Unit, Fraser River, Northern B.C. Yukon Div., Dept. of Fish. & Oceans, Prince George, B.C.	1988	MFR Cariboo mining biota	
F2383	MacKinlay, D.D. Salmonid Enhancement Program New Projects Unit water quality data collected 1979-1984.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 409, 194p	1984	Fraser River physical environment	
F4975	MacKinlay, D.D. and G. Rosberg. A review of the biological design criteria for the Clearwater River salmonid enhancement facility (internal report).	Salmonid Enhancement Program, Enhancement Operations Div., Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	MFR Clearwater fish	
F5227	MacKinnon, C.; G. Berezay, D. MacKinnon, et al. Birkenhead River chinook hatchery operational history 1977-1985.	Unpub. manuscript, Salmonid Enhancement Program, Major Operations Unit, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	IFR Birkenhead fish enhancement	
F4481	MacKinnon, D., L. Edgeworth and R.E. MacLaren. An assessment of Jones Creek spawning channel 1954-1961.	Can. Fish. Culturist 30:3-14	1961	IFR Jones fish enhancement	
F1100	MacKintosh, E.E. and E.H. Gardner. A mineralogical and chemical study of lower Fraser River alluvial sediments.	Can. J. Soil Sc. 46:37-46	1966	estuary physical environment	
F0040	MacLaren Plansearch. Discussion paper: ALRT Fraser River crossing.	Rept. for B.C. Transit for workshop held 10 July, 1984, 110p	1984	Main Arm physical environment fish birds water use salmon	EC lib F1-EI.13
F0041	MacLaren Plansearch. ALRT Fraser River crossing environmental report.	Rapid Transit Project, B.C. Transit	1984	Main Arm physical environment fish birds water use salmon	EC lib F1-EI.13-1

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2286	MacLaren Plansearch Corp. Evaluation of Fraser River dredge spoil as a material to restore rearing habitat for juvenile Pacific salmon.	Transport Canada, s.l.	1984	Fraser River fish dredging	
F0856	MacLaren Plansearch Corp. Environmental Screening Report: Proposed crab fishery facility, Nicomekl River. Final Report.	Public Works Canada, Report 87-10	1987	Boundary Bay invertebrates habitat recreational use land use birds	Public Works, C. Kingman
F0914	MacLaren Plansearch Ltd. An environmental overview of Roberts Bank.	MacLaren Plansearch Ltd.	prog	Roberts Banks environment	MacLaren, S. Groves
F4109	MacLaren, G.P. A mineral resource assessment of the Chilko Lake planning area.	Ministry of Energy, Mines & Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C., Bulletin No. 81	1990	MFR Chilko mining	UBC Sedg. TN27B7M32
F1101	MacLean, D.A. and G.J.A. Kidd. Interim report, sedimentation program.	B.C. Dept. Lands, Forest and Water Resources, Water Rights Branch, Water Invest. Div., Report 320, prepared for Dominion-Provincial Board, Fraser River Basin	1951	estuary sediments	
F1293	Macaree, M. and D. Macaree. 109 walks in B.C.'s Lower Mainland.	Douglas and McIntyre, Vancouver, B.C., 235p	1990	estuary LFR recreational use	GVRD lib K210 M3
F1402	Macdonald, A.L. The Indian food fishery of the Fraser River: 1986 summary.	Fisheries Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 623, 103p	1987	Fraser River fish fishing management	Fraser lib F1402
F1400	Macdonald, A.L. The Indian Food Fishery of the Fraser River: 1987 summary.	Fisheries Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 690, 113p	1988	Fraser River fish salmon fishing management	Fraser lib F1400
F1425	Macdonald, A.L. The Indian food fishery of the Fraser River: 1988 summary.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 725, 112p	1989	Fraser River fish salmon fishing management	Fraser lib F1425
F1384	Macdonald, A.L. The Indian food fishery of the Fraser River: 1989 summary.	Fisheries Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 787, 111p	1990	Fraser River fish salmon fishing management	Fraser lib F1384

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1493	Macdonald, A.L. The Indian food fishery of the Fraser River: 1990 summary.	Fisheries Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 836, 105p	1991	Fraser River fishing management	Fraser lib F1493
F0939	Macdonald, J.S. Residence and biology of salmonids and non-salmonids in the lower reaches of the Fraser River and the Fraser River estuary.	Research Branch, Department of Fisheries and Oceans	prog	estuary fish salmon monitoring benthos	DFO, J.S. Macdonald
F1382	Macdonald, J.S., R.U. Kistriz and M. Farrell. An examination of the effects of slough habitat reclamation on the Lower Fraser River, British Columbia: detrital and invertebrate flux rearing and diets of juvenile salmon.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Rep. 1731, 59p	1990	Main Arm fish wetlands feeding management	MoE lib Victoria
F1417	Mackas, D.L. and G.C. Louttit. Aggregation of the copepod <i>Neocalanus plumchrus</i> at the margin of the Fraser River plume in the Strait of Georgia.	Bull. Mar. Sci. 43(3):810-824	1988	estuary invertebrates zooplankton distribution abundance	
F0585	Mackenzie, C.J.G. Water quality management in British Columbia.	Canadian Water Resources Journal 5(3):69-77	1980	estuary physical environment management	
F1868	Mackintosh, E.E. and E.H. Gardner. A mineralogical and chemical study of lower Fraser River alluvial sediments.	Can. J. Soil Sci. 46:37-46	1966	Fraser River physical environment	
F4920	Maclean, D.B. Burns Lake water quality.	Waste Management Br., Smithers Northern Region. B.C. Ministry of Environment, Environmental Section Rep. 85-01, 59p	1985	MFR physical environment	
F5190	Maclean, D.B. Water chemistry of lakes in the vicinity of the Endako Mine's SO (sub 2) discharge at Endako, British Columbia.	Waste Management Br., Northern Region, B.C. Ministry of Environment & Parks, Smithers, B.C. Environ. Section Rep. 87-03	1987	MFR Endako mining	
F2024	Madsen, J.D. Analysis of the variation of permeability within the Quadra group at Towers Beach.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1974	estuary physical environment	
F1436	Magnhagen, C. Predation risk and foraging in juvenile pink (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) and chum salmon (<i>O. keta</i>).	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 45(4):592-596	1988	estuary fish juvenile salmon feeding habitat	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0481	Maguire, R.J. et al. Occurrence of organotin compound in water and sediment in Canada.	Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Contribution No. 85-78	1985	estuary water quality sediments trace organics	EPS, West Van, Shrimpton
F0655	Maguire, R.J., R.J. Tkacz, Y.K. Chau, et al. Occurrence of organotin compounds in water and sediment in Canada.	Chemosphere 15(3):253-274	1986	estuary water quality fish toxicity sediments	Fraser lib F0655
F1147	Mah, F. A new technique for isolating trace organic substances from natural water.	Water Quality Branch. In: Proc. of the Field Quality Assurance Workshop	1981	estuary water quality trace metals organic contaminants	WQB, F. Mah
F0924	Mah, F.T.S. and M. Sekela. Chlorophenols in precipitation in the Fraser estuary.	Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada	prog	estuary physical environment organic contaminants	WQB, F. Mah
F4199	Mah, F.T.S., D.D. MacDonald, S. W. Sheehan, et al. Dioxins and furans in sediment and fish from the vicinity of ten inland pulp mills in British Columbia.	Water Quality Br., Inland Waters, Conservation & Protection, Pacific Yukon Region, Vancouver, B.C., 77p	1989	MFR organic Contaminants contaminant sources particle size tissue analysis	Fraser lib F4199
F0314	Malick, J.G., I.K. Birtwell and M.B. Flynn. A survey of dissolved oxygen and other water quality characteristics of the lower Fraser River 1975-1981.	Can. Manu. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1824, 189p	1985	estuary physical environment oxygen temperature salinity	
F0464	Mannerstrom, M. and D.G. McLean. Estimating bedload transport in the lower Fraser River.	Can. Society for Civil Engineering, 7th Can. Hydrotechnical Conf., Proceedings 1B:97-116	1985	LFR physical environment sediments sediment load	UBC, Geog., M. Church
F2529	Manning, E.W. and J.D. McCuaig. British Columbia Region.	In: The Land Use Impact of Small Craft Harbours: a Preliminary Investigation. Working Paper No. 11, Lands Direct., Environ. Canada, Ottawa	1981	Fraser River land use recreational use	
F1942	Manning, E.W. and S.S. Eddy. The agricultural land reserves of British Columbia: an impact analysis.	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, Land Use in Canada Series No. 13	1978	Fraser River agricultural use	
F4514	Manzon, C.I. and D.E. Marshall. Catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of Cariboo Subdistrict.	Can. Data Rept. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 211, 51p	1980	MFR Cariboo physical environment fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4345	Marchand, L. Notes for an address by the Honourable Len Marchand Minister of the Environment to the B.C. Water Well Drilling Association, Kamloops, March 31, 1979.	Environment Canada, 10p	1979	Fraser River MFR water resources monitoring hydrology management	
F1800	Margolis, L. and T.E. McDonald. Parasites of white sturgeon, <i>Acipenser transmontanus</i> , from the Fraser River, British Columbia.	J. Parasitol. 72(5):794-796	1986	Fraser River fish monitoring	UBC Woodv. Q11 J89
F2041	Marles, E.W. Bibliography of oceanographic information for the inside waters of the southern British Columbia coast. Volume 2 - biological oceanography.	Marine Sciences Directorate, Canada Dept. of Environment, Pacific Marine Science Report 73-2	1973	estuary biota	
F1093	Marles, E.W. Bibliography of oceanographic information for the inside waters of the southern British Columbia coast. Volume 1 - physical oceanography.	Marine Sciences Directorate, Canada Dept. of Environment, Pacific Marine Science Report 73-2	1973	estuary physical environment	
F4187	Marr, B.E. Fraser River upstream storage study 1971-75.	Canadian Electrical Association, Montreal, 17p	1975	Fraser River flooding dams	
F5066	Marsh, R.D. Kamloops climatological network 1971-1973.	Air Studies Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 12p	1982	MFR Kamloops meteorology	
F4453	Marshall, D.E. and C.I. Manson. Catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of Prince George subdistrict.	Fish. Mar. Ser. Data Rep. No. 79, 252p	1980	MFR Prince George fish population physical environment	
F4130	Marshall, D.E., C.I. Manson, and E.W. Britton. Catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of Chilliwack-Hope subdistrict.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 203, 167p	1980	LFR Chilliwack Vedder fish migration physical environment	EC lib QH90.5 C33 No.203
F1507	Marshall, D.E., R.F. Brown, M.M. Musgrave, et al. Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 29 (New Westminster).	Fish. Mar. Serv. Data Rep. 115, 73p	1979	Fraser River fish	
F0121	Martens, D.W. and J.A. Servizi. Acute toxicity of municipal sewage to fingerling sockeye salmon.	Internat. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm. Prog. Rept. 29, 18p	1974	estuary water quality fish sewage bioassay	WQB lib 1302.2
F0467	Martens, D.W. and J.A. Servizi. Dechlorination of municipal sewage using sulfur dioxide. Progress Report No. 32.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 24p	1975	estuary contaminants	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0465	Martens, D.W., R.W. Gordon and J.A. Servizi. Toxicity of butoxyethyl ester of 2,4-D to selected salmon and trout.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Prog. Rep. No. 40, 18p	1980	Main Arm water quality trace organics fish bioassay	
F4640	Martin, D.C., D.R. Piteau, R.A. Pearce, et al. Remedial measures for debris flows at the Agassiz Mountain Institution, British Columbia.	Can. Geotechnical J. 21:505-517	1984	IFR Agassiz landslides	
F2025	Mathewes, R.W. A palynological study of postglacial vegetation changes in the University Research Forest, southwestern British Columbia.	Can. J. Botany 51:2085-2103	1973	Main Stem biota	
F2026	Mathewes, R.W. Paleocology of postglacial sediments in the Fraser Lowland region of British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1973	Fraser River	
F2027	Mathewes, R.W. A paleoecological analysis of Quadra Sand at Point Grey, British Columbia, based on indicator pollen.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 16:847-858	1979	estuary	
F4641	Mathewes, R.W. and G.E. Rouse. Palynology and paleoecology of postglacial sediments from the lower Fraser River Canyon of British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 12:745-756	1975	MFR Canyon	
F4642	Mathewes, R.W. and J.A. Westgate. Bridge River tephra: revised distribution and significance for detecting old carbon errors in radiocarbon dates of limnic sediments in southern British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 17:1454-1461	1980	MFR Bridge geology	
F4643	Mathewes, R.W., C.E. Borden and G.E. Rouse. New radiocarbon dates from the Yale area of the lower Fraser River Canyon, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 9:1055-1057	1972	MFR Yale	
F1986	Mathews, W.H. Geology of Vancouver area of British Columbia.	24th International Geological Congress (Montreal), Guidebook, Field Excursion A05-C05	1972	estuary physical environment	
F0087	Mathews, W.H. and F.P. Shepard. Sedimentation of the Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists 46:1416-1443	1962	estuary physical environment sediments	EC lib 18.5
F1108	Mathews, W.H. and J.W. Murray. Recent sediments and their environment of deposition, Strait of Georgia and Fraser River delta (a manual for field conferences).	Tenneco Oil and Minerals, Calgary	1966	estuary sedimentation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4644	Mathews, W.H. and K.C. McTaggart. Hope rockslides, British Columbia, Canada.	In: Rockslides and Avalanches, 1, Natural Phenomena. Voight, B. (ed.), Elsevier Scientific Publishing, Amsterdam, pp 259-275	1978	LFR MFR Hope land slides	
F4395	Mathews, W.H., C.E. Borden, G.P.V. Akrigg, et al. The Fraser's history, from glaciers to early settlements: papers from a seminar presented at the annual meeting of the B.C. Historical Association on May 27, 1977, Burnaby, B.C.	Burnaby Historical Society, Burnaby, B.C., 50p	1981	Fraser River history	SFU lib FC3845F7F7
F4415	Mathews, W.H., J.G. Fyles and H.W. Magmath. Postglacial crustal movements in southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington State.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 7:690-702	1970	Fraser River tectonics	
F1770	Matson, R.G. The Glenrose Cannery site.	Archaeol. Surv. Can. No. 52, Ottawa	1976	estuary archaeology	
F0368	Matson, R.G. Prehistoric subsistence patterns in the Fraser delta; the evidence from the Glenrose cannery site.	B.C. Studies 48:64-85	1980	Main Arm water use fish birds invertebrates distribution	
F5214	Mathew, P.L. and R.W.J. Stewart. Summary of juvenile and adult salmonid studies in selected streams of the Adams River drainage and several mid-Fraser tributaries.	Prep. for Salmonid Enhancement Program (CEDP) & Can. Employ. & Immgr. Comm. (Job Dev. Br.). Cent. Interior Tribal Fish., Kamloops, B.C.	1987	MFR Adams fish migration habitat temperature	
F5409	Maurer, A.L. Harrison River wildlife viewing development plan.	S.n., s.l., 43p.	1989	LFR Harrison biota recreational use	MoE lib Cranbrook
F1563	Maurer, A.L. Boundary Bay wildlife viewing development plan.	Wildlife Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1989	Boundary Bay biota management	MoE lib
F5186	May, D.K. Investigations of spawning habitat improvement with respect to rainbow trout fry production, and factors affecting lakeward migration of fry and juvenile trout in two inlet creeks to Dragon Lake, B.C.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, Rep. F-80-3, 60p	1980	MFR Cariboo Dragon Lake fish	
F4107	Mayall, A.C. Relationship of vegetation to salinity and sodicity in wetland meadows of the Chilcotin region of British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Plant Science, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 69p	1985	MFR Chilcotin physical environment plants	UBC Machill., Sp. Col.Div. LE3B7 1985AG7M39

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2297	Mayers, I.R. An analysis of the form and origin of the Fraser River delta's subaqueous slump deposits.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1968	estuary sediments transport	
F1109	Mayers, I.R. and L.C. Bennett Jr. Geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca.	Marine Geology 15:89-117	1973	estuary physical environment	
F0536	McAlpine, H.F. and P.W. Soper. Richmond landfill assessment study. Interim report.	Fed. Activ. Poll. Abatement Group, EPS, Pac. Region, 134p	1976	Main Arm contaminant sources water quality landfill leachates effluent quality fecal coliforms	Public Works 8-25
F4369	McBride, J., G. Strasidine and U.H.M. Fagerlund. Acute toxicity of kanamycin to steelhead trout (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>).	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32(4):554-558	1975	MFR Thompson fish fish disease bacteria	
F4682	McBride, J.R., H.M. Dye and E.M. Donaldson. Stress response of juvenile sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) to the butoxyethanol ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid.	Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 27(6):877-884	1981	LFR Cultus fish organic contaminants toxicity	
F2028	McCaffery, J.A. A late Pleistocene geography of southwestern British Columbia.	B.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1976	Fraser River physical environment	
F4865	McCallum, J.A. Groundwater and geology of the south Prince George area, central British Columbia ARDA Res. Project No. 10014 with appendix on palynology - by Rouse, G.E. & K.M. Piel.	Water Investigations Br., B.C. Water Resources Service, Dept. of Lands & Forests & Water Resources, Victoria, B.C., File 93 G/15 #17	1969	MFR Prince George water resources physical environment	
F4374	McCart, P. and N. Aspinwall. Spawning habits of the largescale sucker, <i>Catostomus macrocheilus</i> , at Stave Lake, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27(6):1154-58	1970	LFR Stave fish biological data physical environment	
F4127	McCombs, A. and W. Chittenden. The Harrison-Chehalis challenge: a brief history of the forest industry around Harrison Lake and the Chehalis valley.	Treeline Publishing, Harrison Hot Springs, B.C., 136p	1988?	LFR Harrison logging	UBC MacMill. SD538.3C2M36
F2261	McConnell, H. Status of the GVRD liquid waste management plan.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 51-52	1989	estuary sewage effluent sewage treatment stormwater discharges water quality monitoring	Fraser lib F1388

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0964	McConnell, H. The Greater Vancouver Regional District liquid waste management plan: A practical approach to management in the Fraser River estuary.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	1986	estuary water quality	GVRD, H. McConnell
F1165	McCrae, S. A review of chlorophenol levels in biota, sediment and water in the Fraser River estuary.	Biological Sciences, SFU, 23p	1986	estuary water quality organic contaminants biota	Fraser lib F1165
F1244	McDaniel, N. Subtidal macrofauna in the vicinity of the Iona jetty.	S.n., Vancouver, B.C.	1983	North Arm aquatic biota sewage water quality	GVRD lib S-536
F0992	McDaniel, N.G., R.D. Macdonald, J.J. Dobrocky, et al. Biological surveys using in-water photography at three ocean disposal sites in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 713, 41p	1977	estuary biota monitoring	
F2247	McDonald, R. Iona Sewage Treatment Plant discharge dispersion.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 110-111	1990	Sturgeon Bank sewage effluent monitoring modelling	Fraser lib F1295
F2378	McDonald, R. and W.K. Faisst. In situ dye measurement techniques for plume characterization studies.	In: Proc. MDS '89 Conference and Exposition on Marine Data Systems, 26-28 April 1989, New Orleans, LA, p 89	1989	North Arm sewage effluent dispersion water quality monitoring techniques modelling	
F0602	McDonald, R., J. Luternauer and F. Noon. Morphologic changes along the corridor for the proposed Iona Island sewage pipeline. Open file GSC, figures and maps.		prep	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage physical environment sediments	Luternauer
F4451	McDonald, T.E. Kemano completion baseline studies - fish parasites.	Fish. Res. Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. Internal Report	1983	MFR Kemano biota	
F2055	McDonald, T.E. Ceratomyxa shasta Noble, 1950 (Myxozoa: Myxosporae) present in the Fraser River system of British Columbia.	Can. J. Zoology 61(9):1991	1983	Fraser River fish diseases	
F1396	McDonald, T.E., E.D. Lane, F. Dalziel, et al. Recoveries in 1985 & 1986 & releases in 1986 of tagged Fraser River white sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus, together with data on the # of dorsal scutes & # of Cystoopsis acipenseris (Nematoda)...1986.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 742, 37p	1989	Fraser River fish abundance monitoring	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1401	McDonald, T.E., V.J. Swiatkiewicz, E.D. Lane, et al. Release and recovery data for tagged Fraser River white sturgeon, <i>Acipenser transmontanus</i> , in 1985.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 639, 27p	1987	Fraser River fish abundance migration	
F4198	McDougall, I.A. Report on the proposed Fraser-Columbia water transfer, some economic and legal implications for the upstream riparians.	Osgoode Hall Law Journal 8(2):301-327	1970	Fraser River economy water use water jurisdiction	SFU lib TC427 F7 M32
F0285	McDougall, R.D. Fraser River Estuary Study: referral systems presently used in in the Fraser River estuary study core area.	Information Systems Sub-Committee, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 87p	1982	estuary water use management	
F2082	McDougall, R.D. Classification of British Columbia salmon stream escapements.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1870, 29p	1987	Fraser River physical environment	
F2507	McEwan, E.H. and A. Farr. Abundance and distribution of benthic invertebrates in the intertidal mudflats of Boundary Bay.	Incomplete rep., Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C.	1985	Boundary Bay aquatic fauna	CMS
F1771	McEwan, E.H. and A. Farr. Activity budgets of Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) overwintering in British Columbia.	Unpubl. rep., Can. Wildl. Serv., Delta, B.C.	1986	estuary birds	
F0424	McEwan, E.H. and D.K. Gordon. Benthic invertebrates of Boundary Bay and Roberts Bank, British Columbia.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, 18pp	none	estuary invertebrates benthos abundance distribution	
F0426	McEwan, E.H. and K. Fry. Food habits of wintering dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>).	Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C., 10p	none	Boundary Bay birds shorebirds feeding	
F1323	McEwan, E.H. and P.M. Whitehead. Seasonal change in body weight and composition of Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>).	Can. J. Zool. 62:154-156	1984	Boundary Bay shorebirds	
F1373	McEwan, E.H., P.M. Whitehead and D.W. Underhill. Aquatic birds and toxic chemicals in the lower Fraser River estuary.	Canadian Wildlife Service, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 55p	1979	estuary contaminants biota	VPL 598.3 M14a
F0833	McGlothlen, G., W.M. Spriggs, A. McPherson, et al. Boundary Bay sea-walls and recreation area.	Water Investigations Branch and Parks Branch, 24p	1975	Boundary Bay physical environment recreational use management	EC lib F124-D1.14

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0747	McGreer, E.R. Studies of the bivalve <i>Macoma balthica</i> on a mudflat receiving sewage effluent and on an unpolluted mudflat, Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 99p	1979	estuary invertebrates contaminants sediments Roberts Bank Sturgeon Bank	UBC Main
F0599	McGreer, E.R. Factors affecting the distribution of the bivalve, <i>Macoma balthica</i> (L.) on a mud flat receiving sewage effluent, Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Marine Environmental Research 7:131-149	1982	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage invertebrates shellfish	
F2056	McGreer, E.R. Growth and reproduction of <i>Macoma balthica</i> (L.) on a mud flat in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Can. J. Zoology 61(4):887	1983	estuary invertebrate biological data	
F0710	McGreer, E.R. and D.E. Konasewich. The Iona deep sea outfall: Environmental issues.	In: Workshop on Municipal Marine Discharge. February 14-15, 1984, Vancouver. Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, 11p	1984	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage bacteria bioaccumulation	Fraser lib F0710
F1058	McGreer, E.R. and G.A. Vigers. Identification of heavy metals in organisms within an area of the Fraser River estuary receiving a major municipal industrial and stormwater discharge.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. EVS Consultants, North Vancouver, B.C.	1979	estuary invertebrates discharge stormwater trace metals	
F2304	McGreer, E.R., D.J. McLeay, S.W. Sheehan, et al. Development of an approach for assessing toxicity of agricultural pesticides to resident aquatic biota.	In: Proc. of the 17th Ann. Aquatic Toxicity Workshop: 1990, Vancouver, Vol. 1, Chapman, P. et al (eds.). Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1774	1991	Boundary Bay agricultural use organic contaminants sediments water quality	
F1138	McGreer, E.R., G.A. Vigers, A. Maynard, et al. Monitoring environmental contamination from chlorophenol contaminated wastes generated in the wood preservation industry.	Cantest Ltd. and EVS Consultants Ltd. EPS Regional Program Report 79-24	1979	estuary contaminant sources organic contaminants	
F4490	McGroder, M.F. Yalakom - Foggy Dew Fault - a 500(+) km long Late Cretaceous-Paleogene oblique-slip fault in Washington and British Columbia (abstract).	Geological Soc. of America Abstracts with Programs 19(6):430	1987	Fraser River geomorphology	
F4213	McIlhinney, J.L. Station review plot package. - Second edition.	Water Resources Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Sediment Survey Sec., 173p	1988	Fraser River sediments particle size hydrology monitoring statistics	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1987	McIntyre, M.S.L. Erosion, due to the slabbing process, of Quadra Sand at the Point Grey cliffs, Vancouver, B.C.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	estuary physical environment	
F2029	McKay, L.D. First stage groundwater evaluation for water supply to the proposed Alouette River Salmon Hatchery, near Haney, British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	Main Stem hydrology	
F2264	McKay, W. The native food fisheries and the potential impacts of oil spills near or en route to Kitimat, Port Angeles and Cherry Point.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, Pacific Region Prog. Rep. 78-21	1978	estuary fishing contamination	
F4535	McKean, C.J.P. Dragon Lake general water quality and nutrient loading in 1980.	Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C. APD Bull. 24	1982	MFR Cariboo physical environment nutrients	
F4791	McKean, C.J.P. Water quality objectives for Williams Lake and the nonpoint sources along the San Jose River.	In: Proc. Can.-B.C. Workshop on Water Quality Guidelines & Objectives: Focus on the Fraser. Water Quality Br., Inland Waters, Environment Canada, pp 111-118	1988	MFR Williams Lake San Jose physical environment eutrophication	Fraser lib F1526
F5116	McKean, C.J.P., N.K. Nagpal and N.A. Zirnhelt. Williams Lake water quality assessment and objectives. Technical Appendix.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 75p	1987	MFR Williams Lake physical environment management	
F0690	McKelvey, R. Aerial surveys of migratory birds on the Fraser River Delta, 1985-1986.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region. Technical Report Series No. 10, 24p	1986	estuary biota migration population	Fraser lib F0690
F1038	McKelvey, R. and D. Wilson. Management plan for Fraser Valley Canada Geese. Draft.	Unpub. rep., Canadian Wildlife Service and B.C. Ministry of Environment, 11p	1988	Fraser River waterfowl	
F1375	McKelvey, R. and D. Wilson. 1990 Fraser Valley Canada Goose survey.	Unpub. rep. Canadian Wildlife Service and B.C. Ministry of Environment, 6p	1990	Fraser River birds population	
F1287	McKelvey, R. and T. Sullivan. 1989 Fraser Valley Canada Goose survey.	Unpub. rep., Canadian Wildlife Service and B.C. Ministry of Environment, 8p	1989	Fraser River waterfowl population	
F1351	McKelvey, R., M. Bousfield, A. Reed, et al. Preliminary results of the lesser snow goose collaring program on the Alaksen national wildlife area, 1986 and 1987.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada, Delta, B.C., Progress Notes, No. 183, 5p	1989	estuary birds migration monitoring	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1381	McKelvey, R.W. and K.R. Summers. Aerial surveys of migratory birds on the Fraser River delta, 1989-90.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, Technical Report No. 109, 73p	1990	estuary wetlands waterfowl migration monitoring	
F0353	McKelvey, R.W., D.W. Smith, G.E.J. Smith, et al. The interaction of birds and air traffic at Boundary Bay airport.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C., 216p	1985	Boundary Bay transportation raptors distribution abundance	CWS, Butler
F1856	McKenna, G.T. and J.L. Luternauer. First documented large failure at the Fraser River delta front, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 87-1A, pp 919-924	1987	Main Arm physical environment	Fraser lib F1856
F2167	McKenna, G.T., J.L. Luternauer and R.A. Kostaschuk. Large-scale mass-wasting events on the Fraser River delta front near Sand Heads, British Columbia.	Can. Geotech. J. in press	prog	Main Arm bathymetry liquefaction hazard	Fraser lib F2167
F5440	McKenzie, E. Preliminary assessment of wetland alienation in the South Thompson - Okanagan and Peace River - Fort St. John areas of B.C.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C., 100p	1985	MFR Thompson land use wetlands	MoE lib Victoria 333-9181/M156
F1213	McLaren Engineers, et al. Waste reduction and recycling in the GVRD: a blueprint for comprehensive resource management.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1988	estuary solid waste management	
F2129	McLaren, A. and D. McLean. Hydraulic model studies for Fraser River bridges.	In: Workshop on Bridge Hydraulics & Other Aspects of Stream Crossing Design, Can. Soc. for Civil Engin., Banff, Alta	1983	estuary transportation sediments hydrology modelling	
F0354	McLaren, K.A. A vegetation study of the islands and associated marshes in the South Arm of the Fraser River from Deas Island Tunnel to Westham Island foreshore.	Unpub. rept., B.C. Fish. Wildl. Branch, Dept. Recreation & Conservation, Victoria, B.C., 54p	1972	Main Arm plants vascular plants distribution	VPL 581.971-M16V
F4452	McLaren, R.E. Nechako River survey.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. Internal Report	1952	MFR Nechako	
F1110	McLaren, W.A. and W.R. Buckingham. Sand movement study on Fraser River foreshore.	National Research Council, Assoc. Committee for Research on Shoreline Erosion and Sedimentation, 1983 Canadian Coastal Conf. Proceedings, pp 217-233	1983	estuary sediments sedimentation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0757	McLean, D. The relation between channel instability and sediment transport on lower Fraser River.	Ph.D. thesis, Geography Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 290p	1990	LFR sedimentation hydrology	UBC, M. Church
F1988	McLean, D.G. Marine erosion at Towers Beach, U.B.C.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1975	estuary physical environment	
F4135	McLean, D.G. Flood control and sediment transport study of the Vedder River.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 248p	1980	LFR Vedder flooding sediments	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7 1980 A7M24
F4013	McLean, D.G. Lower Fraser River survey 1984: Agassiz-Rosedale Bridge to Mission.	Sediment Survey Section, Water Resources Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, 26p	1985	LFR hydrography monitoring techniques monitoring	
F4064	McLean, D.G. Lower Fraser River survey 1984: Agassiz-Rosedale Bridge to Mission.	Dept. of Geography, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Fraser River Project Progress Report No. 3, 26p	1985	LFR Mission transportation	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. GB1230F7F73
F2186	McLean, D.G. and B.L. Tassone. A sediment budget of the lower Fraser River.	Unpublished report. Water Resources Br., Inland Waters, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1988	Fraser River. Physical environment	
F0466	McLean, D.G. and M. Church. A re-examination of sediment transport observations in the lower Fraser River: progress report no. 4.	Inland Water Directorate, Sediment Survey Section, Environment Canada, Rep. IWD-HQ-WRB-SS-86-6, 56p	1986	LFR physical environment sediments sediment load channel stability	UBC, Sp. Coll. Div. GB1230F7F73
F4012	McLean, D.G. and M.C. Mannerstrom. History of channel instability lower Fraser River: Hope to Mission.	Water Resources Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Fraser River Project Progress Report No. 2, 18p	1985	LFR physical environment channel variability maps	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. GB1230F7F73
F0537	McLeay, D.J. Environmental monitoring program for dredging operation at Point Grey Fisherman's basin.	Prepared by Water Quality Group for Dep. Publ. Works, 8p+	1975	Sturgeon Bank fish bioassay water use commercial use	Public Works 8-21
F0896	McLennan, D. Sexual selection in three spine sticklebacks, Salmon River and Kanaka Creek, B.C.	Zoology Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	Main Stem fish	UBC, J.D. McPhail
F4260	McLeod, G.D. McGregor River Diversion. Fraser River water temperature study.	In: River Basin Management. Volume I. Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, pp 180-195	1979	UFR McGregor MFR fish physical environment modelling	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords.	Location/Call No.
F4540	McLeod, J.A. The Giant Mascot ultramafite and its related ores.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Geology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1975	LFR Hope mining.	
F4981	McMurdo, J. (ed). Archaeological field research in B.C.: an annotated bibliography.	Archaeology and Outdoor Recreation Br., B.C. Ministry of Municipal Affairs, Victoria, B.C.	1989	Fraser River archaeology	
F1890	McWynn, R.G. The water problem on the Alouette River.	Memo. Report, Fisheries and Marine Service, Dept. Environment, Vancouver, B.C., 3p	1953	Main Stem hydrology	
F2394	McWynn, R.G. and E.H. Vernon. Physical and biological observations on the Salmon River - Fort Langley.	B.C. Game Commission, s.l., Management Report No. 13, 34p	1954	Main Stem habitat	DFO, New Westminster
F4726	McNaughton, D. Groundwater pesticide study: Abbotsford, British Columbia.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1987-1988. Environment Canada, Min. of Supply & Services Canada, p. 54	1989	LFR Abbotsford water resources water quality organic contaminants monitoring	Fraser lib F4726
F4727	McNaughton, D. Abbotsford outwash aquifer pesticide study.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1988-1989. Environment Canada, Min. of Supply & Services Canada, p. 79	1990	LFR Abbotsford organic contaminants transport groundwater	Fraser lib F4727
F4384	McNeedy, DuBoise and others. The Nechako-Kemano-Kitimat development.	Engineering J. Nov. 1954, Apr. 1953	1954	MFR Nechako hydroelectric power dams	SFU lib HD1696C32N43
F4168	McNeill, R.Y. Short-term flood forecasting in the Fraser River, spring 1974.	S.n., B.C.?, 5p	197?	Fraser River flooding	
F1338	McNeill, R.Y. and J.E. Windsor. Innovations in river basin management: proceedings of the 43rd annual conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association: Penticton, B.C., May 16 - 18, 1990.	Canadian Water Resources Assoc., Cambridge, Ont., 458p	1990	Fraser River modelling management	
F4257	McNeill, C.R. and L.R. Morris. Scour problems at railway bridges on the Thompson River, B.C.	Can. J. Civ. Eng. 7(2):357-372	1980	MFR Thompson erosion channel changes transportation modelling	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1549	McNeill, R.C. Water pricing and sustainable development in the Fraser River basin.	In: Perspectives on Sus. Develop. in Water Manag.: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorcey, A.N.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, pp417-430	1991	Fraser River water use economy	Fraser lib F1483
F0897	McPhail, J.D. Manipulation in genetics of three spine sticklebacks: cloning females.	Zoology Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	Main Stem fish	UBC, J.D. McPhail
F4416	McPhail, J.D. and C.C. Lindsey. Zoogeography of the freshwater fishes of Cascadia (the Columbia system and rivers north to the Stikine).	In: The Zoogeog. of North Am. Freshw. Fishes. Hocutt, C.H. & E.O. Wiley (eds.), John Wiley & Sons, N.Y., pp 615-637	1986	Fraser River fish distribution	
F1558	McPhee, M. Implementing area designations in the Fraser estuary.	Coastal Zone 89 V:4206-4212	1989	estuary management	Fraser lib F1558
F0898	McPhee, M.W. and J.D. Wiebe. Coordinating management activities in the Fraser River estuary.	In: Integrated Approaches to Resource Planning and Management. Lang, R. (ed.) The Banff Centre School of Management, Banff, Alta, pp.229-250	1986	estuary	
F4083	McVey, J.A. An investigation into attitudes towards water pollution in the Shuswap Lake area of British Columbia.	Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., microfiche	1973	MFR Shuswap	UBC Govt Pub. AWSB7 19272
F2308	Mead, R.W. and W.L. Woodall. Comparison of sockeye salmon fry produced by hatcheries, artificial channels and natural spawning areas.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C. Progress Report 20	1968	Fraser River fish enhancement management	
F0758	Medley, E. Dendritic drainage channels and tidalflat erosion, west of Steveston, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1978	Roberts Bank sediments hydrology	UBC
F1513	Medley, E. Wave effects on Sturgeon Bank.	M.Sc. Thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	Sturgeon Bank physical environment	
F0438	Medley, E. and J.L. Luternauer. Use of aerial photographs to map sediment distribution and identify historical changes on a tidal flat.	Geol. Survey of Canada, Paper 76-1C, p.293-304	1976	estuary sediments history	
F2519	Melliship, K., M. Roseland and I. Watson. Boundary Bay: a review of the environmental literature.	Prep. for the Corporation of Delta, s.1., 82p	1991	Boundary Bay bibliography	Fraser lib F2519

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0157	Mesa, K.A. Influence of temperature, salinity, and dissolved oxygen on juvenile salmon.	M.Sc. thesis, Dep. Zoology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 136p	1985	Sturgeon Bank fish water quality physical environment sewage	UBC, Ecology RR thesis
F0311	Meyer, P.A. Need for public facilities related to the fishing industry at Steveston.	Economics Br., Fisheries Serv., Pac. Reg., 1970-11, 23p + appendix	1970	Main Arm water use commercial use recreational use commercial fishing	
F0068	Meyer, P.A. Recreational and preservation values associated with the salmon of the Fraser River.	Environment Canada and Fisheries and Marine Service Information Report Series No.PAC/N-74-1, 49p	1974	estuary fish fishing water use recreational use	EC lib 9.27
F4131	Meyer, P.A. Perceptions on recreation and sport fisheries of the Chilliwack/Vedder River.	Southern Operations Br., Fisheries and Marine Service, Environment Canada, 44p	1976	IFR Chilliwack Vedder recreational use fishing	UBC Woodw. SH572B8M495
F2542	Meyer, P.A. A study of satisfaction and suitability in recreation available to residents of urban British Columbia.	Habitat Prot. Direct., Fisheries & Marine Service, Fisheries & Envir. Canada; Fish & Wildlife Br.; & Min. Recreation & Conservation, Victoria, B.C.	1978	Fraser River recreational use	
F0277	Meyer, P.A. Updated estimates for recreation and preservation values associated with the salmon and steelhead of the Fraser River.	Habitat Protection Directorate, Fisheries and Environment Canada, 35p	1978	estuary fish fishing water use recreational use	GVRD lib K155 M68
F1779	Michaelis, W. (ed.). Estuarine water quality management: monitoring, modelling and research.	Springer Verlag, N.Y., 478p	1990	Fraser River	
F0128	Michnowsky, E., L.M. Churchland, P.A. Thomson, et al. Changes in extractable metal concentrations during storage of surface water samples containing sediments.	Water Resources Bulletin 18:129-132	1982	Main Arm water quality trace metals techniques reprint	WQB lib
F5101	Miles, M. and Associates Ltd. and Ship Environmental Consultants Ltd. The 1980 and 1984 floods on the Coquihalla and Coldwater Rivers.	B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Victoria, B.C., 194p	1985	MFR Coquihalla Coldwater flooding	
F5249	Miles, M. and Associates Ltd. and Ship Environmental Consultants Ltd. Lightguide Project: Fraser area - initial fisheries assessments. Volume II. Clearbrook to Popkum.	Prep. for B.C. Telephone Co., Burnaby, B.C.	1988	IFR Clearbrook Popkum fish migration land use	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5251	Miles, M. and Associates Ltd. and Ship Environmental Consultants Ltd. Lightguide Project: Fraser area - initial fisheries assessments. Volume IV. Hope to Box Canyon.	Prep. for B.C. Telephone Co., Burnaby, B.C.	1988	MFR Hope Box Canyon fish migration land use	
F5250	Miles, M. and Associates Ltd. and Ship Environmental Consultants Ltd. Lightguide Project: Fraser area - initial fisheries assessments. Volume III. Popkum to Hope.	Prep. for B.C. Telephone Co., Burnaby, B.C.	1988	LFR Popkum Hope fish migration land use	
F5037	Miles, M.J., E.A. Harding, T. Rollerson, et al. Effects of the proposed Coquihalla highway on the fluvial environment and associated fisheries resource. Vol. I and II.	B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Victoria, B.C., 327p	1979	MFR Coquihalla hydrology fish	
F0530	Millard, T.H. Morphology and classification of bedforms in the lower Fraser River, British Columbia.	B.Sc. thesis, Dept. Geog., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	estuary sediments bathymetry	UBC, Geog none
F2235	Miller, P. The role of habitat heterogeneity in the community dynamics of an eelgrass-associated assemblage of gammarid amphipods.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Zoology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	Roberts Bank invertebrates aquatic plants	
F0422	Miller, P. and L. Hensel. Roberts Bank development. A report on habitat compensation.	National Harbours Board and Dep. Fisheries and Oceans, 82p	1982	Roberts Bank plants vascular plants distribution abundance	Vanc. Port, B. Moody
F2030	Miller, R.F., A.V. Morgan and S.R. Hicock. Pre-Vashon fossil Coleoptera of Fraser age from the Fraser Lowland, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 22:498-505	1985	Fraser River	
F1499	Milliken, C. Study of the metabolic rate in relation to swimming speed of adult pink salmon from the Fraser and Thompson River.	Unpublished consultant's report to the Dept. of Fish and Oceans, Nov. 1983, 73p	1983	Fraser River MFR Thompson fish	
F0335	Milliman, J.D. Sedimentation in the Fraser River and its estuary, southwestern British Columbia (Canada).	Estuar. Coastal Mar. Sci. 10:609-633	1980	estuary sediments salinity physical environment discharge	WRB, Tassone
F4212	Mitchell, B. Improved flying without new wings.	Canadian Water Resources Assoc., Cambridge, Ont	1990	Fraser River water-use management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0941	Mitchell, B. and J.S. Gardner. River basin management: Canadian experiences.	Based on National Symposium Co-sponsored by Canadian Water Resources Assoc., Grand River Conservation Authority & U. of Waterloo	1983	Fraser River	EC lib G59 U53 No. 20
F4715	Mitchell, W.R. and R.E. Green. Identification and interpretation of ecosystems of the western Kamloops forest region. Vol. I, very dry climatic region.	B.C. Ministry of Forests, Kamloops, B.C.	1981	MFR Kamloops physical environment biota vegetation	
F4716	Mitchell, W.R. and R.E. Green. Identification and interpretation of ecosystems of the western Kamloops forest region. Vol II, dry and subcontinental climate regions.	B.C. Ministry of Forests, Kamloops, B.C.	1981	MFR Kamloops physical environment biota vegetation	
F4077	Mohs, G. An assessment and evaluation of heritage resources in the South Thompson River valley of British Columbia.	Heritage Conservation Br., Victoria, B.C. Occasional Papers No. 8, 175p	1981	MFR Thompson	UBC Main, Sedge. E78B9M64
F4700	Moncur, M.C. and P.J. Blackett. Groundwater potential study, Guichon Flats, Nicola valley, B.C.	Ducks Unlimited Canada, Kamloops, B.C., 7p	1988	MFR Nicola water resources	
F0595	Monenco Pipeline Consultants Ltd. Environmental impact assessment of construction of a natural gas pipeline across Roberts Bank. Vol.2. Impact of pipeline construction on the physical environment of Roberts Bank.	Rep. for B.C. Hydro	1983	Roberts Bank physical environment currents sediments bathymetry particle size	R. Kistritz
F4491	Monger, J.W.H. Hope Map-area, west half (92 H WL/2), British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada Paper 69-47, 75p	1970	LFR Hope geology	
F4835	Monger, J.W.H. Geology of Ashcroft map area, southwestern British Columbia.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 82-1A, pp 293-297	1982	MFR Ashcroft physical environment	Fraser lib F4835
F4492	Monger, J.W.H. Structural evolution of the southwestern intermontane belt, Ashcroft and Hope map areas, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada Paper 85-1A, pp 349-358	1985	LFR Hope MFR Ashcroft geomorphology	
F4840	Monger, J.W.H. Geology between Harrison Lake and Fraser River, Hope map area, southwestern British Columbia.	Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, pp 699-706	1986	LFR Harrison Hope physical environment	Fraser lib F4840

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4493	Monger, J.W.H. Geology, Hope, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada Map 41-1989, Sheet I, Scale 1:250 000	1989	LFR Hope map	
F2202	Monger, J.W.H. Georgia Basin: regional setting and adjacent Coast Mountains geology, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part F, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 90-1F, pp 95-107	1990	estuary LFR physical environment	Fraser lib F2202
F4494	Monger, J.W.H. and W.J. McMillan. Geology of Ashcroft (92 I) map-area.	Geological Survey of Canada Open File 980	1984	MFR Ashcroft	
F4097	Montgomery, J.R. Structural relations of the southern Quesnel Lake gneiss, Isosceles mountain area, southwest Cariboo mountains, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 96p	1985	MFR Quesnel geology	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7 1985 A67M65
F2150	Moody, A. Pesticide distribution and use patterns in the lower Fraser valley.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1989-1990. Environment Canada, Min. of Supply & Services Canada, p 78	1990	Fraser River agricultural use organic contaminants	Fraser lib F2150
F0974	Moody, A. Toxic chemical accumulation in aquatic vascular plants of the Fraser River estuary.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	1988	estuary marsh plants	Vanc. Port Corp., Moody
F0355	Moody, A.I. Growth and distribution of the vegetation of a southern Fraser River marsh.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. Botany, UBC	1978	Main Arm plants vascular plants production	UBC, Botany none
F1005	Moody, A.I. Official community plan. The Environment: natural resources.	AIM Ecological Consultants. Prepared for the Richmond Planning Department, Township of Richmond. Background Paper 4, 90p	1984	estuary physical environment plants marsh habitat	Fraser lib F1005
F1054	Moody, A.I. Sturgeon Bank/Ladner marsh management plan.	Prepared for B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch. (draft report)	1984	Sturgeon Bank physical environment	Vanc. Port Corp., A.Moody
F1924	Moody, A.I. Pesticide distribution and use patterns in the lower Fraser valley of British Columbia (confidential report).	AIM Ecological Consultants, Aldergrove, B.C.	1989	Fraser River agricultural use organic contaminants	WQB, Fred Mah
F1533	Moody, A.I. An update on toxic chemical accumulation in aquatic vascular plants of the Fraser River estuary.	In: Proc. 3rd Ann. Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring & Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 13-16	1989	estuary aquatic flora trace metals organic contaminants hydroponic plants	Fraser lib F1388

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1618	Moody, A.I. Monitoring of marsh vegetation responses to a jet-fuel spill at Vancouver International Airport.	Marine & Environmental Quality Branch, Pacific & Yukon Region, Conservation & Protection, Environment Canada, 27p	1990	estuary marsh plants fuel spill toxicity	
F0018	Moody, A.I. Evaluation of vegetation communities of the Tsawassen Indian Reserve salt marsh and an assessment of the proposed breakwater concept.	AIM Ecological Consultants, for Associated Engineering (B.C.) Ltd., 22p	none	Roberts Bank plants marsh plants distribution salt marsh	EC lib F124-DL.26
F0614	Moody, R. Habitat, population, and leaf characteristics of <i>Zostera marina</i> L. on Roberts Bank, B.C.	M.Sc. thesis, Dep. Plant Sci., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 104p	1975	Roberts Bank plants vascular plants abundance	UBC, Sp.Coll.Div., MacMill LE 3 B7...
F4992	Moore, B. Carolin Mines environmental impact assessment 1984.	Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1984	MFR Coquihalla environment mining gold	
F1073	Moore, B. Serpentine River dissolved oxygen survey 1981-1983.	Waste Management Branch, Ministry of Environment	1984	Boundary Bay water quality	
F2198	Moore, B.J. Fraser River fish plant survey.	Office Report, Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1987	Fraser River	
F2200	Moore, B.J. Characteristics and potential impacts of leachates from active and inactive refuse sites - Lower Mainland region.	Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	prep	estuary contaminant sources landfills	
F0499	Moore, B.J. and G.R. Gough. Hog fuel as a fill in the south Westminster area. A review and water chemistry survey November 1979 - January 1980.	Waste Management Branch, Ministry of Environment	1980	Main Arm contaminant sources landfill leachates effluent quality BOD	
F0619	Moore, D. and R. Brinkhurst. Data report. Cruise #84-BB-01.	Draft of proprietary data	1986	Boundary Bay invertebrates benthos oligochaetes distribution abundance	
F4417	Moore, D.C. and W.R. Olmsted. Thompson River steelhead angler survey - 1984.	Howard Paish and Associates Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 39p + appendices	1985	MFR Thompson fishing monitoring	
F2204	Moore, K.E. Urbanization in the Lower Fraser Valley, 1980-1987.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada, Delta, B.C., Technical Report Series No. 120	1990	Fraser River land use agricultural use wildlife	Fraser lib F2204

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1644	Moore, R.D. Hydrology and water supply in the Fraser River basin.	In: Water in Sust. Devel.: Exploring our Common Future in the FR Basin. Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.) & J.R. Griggs (co-ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	estuary LFR MFR UFR climate global warming management	Fraser lib F1644
F0333	Mora, S.J. de. The distribution of alkalinity and pH in the Fraser estuary.	Environ. Technol. Lett. 4(1):35-46	1983	estuary water quality physical environment modelling	
F1524	Morgan, J.D. In situ fish bioassay program during sewage discharge into the North Arm of the Fraser River via the Marshend Pump Station.	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd. Prepared for Greater Vancouver Regional District, 10p	1985	North Arm pollution	
F1000	Morgan, J.D. and C.D. Levings. Effects of suspended sediment on eggs and larvae of lingcod (<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>), Pacific herring (<i>Clupea harengus pallasii</i>), and surf smelt (<i>Hypomesus pretiosus</i>).	Can. Tech. Rep. fish. Aquat. Sci. 1729, 31p	1989	Fraser River fish physical environment	
F1525	Morgan, J.D. and G.A. Vigers. In situ fish bioassay studies during temporary sewage discharges into the North Arm of the Fraser River, Vancouver Harbour and English Bay.	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd. Prepared for Greater Vancouver Regional District, 15p	1985	North Arm pollution	
F4996	Morley, J.H. City of Kamloops outline report on flood control works.	Water Investigation Br., Water Resource Service, B.C. Ministry of Environment	1975	MFR Kamloops flooding	
F4051	Morningstar, O.R. Floodplain construction and overbank deposition in a wandering reach of the Fraser River, Chilliwack, B.C.	M.Sc. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1988	LFR flooding sediments hydrology	SFU lib GB568.15 B7M67
F1728	Morris, W.A. A multiple use plan for Boundary Bay area with particular reference to controlled waterfowl shooting, flood control, and marine natural history.	Canadian Wildlife Service Report No. 1031	1965	Boundary Bay birds flooding land use recreational use	
F5269	Morrish Creek Planning Team. Morrish Creek integrated watershed management plan.	S.n., s.l.	1988	LFR Morrish Creek fish hydrography water use land use	DFO, Fras.R., N. B.C., Yuk New Westminster

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0248	Morrison, D.M. Pollution studies of the proposed Vancouver International Airport. Vol.II. Effects of dredging on water quality.	Environmental Protection Service, Pac. Reg., EPS 8-PR-75-2, 53p	1975	Sturgeon Bank water quality sediments physical environment commercial use	
F1320	Morse, B. and R.D. Townsend. Estimating sediment transport rates for the lower Fraser River.	In: Proceedings: Eighth Canadian Hydrotechnical Conference: May 19-22, 1987, Montreal, pp 567-588	1987	Fraser River modelling	
F4807	Morse, G.H. Literature survey on selected topics, Kamloops Lake.	Can. Centre Inland Waters, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific Region, Dept. of Environment	1974	MFR Kamloops	
F0338	Mortimore, G.E. Who will save the Fraser River?	Reader's Digest, Oct. 1981:69-74	1981	estuary contaminant sources sewage industrial effluents fish	WRB, Tassone
F4231	Morton, K.F. and I.V. Williams. Sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) utilization of Quesnel Lake, British Columbia.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1756, 33p	1990	MFR Quesnel fish distribution zooplankton management	MoE lib Victoria
F1943	Morton, T.A. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Still Creek sediments: distribution, concentrations and possible sources.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Chemistry, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C	1983	Main Stem organic contaminants PAH contaminant sources	
F0316	Mosley, T. Creel survey of lower Fraser River bar fishery, 1982.	Dep. Fisheries and Oceans, 98p	1982	estuary water use recreational use fishing fish salmon	DFO, Vanc SH224 B7 M68
F2180	Moslow, T.F. J.L. Luternauer and R.A. Kostaschuk. Patterns and rates of sedimentation on the Fraser River delta slope, British Columbia.	Current Research, Part E, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 91-1E, pp 141-145	1991	estuary physical environment	Fraser lib F2180
F4067	Muir, J.F. Passage of adult and young fish over proposed low and high head dams across the Fraser River.	S.n., Vancouver, B.C., 43p	1957	Fraser River migration	UBC/Main SH153M8
F4161	Muir, J.F. Fraser River flood flow forecasting.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 122p	1969	Fraser River flooding	
F4454	Mundie, J.H. Comments for the position paper, by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, on Alcan's proposals for Kemano completion.	Fish. Res. Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. Internal Report, July 1983	1983	MFR Kemano	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4292	Mundie, J.H. and R. Bell-Irving. Predictability of the consequences of the Kemano hydroelectric proposal for natural salmon populations.	Canadian Water Resources J. 11(1):14-25	1986	KFR Wechako hydroelectric power dams environment fish	
F0636	Municipal Division, Water Pollution Control Directorate. Effluent survey report Annacis Island sewage treatment plant.	Municipal Division, Water Pollution Control Directorate	1982	Main Arm contaminant sources sewage effluent quality trace metals trace organics	
F0835	Municipalities of Delta and Surrey, City of White Rock and the Greater Vancouver Regional District. Boundary Bay development study.	Greater Vancouver Regional District	1973	Boundary Bay physical environment management eelgrass recreational use land use	EC lib F124-A.1
F0766	Municipality of Delta. Environmental Control Office. Stormwater input monitoring.	Environmental Control Office, Engineering Dept., Municipality of Delta	curr	estuary contaminant sources stormwater discharges	Delta, V. Kuzy
F0778	Municipality of Langley. Engineering Department. Monitoring of the north west Langley sewage treatment plant. Waste management C permit No. PE4339.	Engineering Department, Municipality of Langley	curr	Main Stem water quality sewage effluent	Langley, D. Kisrop
F0779	Municipality of Langley. Engineering Department. Monitoring of the Aldergrove sewage treatment plant. Waste management permit No. PE4094.	Engineering Department, Municipality of Langley	curr	Main Stem water quality sewage effluent	Langley, D. Kisrop
F0675	Municipality of Richmond. By-law No. 4476. A by-law to prohibit the discharge of contaminants to the storm sewer, open ditches, watercourses and soil.	Municipality of Richmond	1987	estuary contaminant sources management lead pesticides oil	Fraser lib F0675
F0777	Municipality of Surrey. Engineering Department. Monitoring Port Mann landfill leachate.	Engineering Department, Municipality of Surrey	curr	Main Stem water quality	Surrey, P. Ham
F0937	Municipality of Surrey. Planning Department. Area designation study.	Municipality of Surrey	prog	estuary water use habitat industrial use	Municip. of Surrey J. LeMaistre
F0938	Municipality of Surrey. Planning Department. A plan for the south Westminster area.	Municipality of Surrey	prog	Main Arm water use industrial use recreational use	Municip. of Surrey J. LeMaistre
F4129	Munn, E.L. The District of Chilliwack: a case study in the political process of decision making.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 122p	1981	IFR Chilliwack planning management	UBC Sp.Coll.Div., Fine A. LE3B7 1981 A8W96

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1772	Munro, J.A. and I. MCT. Cowan. A review of the bird fauna of British Columbia.	B.C. Prov. Mus. Spec. Publ. No. 2, Victoria, B.C.	1947	estuary birds abundance	
F4692	Munro, K.A., S.C. Samis and M.D. Nassichuk. The effects of hatchery effluents on water chemistry, periphyton and benthic invertebrates of selected British Columbia streams.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1830, 203p	1985	LFR MFR contaminants water quality biota	UBC Woody GCI C18M33N.1830
F4645	Munshaw, E.G. The geomorphology of the Chilliwack Valley.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1976	LFR Chilliwack physical environment	
F4495	Murovchick, J.B., K. Muehlenbachs and B.C. Nesbitt. Nature of ore fluids in the Coquihalla gold belt, British Columbia.	In: Exploration in the North American Cordillera. Elliot, I.L. & B.W. Snee (eds.), Geological Ass. of Canada, GeoExpo/86 Proc., pp 160-167	1986	MFR Coquihalla mining	
F1414	Murray, C.B. and M.L. Rosenau. Rearing of juvenile chinook salmon in nonnatal tributaries of the lower Fraser River, British Columbia.	Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 118(3):284-289	1989	estuary fish juvenile salmon	Fraser lib F1414
F0025	Murray, J.W., J.L. Luternauer, C.H. Pharo, et al. Preliminary study of the sediment budget of the Fraser River delta-front.	Dept. of Geological Sciences, UBC, 38p+	1972	estuary physical environment sediments sedimentation	EC lib F1-A.8
F5399	Murray, P.R. and S.R. Hamilton. Baseline biological data on adult chum salmon in the Kemano River system, 1979.	Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Report EA 1841	1981	MFR Kemano fish	
F5297	Murray, P.R., G.O. Stewart and S.R. Hamilton. Studies on adult chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in the Bowron and Willow Rivers, and Slim Creek, B.C., during 1980.	Prep. for Dept. of Fish. & Oceans. Envirocon Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 66p	1981	UFR Bowron Willow Slim Creek fish water quality	
F5095	Murray, P.R., S.R. Hamilton and G.O. Stewart. Studies on juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in the Bowron and Willow Rivers, B.C., during 1980.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C., 86p	1981	UFR Bowron Willow fish	
F0023	Murty, T.S. and M.C. Roberts. The influence of delta growth on paleo-tidal flow: Fraser River delta, British Columbia. Part 3: paleo-tidal flows and delta growth.	Mar. Geol. 13(4):285-298	1989	estuary history currents sediment transport modelling	
F2052	Mysak, L.A. El Nino, interannual variability and fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 43(2):464-497	1986	estuary salmon migration biological data climate	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4646	Nadler, D.E. Groundwater hydrology and slope movement at Pavillion, B.C.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Pavillion physical environment landslides	
F1028	Nagpal, N.K. Water quality criteria for lead. Technical Appendix.	Ministry of Environment and Parks, 103p	1987	estuary physical environment	
F2115	Nagpal, N.K. Groundwater quality from agricultural plots in the lower Fraser valley (abstract).	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 7-9	1989	Boundary Bay pesticides herbicides nitrogen leaching	Fraser lib F1388
F1491	Narayanan, S. Analysis of frequency of Fraser River slack water conditions affecting Annacis Island sewage treatment plant effluent pooling and layering.	Dobrocky Seatech, Sidney, B.C., 53p	1980	Annacis Island currents	EC lib TD763 N3
F4326	Narver, D. Catch/release a proven tool.	B.C. Outdoors. 36(2):8-9	1980	LFR MFR fish abundance fishing management	
F4509	Nasmith, H.W., W.H. Mathews and G.E. Rouse. Bridge River ash and some other recent ash beds in British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 4:163-170	1967	Fraser River volcanism	
F0309	Nassichuk, M. and P. Futer. Metal levels in transplanted bivalves in the vicinity of the Iona Island sewage treatment plant, Fraser River.	Dep. Fisheries and Oceans	prep	Sturgeon Bank water quality trace metals invertebrates benthos shellfish	DFO, Nassichuck
F0313	Nassichuk, M.D., P.G. Futer, J.H. Patterson, et al. Water and sediment chemistry characteristics of the Tilbury and Deas Slough regions of the Fraser River.	Dep. Fisheries and Oceans, Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 492, 81p	1984	Main Arm sediments water quality trace metals oxygen nutrients	
F1738	National Audubon Society. Annual Christmas bird counts.	National Audubon Society, New York	1958-	estuary birds abundance	
F1214	Nature Trust of British Columbia. Project list 1988.	Nature Trust of British Columbia, West Vancouver, B.C.	1988	Fraser River environment conservation	
F4214	Nealson, P.A. and A.M. Murphy. Fixed-aspect hydroacoustic assessment of Fraser River adult sockeye salmon at Mission, B.C. in 1986.	BioSonics Inc. Rept. for Pacific Salmon Commission, 108p	1987	LFR Mission fish population monitoring	MoE lib Victoria

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4482	Mechako Fisheries Conservation Program. Annual report.	S.n., Vancouver, B.C. 13p + app.	1988	MFR Mechako fish conservation	
F4094	Mechako Forest Association. Brief to Standing Committee on Agriculture, August, 1977.	Mechako Forest Association, s.l., 10p	1977	MFR Mechako land use agricultural use	UBC MacMill. HD319B8N42
F4287	Mechako Neyenkut. Brief of Mechako Neyenkut to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy.	Inquiry on Federal Water Policy, Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 19-23. Subaission No. 77 (unpublished)	1984	MFR Mechako Indians water use fishing management	
F4289	Mechako Steering Committee of the Mechako Task Force. Brief of Inquiry on Federal Water Policy by the Mechako Steering Committee of the Mechako Task Force.	Inquiry on Federal Water Policy, Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 19-23. Subaission No. 133 (unpub.)	1984	MFR Mechako water use water resources management	
F4310	Neilson, J.D. and C.E. Banford. Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) spawner characteristics in relation to redd physical features.	Can. J. Zool. 61(7):1524-1531	1983	MFR Mechako fish distribution physical environment	
F0442	Nelson, C.S. and M.F. Lawrence. Methane-derived high-Mg calcite submarine cement in Holocene nodules from the Fraser delta, British Columbia, Canada.	Sedimentology 31:645-654	1984	estuary sediments	
F1636	Nelson, D. Fort Langley, 1827-1927: a century of settlement in the valley of the lower Fraser River.	Art, Historical and Scientific Assoc. of Vancouver, B.C., 28p	1947	LFR land use	
F4376	Nelson, W.H. Gypsum waste disposal: land vs sea or recycling.	Chem. Ecol. 4(4):247-258	1990	Fraser River contaminant sources landfill leachates wood wastes water quality sulphide	
F4441	Mesbitt-Porter, H.H. Pemberton valley flood protection, 1985 study.	Water Management Br., Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 76p	1985	LFR Pemberton flooding	
F0092	Neumeyer, R.N. and V.G. Bartnik. Tilbury Slough dyke reconstruction project. Construction and post construction environmental impact assessment.	Inland Water Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver, 31p	1981	Main Arm water quality physical environment flooding	EC lib F124-EI.1
F2211	New Democratic Party of B.C. The Fraser: a river under saige (sic). A report by the New Democratic Party Fraser River Task Force.	Report submitted by Lyle MacWilliam, M.P. Okanagan-Shuswap, November 30, 1990	1990	Fraser River conservation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1804	New Westminster Harbour Commissioners. Annual report.	New Westminster Harbour Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1957-	estuary transportation	SFU lib 70CN 1 NW1 A55
F5433	Newcombe, C.P. Water quality near the proposed Hat Creek thermal generating station potential effects of acid precipitation on streams and lakes.	Fish and Wildlife Br., Victoria, B.C., Fisheries Management Report (69?), 41p	1977	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power acid rain	MoE lib Victoria
F4370	Ng, H.Y.F. General current patterns of Kamloops Lake obtained by drogoue technique.	Centre for Inland Waters, Environment Canada, Burlington, Ont., 23p	1975	MFR Kamloops Thompson physical environment monitoring technique meteorology	
F4368	Ng, H.Y.F. and P.F. Hamblin. Data report on the physical limnology of Kamloops Lake, B.C. Vol. 1 isotherm and turbidity isopleth plots, Vol. 2 data listing.	Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Environment Canada, Burlington, Ont., 31p	none	MFR Kamloops Thompson physical environment temperature effluent	
F1455	Ngan, P. and S.O. Russell. Examples of flow forecasting with Kalman filter.	J. Hydraulic Engin. 112(9):818-832	1986	Fraser River hydrography monitoring techniques modelling	
F4269	Nichols, R.W. A design brief on the floodplain mapping study: Lillooet River: an overview of the study undertaken to produce floodplain mapping for the Lillooet River from Lillooet Lake to near Wolverine Creek confluence.	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1989	LFM Lillooet flooding maps management	
F0495	Nickel, J.M. Toward an information framework for water quality planning: the Fraser River main stem case study.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 144p	1980	Main Stem water quality management	UBC Main LE3B7 1980 A67N53
F0887	Nikleva, S. Atmospheric Environment Service, Pacific Region acid rain monitoring and studies.	In: Summary of Proc.: Pac. & Yukon Reg. Workshop on Acidic Depositions, Jan. 20, 1983, Faulkner, D.A. (ed.), AES, Report No. PAES 83-1, pp 5-7	1983	estuary physical environment acid precipitation	EC lib 32.17
F2352	Nilsson, E. The Fraser River salmon fishery: efforts to secure international control, 1894-1914.	S.n., Toronto	1974	Fraser River fishing management	
F4969	Nl'akapxw Nation Tribunal Council. A preliminary assessment of the environmental impacts of the Canadian National Railway Twin Tracking Project on Nl'akapxw Nation Indian bands.	Nl'akapxw Nation Tribunal Council, s.l.	1986	Fraser River fisheries land use	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1773	Noble, D.G. and J.E. Elliott. Environmental contaminants in Canadian seabirds 1968-1985: trends and effects.	Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 13, Can. Wildl. Serv., Ottawa	1986	estuary birds pollution	
F1774	Noble, M. Blue geese observations in British Columbia.	Murrelet 53:13	1972	estuary birds abundance	
F5215	Nordin, R. Water quality in the Shuswap River between Mabel and Mara Lakes, 1977.	Water Investigations Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1978	MFR Shuswap physical environment	B.C. WQB, Nordin
F0560	Nordin, R.N. Water quality criteria for nutrients and algae.	Water Quality Unit, Res. Qual. Section, Water Manag. Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, 7p	1985	estuary physical environment nutrients plants algae	
F4792	Nordin, R.N. and D.W. Holmes. Thompson River water quality assessment and objectives Technical appendix (draft).	Water Quality Br., Victoria, B.C.	1991	MFR Thompson physical environment	
F4988	Nordin, R.N. and D.W. Holmes. Main Stem Thompson River water quality assessment and objectives. Executive summary.	Water Quality Section, Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 10p	1992	MFR Thompson physical environment management	
F4541	Nordin, R.N. and D.W. Holmes. Mainstem Thompson River water quality assessment and objectives. Technical Appendix.	Ministry of Environment, Province of B.C., Victoria, B.C., 300p	1992	MFR Thompson physical environment management	
F4978	Nordstrom, L., A. Tautz, J. Allan, et al. An economic assessment of the provincial trout stocking programme in the Thompson-Okanagan area of British Columbia (1977-78).	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., Fisheries Technical Circular 40	1978	MFR Thompson economy fish enhancement	
F4842	Norecol Environmental Consultants Limited. Molybdenum discharges at Endako Mine, British Columbia.	Prepared for Placer Dome Inc. Endako Mines Div., Endako, B.C. Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1989	MFR Mechako mining effluent	
F2517	Norecol Environmental Consultants Limited. Delta's Dornoch Dunes environmental impact assessment.	Delta's Dornoch Dunes Inc., s.l.	1989	estuary birds recreational use	Delta Municipal Hall
F2518	Norecol Environmental Consultants Limited. Proposed Bay View golf course, additional environmental studies.	Unpub. report for Bay View Golf Course, s.l.	1990	Boundary Bay recreational use habitat	Delta Municipal Hall

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4828	Morecol Environmental Consultants Limited. Environmental assessment of molybdenum releases from Endako Mine on the waters, soils and biota surrounding the mine.	Prep. for Placer Dome Inc., Endako Mines Div., Endako, B.C. Morecol Environmental Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1990	MFR Endako mining effluents physical environment wildlife aquatic fauna	
F2287	Morecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Annacis Channel training wall project preliminary environmental assessment.	Public Works Canada, Port and Waterway Engineering, s.l.	1988	Main Arm physical environment	
F2146	Norstrom, R., J. Elliott, P. Whitehead, et al. Dioxins in the environment near wood treatment facilities in British Columbia.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1987-1988. Environment Canada, Min. of Supply & Services Canada, p 53	1989	estuary organic contaminants contaminant sources birds bioaccumulation	Fraser lib F2146
F2044	Norstrom, R.J. and M. Simon. Preliminary appraisal of tetra- to octachlorodibenzodioxin contamination in eggs of various species of wildlife in Canada.	In: IUPAC Pesticide Chemistry: Human Welfare and the environment Miyamoto, J. (ed.), Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp 165-70	1983	Fraser River birds organic contaminants	
F2535	North, M. and J.M. Teversham. Succession of vegetation on the Fraser Delta, Pacific coast of Canada.	Manuscript, Dept. of Geography, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	estuary flora	UBC, Geography, M. North
F1582	North, M.E.A. Plant communities of the southwestern Fraser River lowlands prior to European settlement.	Department of Geography, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C.	1978	estuary	
F1008	North, M.E.A. and J.M. Teversham. The vegetation of the floodplains of the lower Fraser, Serpentine and Nicomekl Rivers, 1859-1890.	Syesis 17:47-66 + map	1983	estuary plants maps distribution flooding	Fraser lib F1008
F1052	North, M.E.A. and J.M. Teversham. Succession of vegetation in the Fraser delta.	Geography Dept., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	estuary plants	UBC, M. North
F0483	North, M.E.A., M.W. Dunn and J.M. Teversham. Vegetation of the southwestern Fraser lowland, 1858-1880.	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver.	1979	estuary plants vascular plants distribution maps	CMS, Butler
F1051	North, M.E.A., M.W. Dunn and J.M. Teversham. Vegetation of the southwestern Fraser lowland (map) 1858-1880 (map 1:50,000).	Prepared for Environment Canada	1979	estuary plants maps	UBC Geog. Map lib

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0012	Northcote T.G., G.L. Ennis, and M.H. Anderson. Periphytic and planktonic algae of the Lower Fraser River in relation to water quality conditions.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 8, 61p	1975	estuary plants biota distribution nutrients	EC lib FI-H.6
F0759	Northcote, K.E. Distribution of sulphur, iron, copper and zinc in modern marine sediments of Mud Bay, Crescent Beach, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1961	Boundary Bay physical environment trace metals inorganic contaminants	UBC
F0960	Northcote, T. and P.A. Larkin. The Fraser River: a major salmonine production system.	Proceedings of the International Large River Symposium (IARS), Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 106, pp 172-204	1989	estuary salmon	Fraser lib F0960
F0009	Northcote, T.G. Biology of the Lower Fraser River: a review.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 3, 94p	1974	estuary fish birds plants distribution abundance	WQB lib 606 AB7
F1303	Northcote, T.G. Biology of the lower Fraser and ecological effects of pollution.	In: The Uncertain Future of the Lower Fraser. Dorsey, A.H.J., I.K. Fox, K.J. Hall, et al (eds.), Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Vancouver, PP 85-119	1976	estuary monitoring fish invertebrates fauna	EC lib FI-A.13
F2536	Northcote, T.G. Application for operating grant to the World Wildlife Fund (Canada). Proposed research plan for fish and wildlife habitats in the Fraser River estuary: an assessment of changes & conservation priorities.	Westwater Research Centre, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	estuary environment conservation	
F1647	Northcote, T.G. and M.D. Burwash. Fish and fish habitats of the Fraser River basin.	In: Water in Sust. Devel.: Exploring our Common Future in the FR Basin. Dorsey, A.H.J. (ed.) & J.R. Griggs (co-ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	estuary LFR MFR UFR salmon abundance distribution fisheries	Fraser lib F1647
F1925	Northcote, T.G. and P.A. Larkin. Indices of productivity in British Columbia lakes.	J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 13:515-540	1956	Fraser River water quality nutrients	
F0161	Northcote, T.G., C. Magnhagen and R. Gregory. Microdistributional and feeding interactions between three species of juvenile Pacific salmon cohabiting intertidal marsh channels of the Fraser River estuary.	Dept. Zoology, UBC, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	estuary fish feeding distribution	UBC, Zoology none

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0005	Northcote, T.G., N.T. Johnston, and K. Tsumura. Trace metal concentrations in Lower Fraser River fishes.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 7, 41p	1975	estuary fish salmon bioaccumulation mercury	WQB lib 603 A1048
F0006	Northcote, T.G., N.T. Johnston, and K. Tsumura. Benthic, epibenthic, and drift fauna of the Lower Fraser River.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 11, 227p	1976	estuary invertebrates benthos oligochaetes chironomids abundance	WQB lib 603 A1050
F0007	Northcote, T.G., N.T. Johnston, and K. Tsumura. A regional comparison of species distribution, abundance, size and other characteristics of Lower Fraser River fishes.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 14, 38p	1978	estuary fish salmon population	WQB lib 603 A1200
F0010	Northcote, T.G., N.T. Johnston, and K. Tsumura. Feeding relationships and food web structure of lower Fraser River fishes.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 16, 73p	1979	estuary fish salmon food chain	WQB lib 603
F0881	Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. Preliminary evaluation of potential changes to Parsons Channel (Fraser River) adjacent to proposed berm at mile 109.6 - Yale subdivision.	Prepared for C.N. Railway	1981	Main Stem physical environment erosion discharge	EC lib F1-DB.5
F2288	Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. Effects of dredging on Fraser River channel regime.	Public Works Canada, s.l.	1988	Fraser River sediments	
F4523	Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. Preliminary assessment of gravel mining sites on lower Fraser River/Peters Island to Agassiz Rosedale Bridge.	Prep. for Min. of Transportation and Highways. Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C.	1989	LFR sedimentation environment	
F1694	O'Riordan, J. New strategies for water resources planning in British Columbia.	In: River Basin Management. Mitchell, B. & J.S. Gardner (eds.). Dept. of Geography, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont	1983	MFR Nicola water use fishing management	EC lib G59 U53 No. 20
F1520	O'Riordan, J. and J. Wiebe. Implementation strategy for the Fraser River estuary management program.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Environment Canada, Victoria, B.C.	1984	estuary	MoE lib Victoria 333-9164/069
F2530	Obee, B. and R. Cameron. Special report - the lower Fraser: how well are we looking after B.C.'s front door.	Wildlife Review 10(7):3-12	1981	estuary	

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4344	Obst, C.E. Horizontal groundwater collectors part II 'Canada's largest water well'.	In: Proc. B.C. Water and Waste Assoc. Annual Conference, April 9-11, 1974, Vancouver, B.C. Environment Canada, Ottawa, pp 107-123	1975	MFR Prince George water quality water quantity groundwater	
F2561	Oguss, E. and L.K. Evans. Incidental catches of steelhead trout in the commercial fisheries of Barkley Sound, Johnstone Strait, and the Skeena and Fraser Rivers.	B.C. Resources Br. Fisheries Management Report 14	none	Fraser River fishing	MoE lib Surrey 589.5/B862 No. 14
F2558	Oguss, E. and T.R. Andrews. Incidental catches of steelhead trout in the commercial salmon fisheries of the Fraser River, Skeena River, and Juan de Fuca Strait.	Marine Resources Br., Victoria, B.C., 54p	none	Fraser River fishing	MoE lib Victoria 639.3755711/035
F4294	Oguss, E. and W.E. Erlebach. Nutrient concentrations and loads in the Thompson River system.	Water Quality Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, 46p	1975	MFR Thompson algae nitrate phosphorus effluents	WQB reprint
F4364	Oguss, E. and W.E. Erlebach. Limitations of single water samples in representing mean water quality I. Thompson River at Shaw Spring, British Columbia.	Inland Waters Directorate, Can. Dept. of Environment, Technical Bull. No. 95, 22p	1976	MFR Thompson monitoring metals pH phosphorus	EC lib GB707 C338 No. 95
F5088	Olan, J.W. Report on the federal provincial study of the Thompson River System: part A. Chemical and physical results.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1975	MFR Thompson water quality	
F4332	Olan, J.W. Chemical, physical and biological monitoring for the Thompson River system.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Environment Canada, 16p	1976	MFR Thompson algae fish fishing water quality	
F5100	Oliver, M.F. and D.F. Fieber. The "through cut" remedial rockwork required for slope stabilization northwest of Spences Bridge, segment 0915.	B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Victoria, B.C., 22p	1980	MFR Spences Bridge physical environment transportation	
F4846	Olmstead, W.R., M.A. Whelen and R.J. Stewart. 1980 Investigations of fall-spawning chinook salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>), Quesnel, Blackwater (West Road) and Cottonwood River drainages, B.C.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, DSS Contract 07SB.FP501-9-1287, s.l., 85p	1981	MFR Quesnel West Road Cottonwood fish	
F0830	Olmstead, W.R. and R.P. Fink. Environmental evaluation of the Tsawwassen salt marsh in relation to flood control dyking.	EVS Consultants Ltd., prepared for Resource Management Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs, 21p	1982	Roberts Bank plants habitat flooding fish	EC lib F124-EI.2

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5203	Olmsted, W.R., M. Whelen and G.A. Vigers. 1979 Investigations of fall spawning chinook salmon Nechako and Quesnel Horesfly Rivers, B.C.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. EVS Consultants Ltd., s.l., 86p	1980	MFR Nechako Horesfly Quesnel fish	
F4455	Olmsted, W.R., P.W. Delaney, T.L. Slaney, et al. Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) fry and smolt enumeration/marketing project, Nechako and Quesnel/Horesfly Rivers, B.C.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. EVS Consultants Ltd. and F.F. Slaney Co. Ltd., 126p	1980	MFR Nechako Quesnel Horesfly fish population	
F0568	Oloffs, P.C., L.J. Albright, S.Y. Szeto, et al. Factors affecting the behaviour of five chlorinated hydrocarbons in two natural waters and their sediments.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(11):1619- 1623	1973	Main Arm water quality sediments trace organics transformation	
F0569	Oloffs, P.C., L.J. Albright, and S.Y. Szeto. Fate and behaviour of five chlorinated hydrocarbons in three natural waters.	Can. J. Microbiology 18(9):1393-1398	1972	Main Arm water quality trace organics transformation bacteria	
F4686	Ongley, E.D. Comment on "Regionalization of water quality in the upper Fraser River basin, British Columbia" by P.H. Whitfield.	Water Research 18(8):1059-1060	1984	Fraser River	
F4867	Ongley, E.D., T.R. Yuzyk and B.G. Krishnappan. Vertical and lateral distribution of fine-grained particulates in prairie and cordilleran rivers: sampling implications for water quality programs.	Wat. Res. 24(3):303-312	1990	LFR MFR sediments distribution monitoring strategies	Fraser lib F4867
F4956	Orchard, M.J. Permian Conodont biostratigraphy of the Harper Ranch beds, near Kamloops, south- central British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 88-8	1988	MFR Kamloops geology	
F4496	Osborne, W.W. Geology of the Coquihalla Serpentine belt between Spuzzum and Boston Bar, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia	1966	MFR physical environment	
F4542	Ott, C. Water pollution by fire retardants at the Abbotsford airport.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	LFR Abbotsford contaminants transportation	
F0270	Otte, G. and C.D. Levings. Distribution of macroinvertebrate communities on a mud flat influenced by sewage, Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. No. 476, 77p	1975	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage effluent invertebrates benthos distribution	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4106	Outdoor Recreation Council of British Columbia. A public input inventory of recreational features and preservational sites in the C. Cunningham, Tchaikazan & Chilko study areas of the Chilcotin Park study.	Outdoor Recreation Council of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 42p	1976	MFR Chilko recreational use public participation	UBC MacMill. SB484C2 088
F1858	P.A. Harder and Associates. Annacis crossing system - fish habitat losses and compensation status as of July, 1988.	Prep. for B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Traffic and Design Br., 111p	1988	Main ARM transportation	
F1787	P.A. Harder and Associates Ltd. Migration studies of adult sockeye and pink salmon in relation to the Annacis Crossing Pier Protection Works in Anniesville Channel.	Design & Surveys Branch, Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Victoria, B.C.	1987	Main ARM fish transportation	
F5140	P.A. Harder and Associates Ltd. An overview of fish resources in the Stuart-Takla watershed and an assessment of potential resource use conflicts.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. P.A. Harder and Associates Ltd., s.l.	1989	MFR Stuart Takla natural resources management	
F2490	Pacific Coast Joint Venture. Pacific coast habitat: a prospectus (North American Waterfowl Management Plan).	Pacific Estuary Conservation Program, Vancouver, B.C., 27p	1990	Fraser River waterfowl wetlands	CWS, Delta
F2457	Pacific Lagoons Investments Inc. Pacific Lagoons golf and country club project documentation.	Pacific Lagoons Investments Inc., s.l.	1989	estuary recreational use environmental impacts	
F0719	Pacific Ocean Sciences Ltd. Surface currents in the Strait of Georgia. 10-12 June 1986, 25-27 November 1986.	Prepared for Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ont., 10p + diagrams	1987	estuary physical environment tides modelling salinity	Fraser lib F0719
F2072	Pacific Salmon Commission. Annual report 1985/86.	Pacific Salmon Commission, Vancouver, B.C.	1986-	Fraser River salmon fishing	VPL 338.37 P1171 F
F2071	Pacific Salmon Commission. Archival collection of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission in the Pacific Salmon Commission Library.	Pacific Salmon Commission, Vancouver, B.C.	1989	Fraser River bibliography salmon fishing	VPL 639.2755X P11a
F2336	Pacific Salmon Commission. Salmon database.	Pacific Salmon Commission, Vancouver, B.C.	curr	Fraser River fish population fishing	
F1905	Packman, G.A. An environmental assessment of the Point Grey ocean disposal area in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Dept. of the Environment. Regional Program Rep. 80-3, 128p	1980	estuary environment water quality sediments benthos	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2318	Palmer, R.N. Fraser River chum salmon investigation 1965.	Department of Fisheries, Pacific Area, s.l., 27p	1966	Fraser River fish population fishing	
F1839	Palmer, R.N. Fraser River chum salmon.	Can. Dep. Environ. Fish Ser. Tech Rep. 1972-1, 248p	1972	Fraser River fish	
F1464	Panu, U.S. and T.E. Umy. Application of feature prediction model in hydrologic time series synthesis (abstract).	In: Proc. Int'l Symp. on Risk & Reliability in Water Resources, McBean, E.A. et al (eds.), U. of Waterloo, June 26-28, 1978, Waterloo, V II	1978	Fraser River physical environment flow model	
F1009	Parasher, C.D. and L.E. Lowe. Isolation of clay-size organo-mineral complexes from soils of the lower Fraser valley.	Can. J. Soil Sci. 50:403-407	1970	estuary physical environment	
F5298	Parkinson, P.A., et al. Some effects of forest harvesting on a central interior lake in British Columbia.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l., Fisheries Management Publication No. 17	none	MFR fish logging habitat	
F1133	Parsons, C.O. Vegetation pattern in a salt marsh at Boundary Bay, British Columbia.	Lambda 1:45-52	1975	Boundary Bay plants distribution	
F4717	Parsons, D.C., L.M. Lavkulich and A.L. van Ryswyk. Soils properties affecting the vegetative composition of agropyron communities at Kamloops, British Columbia.	Can. J. Soil Science 51:269-276	1971	MFR Kamloops physical environment vegetation	
F1669	Parsons, M.R. Fraser River estuary heritage resource inventory.	Prep. for Heritage Conservation Br., Ministry of Provincial Secretary & Government Services, Victoria, B.C., 259p	1982	estuary	SFU lib FC3845 F73 P37
F0171	Parsons, T.R.. Symposium on the fisheries and oceanography of the Strait of Georgia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(7):1025	1983	estuary physical environment fish	
F0594	Parsons, T.R., C.A. Bawden and W.A. Heath. Preliminary survey of mercury and other metals contained in animals from the Fraser River mudflats.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30:1014-1016	1973	Sturgeon Bank invertebrates epibenthos bioaccumulation trace metals crabs	
F1871	Parsons, T.R., J. Stronach, G.A. Borstad, et al. Biological fronts in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia, and their relation to recent measurements of primary production.	Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 6:237-242	1981	estuary biota	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1965	Parsons, T.R., K. Stephens and R.J. LeBrasseur. Production studies in the Strait of Georgia: part I. Primary production under the Fraser River Plume, February to May 1967.	J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 3:27-38	1969	estuary biota plankton nutrients salinity	
F1134	Parsons, T.R., L.J. Albright and J. Parslow. Is the Strait of Georgia becoming more eutrophic?	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37:1043-1047	1980	estuary plants nitrogen sewage primary production	
F1964	Parsons, T.R., R.J. LeBrasseur, J.D. Fulton, et al. Production studies in the Strait of Georgia: part II. Secondary production under the Fraser River plume, February to May 1967.	J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 3:39-50	1969	estuary food chain biota fish plankton	
F1264	Pascual, M.A. and T.P. Quinn. Evaluation of alternative models of the coastal migration of adult Fraser River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 48(5):799-810	1991	Fraser River fish modelling monitoring techniques	Fraser lib F1264
F1411	Patterson, R.T. Intertidal benthic foraminiferal biofacies on the Fraser River delta, British Columbia: modern distribution and paleoecological importance.	Micropaleontology 36(3):229-244	1990	estuary physical environment salinity sediments fauna marsh	Fraser lib F1411
F2182	Patterson, R.T. and B.E.B. Cameron. Depositional environments of two late Quaternary cores bearing foraminifera and ostracodes from the Fraser delta, British Columbia (abstract).	Geological Assoc. of Canada, Mineralogical Assoc. of Canada, Program with Abstracts, 15:A102	1990	estuary physical environment	
F0587	Patterson, R.T. and B.E.B. Cameron. Foraminiferal biofacies succession in the Late Quaternary Fraser River Delta, British Columbia.	J. Foraminiferal Res. 21(3):228-243	1991	estuary physical environment sedimentation salinity history	
F5000	Pattle, J.R. CN Rail twin track project environmental design report: Valamount to Vancouver, Ashcroft Subdivision, 96.8 km to 108.1 km. Technical construction report.	Crippen Consultants, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	MFR Ashcroft environmental impacts transportation management	
F2384	Pearce, B.C. 1983 Fraser River spawning ground recoveries of coded wire tagged chinook salmon.	Unpub. Manuscr. Rep., Fraser River, Northern B.C. and Yukon Div., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1984	Fraser River fish population migration monitoring	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1059	Pearce, B.C. and J. McBride. A preliminary study on the occurrence of coal dust in Roberts Bank sediments and the effect of coal dust on selected fauna.	Habitat Prot. Dir., Pacific Region Technical Report; PAC-T-77-17	1977	Roberts Bank invertebrates benthos salmon sediments	UBC Woodw. SH223 A267
F4355	Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. The McGregor River diversion evaluation of its impact on the Parsnip River valley.	B.C. Dept. of Recreation & Conservation, Fish & Wildlife Br., 28p	1973	UFR McGregor Parsnip economy	
F0024	Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. Evaluation of the impact of the proposed System E dams on fish, wildlife, parks and outdoor recreation.	Rept. for Fish, Wildlife and Parks Sector of the Ecology Committee, Fraser River Board, 99p + app	1973	Fraser River water use fish birds recreational use	EC lib F-A.3-28
F1840	Pearse, P.H. Turning the tide. A new policy for Canada's Pacific fisheries Final report.	Comm. Pac. Fish. Policy, 292p	1982	Fraser River fishing management	
F0236	Pearse, P.H. Of home and the river.	Can. Water Resour. J. 9(2):1-6	1984	estuary water quality management	
F0834	Pearson, N. Fraser River harbour development study.	Prepared for Fraser River Harbour Commission, 23p	1972	estuary physical environment industrial use fishing sewage	EC lib 26.21
F4701	Pentilchuk, C.J. Chilcotin marshes: water availability review.	Ducks Unlimited Canada, Kamloops, B.C.	1991	MFR Chilcotin water resources	
F5345	Perrin, C.J. Pilot fertilization of the Nechako River II: nitrogen limited periphyton production and water quality studies during treatment of the upper River.	S.n., s.l. Nechako Fish. Conserv. Pgm Rep. RM89-4	1990	MFR Nechako nutrients enhancement	
F5365	Perrin, C.J. Pilot fertilization of the Nechako River III: autotrophy controls trophic production.	S.n., s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-4	1991	MFR Nechako nutrients enhancement	
F5385	Perrin, C.J. Stream fertilization.	S.n., s.l. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM91-4	1992	MFR Nechako nutrients enhancement	
F5167	Pest, K. Quesnel Lake fisheries study, 1983.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-84-3, 36p	1984	MFR Quesnel fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1328	Peter Ward & Associates Ltd. Planning & engineering management: lower Fraser and other major estuaries.	Peter Ward & Associates Ltd., Vancouver	1984	estuary Fraser River bank stability dredging erosion	
F1448	Peterman, R.M., M.J. Bradford and J.L. Anderson. Environmental and parental influences on age at maturity in sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) from the Fraser River British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 43(2):269-274	1986	Fraser River fish fishing population statistics	
F2031	Peters, N. The Pleistocene geology and the geotechnical aspects of the proposed Pitt River bridge, Port Coquitlam, British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1973	Main Stem physical environment	
F4085	Peters, N.J. Flood control and the pink and chum salmon of the Vedder River, B.C.: a method to estimate the effects of extreme flows and channel modifications on salmon productivity.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 1966	1978	LFR Vedder flooding fish physical environment	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. LE387 1978 A7P48
F1704	Peterson, A.E. The selective action of gillnets on Fraser River sockeye salmon.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., Bulletin 5	1954	Fraser River fish fishing	
F1926	Peterson, G.R., H.J. Warren, R.E. Delavault, et al. Heavy metal content of some fresh water fishes in British Columbia.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., Victoria, B.C. Fisheries Technical Circular No. 2	1971	Fraser River inorganic contaminants biota	
F0275	Peterson, R. Review of lower Fraser system salmon escapements, habitat condition and exploitation rates.	Howard Paish Associates, prepared for Salmon Habitat Research Sec., Fish Res. Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, 93p	1985	estuary fish migration distribution abundance	Howard Paish & Assoc C. Levings
F1462	Petty, K.E. Accommodation of Indian treaty rights in an international fishery: an international problem begging for an international solution.	Washington Law Review 54(2):403-458	1979	Fraser River fish salmon fishing management	
F0486	Pharo, C. Sediments in the central and southern Straits of Georgia, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, Dept. Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1972	estuary sediments	Water Survey, C. Pharo
F4647	Pharo, C.H. and E.C. Carnack. Sedimentation processes in a short residence-time intermontane lake, Kamloops Lake, British Columbia.	Sedimentology 26:523-541	1979	MFR Kamloops physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1111	Pharo, C.H. and W.C. Barnes. Distribution of surficial sediments of the central and southern Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sc. 13:684-696	1976	estuary physical environment	
F2458	Philips, T.M. Is Canadian land too valuable to be farmed? The case of the Spetifore Fara.	Unpub. paper, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 30p	1988	Boundary Bay agricultural use economy	UBC Agric. Econom. lib
F1910	Phipps, D. and B. Evers. Fraser River recreation report: the results of a summer survey (August 1977) of visitors to recreation sites along the Fraser River and estuary downriver from the Mission Bridge.	Parks Dept., Greater Vancouver Regional District, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	estuary LFR recreational use	
F1900	Phleger, F.B. Marsh foraminiferal patterns, Pacific coast of North America.	Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nat. Auton. Mexico 38, Ser. Cienc. Mar. Limnol. 1:11-38	1967	estuary biota	
F4082	Picage, L.C. Metamorphism and deformation on the northeast margin of the Shuswap metamorphic complex, Azure Lake, British Columbia.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 289p	1979	MFR Azure geology	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7 1979 A1P54
F1454	Pike, W.S. Longer-duration post-frontal precipitation at Vancouver International Airport, 1953-1983.	Weather 42(2):34-41	1987	estuary physical environment meteorology	
F1458	Pike, W.S. 54 hours of continuous post-frontal precipitation north of the alpine mountain barrier, 22-25 August 1975.	Weather 43(7):246-254	1988	estuary physical environment meteorology	
F0882	Pilon, P. and M.A. Kerr. Land use change on wetlands in the southwestern Fraser lowland, British Columbia.	Canada Land Use Monitoring Program, Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, Working Paper No. 34, 31p	1984	estuary physical environment habitat recreational use monitoring	EC Lib FI-E.11
F5299	Pinsent, N.E. An initial inventory of the streams in the Francoix-Fraser Lakes system.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., Northern Region, 48p	none	MFR Francois Lake Fraser Lake fish habitat water quality	
F4950	Pinsent, R.H. Precambrian geology along the Fraser River between Mount Robson and Tete Jaune Cache, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta	1971	UFR physical environment	
F4648	Piteau, D.R. Significance of river morphology on slope stability in the Fraser Canyon.	In: Proc. 29th Can. Geotechnical Conference (Vancouver), Can. Geotech. Soc., pp 1-1 - 1-13	1976	MFR Canyon physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4695	Piteau, D.R. Regional slope stability controls and related engineering geology of the Fraser Canyon, British Columbia.	In: Rock Slope Engineering, Piteau Associates (unpublished report)	1979	MFR physical environment	
F4649	Piteau, D.R., B.C. McLeod, D.R. Parkes, et al. Rock slope failure at Hell's Gate, British Columbia, Canada.	In: Rockslides and Avalanches, 2, Engineering Sites, Voight, B. (ed.), Elsevier Scientific Publishing, Amsterdam, pp 541-574	1979	MFR Hell's physical environment	
F4549	Pitre, K.R. An overview of chinook stocks in the upper Fraser River.	Proc. 1988 Northeast Pacific chinook and coho salmon workshop, s.l.	1989	Fraser River fish population	
F4316	Pletcher, F.T. The life history and distribution of lampreys in the Salmon and certain other rivers in British Columbia, Canada.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 1959	1963	MFR Thompson Nicola fish biological data fish	
F4015	Pollock, D.M. and D. Bellows. Meteorological conditions associated with extreme flows in the upper Fraser River.	Atmos. Environ. Service, Environment Canada, 27p	1977	UFR MFR meteorology physical environment flooding hydrology	
F2289	Pollutech Pollution Advisory Services Ltd. Vancouver airport expansion potential effects of dredging on water quality.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, s.l.	1974	estuary physical environment	
F0251	Pomeroy, W.M. Receiving environment studies conducted in the vicinity of Iona Iona Island sewage treatment plant, Vancouver, B.C.	EPS, Pac. Reg., 83-10, 36p	1983	Sturgeon Bank water quality physical environment invertebrates sewage sediments	UBC Main TD227 B7 C27 V.83:10
F1862	Pomeroy, W.M. Procedural arrangements for the development of water quality objectives for the Fraser River estuary.	In: Proc. Can.-B.C. Workshop on Water Quality Guidelines & Objectives: Focus on the Fraser. Water Quality Br., Inland Waters, Environment Canada, pp 16-21	1988	estuary monitoring strategies management	Fraser lib F1526
F0470	Pomeroy, W.M. Trace metal analysis of sediments of the Fraser River foreshore.	EPS, Environment Canada, West Vancouver	prep	estuary physical environment inorganic contaminants	EPS, West Van none
F0469	Pomeroy, W.M. and A. Coledey. PCP distribution in Boundary Bay.	EPS, Environment Canada, West Vancouver	prep	Boundary Bay water quality sediments trace organics	EPS, West Van none

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0596	Pomeroy, W.M. and C.D. Levings. Association and feeding relationships between Eogammarus confervicolus (Amphipoda, Gammaridae) and benthic algae on Sturgeon and Roberts Banks, Fraser River estuary.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37:1-10	1980	estuary invertebrates benthos amphipods plants algae	
F0370	Pomeroy, W.M., D. Gordon and C.D. Levings. Data report on brackish marsh transplant experiments at the Fraser estuary.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 274, 76p	1981	estuary plants vascular plants sediments particle size abundance	
F0269	Pomeroy, W.M., D.K. Gordon and C.D. Levings. Experimental transplants of brackish and salt water marsh species on the Fraser River estuary.	Dep. Fisheries and Oceans, Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1067, 35p	1981	estuary plants vascular plants distribution	
F0247	Pond, S.G. Pollution studies of the proposed Vancouver International Airport expansion. Vol. 1. Summary, storm drainage, sewerage systems, and Iona Island sewage effects.	EPS, Environment Canada, EPS 8-PR-75-1	1975	Sturgeon Bank water quality contaminant sources stormwater discharges sewage dredging	
F0257	Pond, S.G. Vancouver International Airport pollution studies.	EPS, Pac. Reg., EPS 8-PR-76-2	1976	Sturgeon Bank water quality	
F4650	Ponton, J.R. Hydraulic geometry of Green and Birkenhead Rivers: southwestern Coast Mountains, British Columbia.	M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1972	LFR Green Birkenhead physical environment	
F4651	Ponton, J.R. Hydraulic geometry in the Green and Birkenhead basins, British Columbia.	In: Mountain Geomorphology: Geomorphological Processes in the Can. Cordillera. Slaymaker, H.O. & H.J. McPherson (eds), Tantalus Research Ltd., Vancouver	1972	LFR Green Birkenhead physical environment	
F1989	Pool, M.I. Sand sources, volumes and movement patterns on Wreck Beach, Vancouver, British Columbia.	M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1975	estuary sediments distribution	
F0709	Poole, D.A. A feasibility study for the Iona deep sea outfall.	In: Workshop on Municipal Marine Discharge. February 14-15, 1984, Vancouver. Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada	1984	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage	Fraser lib F0709
F0154	Popham, J.D. The occurrence of abnormalities in the tissues of bottom-dwelling fish.	Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, West Vancouver, B.C. Regional Manuscript Rep. 85-01	1984	Sturgeon Bank	

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0983	Porter, G., A. Schwarz, H. Sutherland, et al. Burnaby Lake Regional Park: biophysical inventory.	Prep. for Greater Vancouver Regional District and Douglas College, s.l.	1985	estuary physical environment biota	
F0165	Porter, G.L. Vegetation-environment relationships in the tidal marshes of the Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Dep. Botany, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 143p	1982	estuary plants vascular plants distribution	UBC, Bradford
F5030	Potolicki, G. CNR knapweed control program, Kamloops region.	S.n., s.l., 7p	1984	MFR Kamloops weed control transportation	
F2137	Potter, B. and E.G. Hennan. Duck census results, B.C. wetlands 1970 - 1980.	Ducks Unlimited Canada, Kamloops, B.C., 15p + tables	1982	Fraser River waterfowl population	
F4497	Potter, C.J. Geology of the Bridge River Complex, southern Shulaps Range, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash	1983	MFR physical environment	
F1609	Poulton, M.C. and J.R. Hughes. Minimizing the costs associated with sawlog transportation to the lower Fraser River.	Centre for Transportation Studies, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 80p	1980	Fraser River logging economy	UBC Main, MacMill. SD539 P694
F5163	Prest, K. Quesnel Lake creel census.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-84-7, 24p	1984	MFR Quesnel fishing monitoring	
F5174	Prest, K. and J. Ling. Kokanee and lake char spawning areas on Quesnel Lake, 1982.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-83-3, 16p	1983	MFR Quesnel fish habitat	
F5165	Prest, K. and J. Ling. Quesnel Lake creel census.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-84-5, 24p	1984	MFR Quesnel fish monitoring	
F4987	Preston, S.G. Benefits and disbenefits to agriculture in relation to the System E flood control plan Fraser River basin.	B.C. Dept. of Agriculture, s.l.	1974	Fraser River agricultural use flooding	
F1664	Pretious, E.S. Bed-rock movement in the Main Arm of the Fraser River estuary.	Dept. of Engineering, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C.	1956	Main Arm bedrock	
F1693	Pretious, E.S. Fraser River model: fitting curves to empirical data.	Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. Technical Note #31, 1 V	1956	Fraser River modelling	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1831	Pretious, E.S. Bed-load measurement in the Main Arm of the Fraser River estuary.	Canada Dept. of Public Works, Fraser River Model Project, Report FRM-224	1956	Main Arm bedload monitoring	
F1832	Pretious, E.S. Estimate of quantity of bed-load transport in the Fraser River estuary.	Canada Dept. of Public Works, Fraser River Model Project, Report FRM-229	1958	estuary bedload	
F1692	Pretious, E.S. Fraser River model: brief summary of principal features of model.	Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of British Columbia, B.C., 1 V	1959	Fraser River modelling	
F0085	Pretious, E.S. The sediment load of the Lower Fraser River, B.C.	Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 27p	1969	estuary sediments water quality	EC lib 17.23
F0212	Pretious, E.S. Downstream sedimentation effects of dams on the Fraser River, B.C.	Dep. Civil Eng., UBC, Water Res. Ser. No. 6, 91p	1972	estuary sediments sedimentation dams	Westwater lib O2J P74d
F1640	Pretious, E.S. and E. Vollmer. Final report on plans for reduction of shoaling and for improvement of the Fraser River at New Westminster, B.C.	University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 24p	1959	estuary bank protection	
F1641	Pretious, E.S. and E. Vollmer. Plans for reduction of shoaling and for improvement of the Fraser River at New Westminster, B.C. (Part IV, revised).	University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 33p	1960	estuary bank protection	
F1713	Pretious, E.S. and T. Blench. Estimate of widths for north arm of Fraser River to ensure undredged minimum depth of 15 feet.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. Technical Report No. U.B.C. 1, 11p	1949	North Arm dredging	
F1833	Pretious, E.S. and T. Blench. Final report on special observations on bed movement in lower Fraser River at Ladner Reach during the 1950 freshet.	National Research Council of Canada	1951	estuary bedload	
F2320	Pretious, E.S. and University of British Columbia. Fraser River model: some facts relating to the project and a summary of studies made.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1961	Fraser River modelling	
F4498	Preto, V.A. Geology of the Nicola Group between Merritt and Princeton.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bull. 69	1979	MFR Merritt physical environment	
F2491	Price, M. Shorebirds of Boundary Bay: an annotated checklist.	Discovery 19(4):125-135	1990	Boundary Bay birds	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2087	Pritchard, A.L. Pacific salmon migration. The tagging of the pink salmon and the chum salmon in British Columbia in 1929 and 1930.	Bull. Biol. Board Can. 31, 16p	1932	Fraser River fish population	
F2088	Pritchard, A.L. and A.C. DeLacy. Migration of pink salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i>) in southern British Columbia and Washington in 1943.	Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 66, 23p	1944	Fraser River fish	
F5402	Professional Environmental Recreation Consultants Ltd. District of Mission open space master plan 1988 - 1993.	Professional Environmental Recreation Consultants Ltd., Delta, B.C.	1988	IFR Mission land use recreational use	
F1239	Professional Environmental Recreation Consultants Ltd. Pitt Meadows parks, recreation and culture - master plan.	Professional Environmental Recreation Consultants Ltd., Delta, B.C.	1989	Main Stem recreational use land use	
F5254	Ptolemy, R. Summer-run steelhead juvenile monitoring. Coquihalla River. Reconnaissance report.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1980	MFR Coquihalla fish population	
F5256	Ptolemy, R.A. Production and stream carrying capacity relative to enhancement opportunities in Karen Creek (Coquihalla River system).	Prep. for Fish Habitat Improvement Sec., Fish & Wildlife Br., Dept. of Recreation & Conservation, Victoria, B.C.	1976	MFR Coquihalla Karen Creek fish enhancement habitat	
F5255	Ptolemy, R.A. Habitat segregation and standing crop of steelhead trout juveniles (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i> richardson) in the Coquihalla River mainstream above Othello, B.C., 1977.	Prep. for Fish Habitat Improvement, Fish & Wildlife Br., Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria, B.C.	1978	MFR Coquihalla fish enhancement population water quality	
F5257	Ptolemy, R.A. Assessment of highway construction impacts and fisheries mitigation in the Coquihalla River near Hope, B.C., progress in 1985.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., FIU-04	1986	MFR Coquihalla fish transportation	
F0282	Public Works Canada. The Fraser ... Waterway to the Pacific - Proposed navigation channel improvements.	Public Works Canada, Pacific Region, 23p	1977	Main Arm water use commercial use shipping	
F0225	Public Works Canada. An introduction to river mechanics and the lower Fraser River.	Seminar spons. by Fraser River Harbour Comm., N. Fraser Harbour Comm., and Public Works, 72p	1978	estuary physical environment sediments discharge currents sedimentation	Westwater lib O2A C68i

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0538	Public Works Canada. Proposed improvements to the Fraser River shipping channel: transcript, proceedings of public information meeting.	Pacific Region, Public Works Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 55p	1978	Main Arm transportation	
F1013	Public Works Canada. Fraser valley, British Columbia.	The Directorate, Ottawa, 119p + maps	1978	Fraser River land use planning	SFU lib FC3845 F73 F733
F0862	Public Works Canada. Fraser Port environmental screening, port/industrial park development, Fraser - Richmond terminal.	Prepared for Fraser River Harbour Commission, 18p	1984	North Arm physical environment land use water quality fish habitat	EC lib F1-EF.11
F0769	Public Works Canada. Dredging sites and volumes.	Public Works Canada	curr	estuary sediments	Public Works, H. Wu
F0562	Public Works Canada. Sediment survey, raw data 1973 - present (in binders).	Public Works Canada	curr	estuary sediments	Public Works none
F0485	Public Works Canada. Annual Survey Plans. Sets 1 and 2. South and North Arms.	Unpublished rept., Public Works Canada	none	estuary sediments bathymetry	FWC, H. Wu
F0909	Public Works Canada. Experimental spoil placement site at Sturgeon Bank at Steveston Bend.	Public Works Canada	prog	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources	Public Works, Andrew
F1273	Public Works Canada, Pacific Region. Lower Mainland port economic study seminar. Transcript of proceedings (verbatim records).	S.n., Vancouver, B.C., 130p	1979	estuary transportation	GVRD lib K985 C325
F0533	Public Works Dep., Marine Operations, Survey Division. Fraser River - Annual survey plans. Sets 1 and 2.	Public Works Dep., Survey Division, Marine Operations	none	estuary sediments bathymetry	Public Works
F0542	Public Works of Canada. Engineering feasibility study. Potential reclamation for proposed expansion of Vancouver International Airport.	Prepared for Ministry of Transport, 64p+	1974	estuary sediments physical environment tides dredging discharge	Public Works 8-2
F1488	Public Works, Canada. Proposed improvements to the shipping channel on the Fraser River from New Westminster to the Gulf of Georgia: project description.	Department of Public Works, Pacific Region, Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 25 leaves, 2 blueprints	1976	estuary transportation	EC lib TC426.588P76
F1170	Puget Sound Water Quality Authority. State of the sound 1986 report.	Puget Sound Water Quality Authority, 84p + glossary + references	1986	estuary contaminant sources habitat wetlands	Fraser lib F1170

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1171	Puget Sound Water Quality Authority. Draft - 1987 Puget Sound water quality management plan and environmental impact statement.	Puget Sound Water Quality Authority	1986	estuary biota contaminants habitat monitoring strategies	Fraser lib F1171
F1095	Pullan, S.E. and J.A. Hunter. Application of the "optimum offset" shallow reflection technique in the Fraser delta, British Columbia.	In: Proc. of the 57th Ann. Int'l Mtg & Exposition, Soc. of Exploration Geophysicists, New Orleans, Expanded Tech. Prog. Abstr. w. Biographies	1987	estuary sediments	
F2184	Pullan, S.E., H.M. Jol, R.M. Gagne, et al. Compilation of high resolution "optimum offset" shallow seismic reflection profiles from the southern Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1992	1989	estuary physical environment	MoE lib Victoria
F2183	Pullan, S.E., J.A. Hunter, R.M. Gagne, et al. High resolution shallow seismic reflection profiles from the Fraser delta, Tsawwassen, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1507	1987	estuary physical environment	
F2492	Fynn, L. Boundary Bay, British Columbia: birds on a wire.	Equinox 53:106-119	1990	Boundary Bay biota habitat	
F5143	QPX Minerals Inc. Quesnel River gold project. Environmental assessment stage 1 report.	Prep. by Rescan Environmental Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1989	MFR Quesnel mining	
F5144	QPX Minerals Inc. Quesnel River gold project. Environmental assessment, stage 1 addendum report.	Prep. by Rescan Environmental Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1990	MFR Quesnel mining	
F4831	QPX Minerals Inc.. Quesnel River project stage I report environmental and socioeconomic impact assessment.	Submitted to B.C. Mine Development Steering Committee. QPX Minerals Inc., Vancouver, B.C.	1989	MFR Quesnel mining gold physical environment biota	
F1564	Quadra Planning Consultants Ltd. and Regional Consulting Ltd. State of the environment report for the lower Fraser basin (draft).	Prepared for Environment Canada and B.C. Ministry of Environment	1990	Fraser River	
F4047	Quick, M.C. A hydrometeorological study of the Fraser River.	University of B.C., 81p	1965	Fraser River hydrology meteorology	UBC Main QC929S7Q5
F0584	Quick, M.C. and A. Pipes. A combined snowmelt and rainfall runoff model.	Can. J. Civ. Eng. 3:449-460	1976	estuary physical environment discharge modelling meteorology	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1467	Quick, M.C. and A. Pipes. U.B.C. watershed model.	Hydrological Sciences Bulletin 22(1):153-161	1977	estuary physical environment flow modelling	
F1798	Quinn, T.P. Estimated swimming speeds of migrating adult sockeye salmon.	Can. J. Zool. 66(10):2160-2163	1988	Fraser River fish monitoring techniques biological data	GVRD lib SW557R38
F1257	R.R.I. Resource Recovery International Inc. Environmental and economic overview analysis: integrated resource recovery and waste processing facility.	R.R.I. Resource Recovery International Inc., Vancouver, B.C.	1989	estuary solid waste	
F1944	Radloff, B. PCDP's and PCDF's: British Columbia sources and routes to the aquatic environment.	Term Paper, Civil Engin. 568, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1988	Fraser River organic contaminants	
F2053	Rainer, R. Will the Fraser River be saved.	Probe Post: Canada's Environmental Magazine 10(2):14	1987	Fraser River pollution	
F4891	Ralph, K. Temperature and decreasing numbers of salmon in the Salmon River.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kamloops, B.C.	None	MFR Salmon River fish population water quality	
F0674	Randall Sharp and Associates, and Larry Diamond Landscape Architects. Deas Island Regional Park Master Plan. A long range development, enhancement and conservation plan.	Prepared for Greater Vancouver Regional District, 53p	1987	Main Arm water use recreational use	Fraser lib F0674
F1577	Randall, J.E. Metropolitan Vancouver: industrial decentralization and port activity on the lower Fraser River.	University of Toronto/York University Joint Program in Transportation, Toronto, 174p	1983	estuary industrial use shipping	UBC Main, Sedge HCL18 V2 R36
F1548	Rankin, M.T. Despoiling a river: can the law help to sustain the Fraser River?	In: Perspectives on Sus. Develop. in Water Manag.: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, PP391-416	1991	Fraser River administration management	Fraser lib F1483
F1785	Ransom, B. and J. Burczynski. Hydroacoustic assessment of adult sockeye salmon in Georgia Strait during 1986.	Prep. by BioSonics Inc. for the Pacific Salmon Commission, unpublished, 40p	1986	estuary fish population monitoring	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4652	Rau, J.L. Fraser Canyon geology.	Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of British Columbia, Adventures in Earth Science Series No. 12	1976	MFR Canyon physical environment	
F4499	Ray, G.E. Carolin Mine-Coquihalla Gold Belt.	In: Geological Fieldwork 1981, B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C. Paper 1982-1, pp 87-101	1982	MFR Coquihalla mining	
F4500	Ray, G.E. Carolin Mine-Coquihalla Gold Belt Project (92H/6, 11).	In: Geological Fieldwork 1982, B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C. Paper 1983-1a, pp 62-84	1983	MFR Coquihalla mining	
F4501	Ray, G.E. Coquihalla Gold Belt Project.	In: Geological Fieldwork 1983, B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C. Paper 1984-1, pp 54-66	1984	MFR Coquihalla mining	
F4502	Ray, G.E. Geology of the Hozameen Fault between Boston Bar and the Coquihalla River.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria. B.C. Open File 1986-1-A, -B, -C, -D, -E and -F, at scales of 1:20 000 and 1:6000	1986	MFR Coquihalla physical environment	
F4504	Ray, G.E. Geology of Carolin Mine, southwest British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C. Open File 1986-1-G	1986	MFR Coquihalla mining physical environment	
F4503	Ray, G.E. The Hozameen fault system and related Coquihalla Serpentine belt of southwestern British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 23:1022:1041	1986	MFR Coquihalla geomorphology	
F4159	Ray, G.E. The geology and mineralization of the Coquihalla gold belt and Hozameen fault system, southwestern British Columbia.	Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria, B.C. Bulletin No. 79, 97p	1990	MFR physical environment	UBC Sedge. TN424C32877
F4506	Ray, G.E., J.T. Sheater and R.J.E. Niels. Carolin Gold Mine.	In: Some Gold Deposits in the Western Canadian Cordillera, Geological Assoc. of Canada, MAC/CGU, May 1983, Field Trip Guidebook No. 4, pp 40-64	1983	MFR Coquihalla mining	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4507	Ray, G.E., J.T. Shearer and R.J.E. Niels. The geology and geochemistry of the Carollin gold deposit, southwestern British Columbia.	In: Proc. of "Gold 86" International Symposium on the Geology of Gold Deposits, Toronto, pp 470-487	1986	MFR Coquihalla physical environment	
F4508	Read, P.B. Geology of the Fraser valley from Hope to Emory Creek, British Columbia (abstract).	Geological Society of America, Bullétin 71:2072	1960	LFR physical environment	
F2299	Read, P.B. The geology of the Fraser Valley between Hope and Emory Creek, British Columbia.	M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1960	MFR physical environment	
F4653	Read, P.B. Meager Creek volcanic complex, southwestern British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Report of Activities, Part A, Paper 77-1A, pp 277-281	1977	LFR Meager geology	
F4654	Read, P.B. Geological map of Meager Creek geothermal area, southwestern British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 603	1979	LFR Meager geology	
F4318	Reamsbottom, S.B. Geology and metamorphism of the Mount Breakenridge area, Harrison Lake, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 155p	1974	LFR Harrison physical environment	
F2550	Redekopp, J.H. and K.J. Scott. Angler use and catch surveys of anadromous trout fisheries in the Serpentine and Nicomekl Rivers, 1984/85.	Howard Paish & Assoc., Coquitlam, B.C.	1985	estuary fish fishing	MoE lib Victoria 799.1/R314
F1215	Redpath, K. Canada land use change in urban-centred regions: Vancouver 1967-1976.	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1982	estuary	
F1550	Rees, W.E. The ecological basis for sustainable development in the Fraser basin.	In: Perspectives on Sus. Develop. in Water Manag.: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorsey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, pp453-518	1991	Fraser River environment management	Fraser lib F1483
F5406	Regional District of Fraser Cheam. Official settlement plan for Electoral Area E.	Regional District of Fraser Cheam, Chilliwack, B.C., 85+p	1983	LFR Cultus Lake Chilliwack land use environment natural resources	Fraser lib F5406
F5403	Regional District of Fraser Cheam. Official community plan for portions of Electoral Area D.	Regional District of Fraser Cheam, Chilliwack, B.C., 84+p	1985	LFR Cheam Chilliwack land use water quality sewage	Fraser lib F1232
F5404	Regional District of Fraser Cheam. Official community plan for portions of Electoral Areas B & C.	Regional District of Fraser Cheam, Chilliwack, B.C., 100+p	1986	LFR Hope MFR Coquihalla land use environment	Fraser lib F5404

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5405	Regional District of Fraser Cheam. Official community plan for portions of Electoral Area B Yale, Emory Creek, Dogwood Valley & Choate.	Regional District of Fraser Cheam, Chilliwack, B.C., 101p	1987	MFR Yale Emory Creek land use environment natural resources	Fraser lib F5405
F4061	Regional District of Fraser-Fort George. Chilako River, Mechako settlement plan, 1980.	Regional District of Fraser-Fort George, Prince George, B.C., 72p + maps	1980	MFR Mechako Chilako population management	UBC Fine Arts NA9129B7R444
F2548	Regional Districts. Fraser-Cheam, Dewdney-Alouette, Central Fraser Valley. Eastern municipalities solid waste study: refuse disposal for Dewdney-Alouette and Central Fraser Valley Regional Districts.	S.n., s.l.	1986	Main Stem LFR landfills recycling	MOE lib Victoria 628.44/E13
F5026	Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd. CN twin tracking program, Vinsulla to Kamloops: a review of hydrologic conditions.	Prep. for CN Rail. Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., s.l., 13p	1980	MFR Kamloops hydrology	
F5007	Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd. CN Rail twin track project Valemount to Vancouver. Environmental design report - Ashcroft Subdivision, Mile 59.8 to Mile 67.8.	Prep. for CN Rail. Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., s.l., 32p	1984	MFR Ashcroft environment fish transportation	
F5027	Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd. and R.A. Fahlman. CN twin track project Vancouver to Valemount: environmental design program. A revised program to meet construction scheduled to 1988.	Prep. for CN Rail. Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., s.l.	1983	Fraser River environment transportation	
F5019	Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd. and R.A. Fahlman. CN twin track project environmental design program: 1981-1982 status report, series 1, volume 3.	Prep. for CN Rail. Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd. & Lister & Assoc. Ltd., s.l., 75p	1982	Fraser River environment fish	
F5025	Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., R.L. & L. Environmental Services, D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd., et al. CN twin tracking program, Valemount to Vancouver, B.C.: environmental overview, V 1-3.	Prep. for CN Rail. Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., s.l. 93p	1981	Fraser River environment maps	
F4998	Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., and Fahlman R.A. CN environmental design report - Albrede Sub. Mile 12.4 to Clearwater Sub. Mile 8.5.	Prep. for CN Rail. Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 53p	1984	MFR Clearwater environment transportation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5005	Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., et al. CN Rail twin track project Valemount to Vancouver. Environmental design reports, Ashcroft Subdivision Mile 9.3 - Mile 26.0.	Prep. for CN Rail. Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., s.l., 53p	1986	MFR Ashcroft environment fish transportation	
F5008	Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., et al. CN Rail twin track project Valemount to Vancouver. Ashcroft Subdivision - Mile 110.12 to Mile 116.73.	Prep. for CN Rail. Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., s.l., 23p	1986	MFR Ashcroft environment fish transportation	
F5006	Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., et al. Cn Rail twin track project Valemount to Vancouver. Environmental design reports, Ashcroft Subdivision Mile 34.0 to Mile 50.4.	Prep. for CN Rail. Reid Crowther & Partners Ltd., s.l., 65p	none	MFR Ashcroft environment fish transportation	
F4718	Reid, A.L. Land use conflicts of the Thompson River valleys surrounding Kamloops.	B.Sc.A. thesis, Dept. of Soil Science, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1974	MFR Thompson	
F0381	Reid, B.T. Lower Mainland pleasure boating: the potential role of the North and Middle Arms of the Fraser River.	Report by Thompson, Berwick, Pratt, and Partners, 23pp	1975	North Arm water use recreational use	GVRD lib K220 R43
F5425	Reid, Collins and Associates. Hat Creek Project detailed environmental studies: forestry.	Reid, Collins and Associates, s.l.	1978	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power logging environmental impacts	MoE lib Victoria 333.751097114/...
F4139	Reid, Crowther & Partners. Report on environmental studies for the McGregor Diversion Project.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C., Vol. 1-4	1978	UFR McGregor	UBC Main TK1427B7R4
F1699	Reid, D.J. The development of the Fraser River salmon canning industry, 1885-1913.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, B.C., 87p	1973	Fraser River fishing industrial use	
F4952	Reinecke, L. Mineral deposits between Lillooet and Prince George, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 118	1920	LFR MFR geology mining	
F0656	Reish, D.J., G.G. Geesey, F.G. Wilkes, et al. Marine and estuarine pollution.	Journal WPCF 55(6):767-787	1983	estuary physical environment pollution pesticides dredging organic contaminants	
F0283	Reith, G. (ed.). Fraser River Estuary Study: the information systems reports. Technical background report - phase II.	Information Systems Sub-committee, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 151p	1982	estuary management	SFU lib TC427 F7 R44

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5060	Reksten, D.E. and L.J. Barr. Guide to peak flow estimation for ungauged watersheds in the Thompson Nicola region (Kamloops).	Hydrology Section, Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 10p	1988	MFR Thompson Kamloops Nicola hydrology	
F4940	Remington, D. and N.B. Carmichael. Nechako River water quality assessment.	Environmental Section, Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, s.l., 59p	1987	MFR Nechako physical environment	MoE lib. Victoria 628.161/R388N
F2397	Rempel, M.H., Land, R.W., Mitchell, L.W., et al. Wild and hatchery steelhead and cutthroat trout populations of the Little Campbell River, B.C., 1983; 1984.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 62, 23p	1984?	Boundary Bay fish population migration	
F5113	Rescan Environmental Services Ltd. Tailings site investigation and remediation planning at Wells, B.C.	Rescan Environmental Services Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1990	MFR Wells mining contamination management	
F4134	Research Division, Vancouver Forest District. Integrated resource study, Chilliwack Provincial Forest. Phase I, basic resources.	Research Div., Vancouver Forest District, Vancouver, B.C., 87p	1973	LFR Chilliwack land use forestry	UBC MacMill. SD14B7157
F1597	Retfalvi, L. The status of protected wildlife habitat in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada, Ottawa, Ontario	1986	estuary management	
F0984	Retfalvi, L. Conservation of migratory bird habitat in the Lower Mainland, B.C.; a preliminary overview (draft report).	Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, B.C.	1989	estuary habitat protection birds	
F0356	Reynolds, L.M. Organochlorine pesticide and PCB residue analyses of Great Blue Heron eggs.	Canadian Wildlife Service Rept. ORF 79-4	1979	estuary birds bioaccumulation organic contaminants	CWS, Whitehead
F2385	Rice, C.W., K.H. Wilson and L.W. Kalnin. Spawning escapement of chinook salmon (O. tshawytscha) to selected Fraser River key streams in 1984 and 1985.	Unpub. Manuscr. Rep., Fraser River, Northern B.C. and Yukon Div., Dept. of Fish. & Oceans, s.l.	1986	Fraser River fish population migration monitoring	
F1344	Richard, P., S.T. Chieng and N.K. Nagpal. Water and nutrient movement in an agricultural soil under drained and undrained conditions.	In: Toxic Substances in Agricultural Water Supply & Drainage...Summers, J.B. & S.S. Anderson (eds.), US Comm. on Irrigation & Drainage, Denver, Col, p281	1989	Fraser River agricultural effluents nutrients nitrogen	
F0767	Richmond Nature Park Society. Bog ecology protection.	Richmond Nature Park	curr	estuary plants	Rmd. Nature Park, Woods

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4655	Ricker, K. and B. Parke. Caltha Lake moraines and other natural history matters, Stein River divide in the Lillooet Ranges of the Coast Mtns.	Can. Alpine J. 67:62-65	1984	MFR Stein physical environment	
F0884	Ricker, K.E. Inventory of marine surficial geology, sedimentology, geomorphology, quaternary paleontology and paleoecology, geochemistry and related studies of the Pacific shelf of Canada. Part I: Coastal areas of B.C., Wash. & Alaska.	Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 197	1974	estuary sediments bibliography	EC lib 14.22
F4418	Ricker, W.E. Physical and chemical characteristics of Cultus Lake, British Columbia.	J. Biol. Board Can. 3:363-402	1937	LFR Cultus physical environment water quality	
F4419	Ricker, W.E. The food and food supply of sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> Walbaum) in Cultus, Lake, British Columbia.	Ecology 31:6-26	1937	LFR Cultus fish	
F1883	Ricker, W.E. Cycle dominance among the Fraser sockeye.	Ecology 31:6-26	1950	Fraser River fish population	
F1403	Ricker, W.E. Effects of the fishery and of obstacles to migration on the abundance of Fraser River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1522, 75p	1987	Fraser River fish fishing population management	
F1390	Ricker, W.E. History and present state of the odd-year pink salmon runs of the Fraser River region.	Fisheries Research Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Nanaimo, B.C., Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1702, 43p	1989	Fraser River fish fishing abundance	
F4420	Ricker, W.E. and J.I. Manzer. Recent information on salmon stocks in British Columbia.	Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull. 29:1-24	1974	Fraser River fish	
F1869	Ricker, W.E., D. Purk Manzer and E.A. Neave. The Fraser River eulachon fishery, 1941-1953.	Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. 583, 33p	1955	Fraser River fish fishing	
F5419	Ridley, S.A. Hat Creek project described.	Perspectives on Hat Creek Coal Conference, Oct. 14-16, 1981, Kamloops, B.C.	1981	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power environmental impacts	MoE lib Victoria 333.822097114...
F5411	Ritcey, R.W. and N.A.M. Vorbeek. Observations of moose feeding on aquatics in Bowron Lake Park, British Columbia.	Can. Field Naturalist 83(4)	1969	UFR Bowron wildlife aquatic vegetation	MoE lib

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0504	Roberts Bank Environmental Review Committee. Progress Report, Roberts Bank Environmental Review Committee.	Roberts Bank Environmental Review Committee	1983	Roberts Bank water use commercial use shipping	SFU lib HE554 R6 R632
F0831	Roberts Bank Environmental Review Committee. Progress report. December, 1985.	Roberts Bank Environmental Review Committee	1985	Roberts Bank water use habitat commercial use shipping	EC lib
F0334	Roberts, A. and J. Liedtke. Airborne definition of suspended surface sediment and intertidal environments in the Fraser R. Plume, British Columbia.	In: Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey Canada, Paper 86-1A, pp 571-582	1986	estuary water quality sediments particle size remote sensing	WRB, Tassone
F0601	Roberts, A., J. Udell and W. Dixon. Mapping effluent plumes with digitally enhanced and classified aerial photography.	Accepted for presentation at 10th Annual Symposium on Remote Sensing	prep	estuary contaminant sources water quality sewage oxygen remote sensing	UBC, Geog., M. Church
F0451	Roberts, M.C., H.F.L. Williams, J.L. Luternauer, et al. Sedimentary framework of the Fraser River delta, British Columbia: Preliminary field and laboratory results.	In: Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1A:717-722	1985	estuary sediments sedimentation	
F2118	Robertson, I., R. Jones, D. O'Kane, et al. Emergency plan review and linkage study.	Rep. to Fraser R. Est. Mgmt Program, Environ. Emergency Activity Working Group, submitted by Bennett Environmental Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 21p	1991	estuary chemical spills oil spills management jurisdiction	Fraser lib F2118
F1722	Robeson, S.M. Time series analysis of surface layer ozone in the lower Fraser valley of British Columbia.	University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C.	1987	Fraser River meteorology	
F4421	Robinson, J.I. Fraser River.	In: The Canadian Encyclopedia, Vol 2, Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton, p 692	1985	Fraser River	
F1716	Robinson, K., L.A. Lapi and E.W. Carter. Data collected during a spiny dogfish (Squalus ecanthias) stomach content survey near the Qualicum and Fraser Rivers, April-May 1980-81.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Nanaimo, B.C. 64p	1982	Fraser River fish	
F2508	Robinson, S.T. Impacts of agricultural drainage and an assessment of diffused aeration in the Serpentine River, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., 133p	1988	Boundary Bay agricultural use water quality	UBC MacMill

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2270	Rocchini, R.J. A check of how well water-quality objectives were achieved in 1986.	Resource Quality Section, Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, B.C., 71p	1987	Fraser River water quality	GVRD lib S-622
F2271	Rocchini, R.J. The attainment of water quality objectives in 1987.	Water Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l., 98p	1988	Fraser River estuary, LFR, MFR physical environment monitoring	EC lib TD 227 B7 A87
F1841	Rocchini, R.J., R.W. Drinnan, D.E. Stancil, et al. Fraser River estuary study. Water quality: summary report of the Water Quality Working Group.	Government of Canada and Province of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C., 176p	1979	estuary physical environment	
F0459	Rocchini, R.J., W.A. Bergerud and R.W. Drinnan. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Survey of fecal coliforms in 1978.	APD Bulletin 21 (VT) prepared for Aquatic Studies Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 20p	1981	estuary bacteria fecal coliforms	GVRD lib K350 R63
F1791	Roddick, J.A., J.E. Muller and A.V. Okulich. Fraser River, British Columbia-Washington.	Geol. Surv. Can. Map 1386A, scale 1:1 000 000	1979	estuary map geology	
F4656	Rodman, A.W. Late Pleistocene patagialacial sediments at Big Bar, B.C.	B.A. thesis, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey	1981	MFR physical environment	
F4808	Rogers, I.H. Analysis of Thompson River water and foam samples for resin acids.	Report submitted to the Federal-Provincial Thompson River Task Force. Pacific Environment Institute, Environment Canada, West Vancouver, 6p	1976	MFR Thompson water quality organic contaminants	
F0118	Rogers, I.H. Identification by GC-MS analyses of halogenated organics and PCB's in tissues of Fraser River estuary aquatic organisms.	Regional Environmental Contaminants Seminar - Proceedings. EPS, Environment Canada, Vancouver, p.12-13	1980	estuary fish bioaccumulation PCB's trace organics	QOB lib 1810
F0798	Rogers, I.H. Organic analytical chemistry and the Fraser estuary: identification of contaminants in municipal wastewater and fish.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary water quality sewage industrial effluents aquatic biota organic contaminants	QOB, L. Churchilland
F4034	Rogers, I.H. and H.W. Mahood. Environmental monitoring of the Fraser River at Prince George: chemical analysis of fish, sediment, municipal sewage and bleached kraft wastewater samples.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1135, 15p	1982	MFR pulp mill effluent physical environment biota water quality	MoE lib Victoria

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4251	Rogers, I.H. and H.W. Mahood. Thompson River survey chemical analysis of water, tissue and sediment samples collected August 1981 to March 1982.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1193, 17p	1983	MFR Thompson contaminant sources fish water quality monitoring	
F1266	Rogers, I.H. and K.J. Hall. Chlorophenols and chlorinated hydrocarbons in starry flounder (<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>) and contaminants in estuarine sediments near a large municipal outfall.	Water Poll. Res. J. Canada 22(2):197-210	1987	estuary fish pesticides herbicides organic contaminants	Fraser lib F1266
F0617	Rogers, I.H. et al. Studies on effects of exposure of chinook salmon (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) to municipal wastewater: I. Organic extractables on Iona Island Sewage Treatment Plant effluent.	Submitted to Can. J. Water Poll. Res	1986	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage effluent quality trace organics fish	Birtwell
F4003	Rogers, I.H., C.D. Levings, W.L. Lockhart, et al. Observations on overwintering juvenile Chinook salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>) exposed to bleached kraft mill effluent in the upper Fraser River, British Columbia.	Chemosphere 19(12):1853-1868	1989	Fraser River pulp mill effluents chlorophenols fish	Fraser lib F4003
F2522	Rogers, I.H., H.W. Mahood and J.R. Close. Studies at Iona Island municipal sewage treatment plant: development of an analytical method for wastewater analysis.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1703	1983	Sturgeon Bank sewage effluent	
F0707	Rogers, I.H., H.W. Mahood, I.K. Birtwell, et al. Organic chemicals in sewage from the Iona Island treatment plant.	In: Workshop on Municipal Marine Discharge. February 14-15, 1984, Vancouver. Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, 6p	1984	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources fish water quality organic contaminants	Fraser lib F0707
F1284	Rogers, I.H., I.K. Birtwell and G.M. Kruzynski. Organic extractables in municipal wastewater Vancouver, British Columbia.	Water Poll. Res. J. Canada 21(2):187-204	1986	North Arm sewage effluent quality organic contaminants inorganic contaminants	Fraser lib F1284
F0633	Rogers, I.H., I.K. Birtwell and G.M. Kruzynski. Organic contaminant uptake in eulachons (<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>) migrating through the Fraser River estuary.	In: Proc. Can.-B.C. Workshop on Water Quality Guidelines and Objectives: Focus on the Fraser. Water Quality Br., Inland Waters, Environment Canada, pp 35-38	1988	estuary fish tissue analysis	Fraser lib F1526

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1615	Rogers, I.H., I.K. Birtwell and G.M. Kruzynski. Organic contaminant uptake in eulachons Thaleichthys pacificus migrating through the Fraser River estuary.	Int'l. Symp. on the Rates & Effects of Toxic Chemicals in Large Rivers & their Estuaries, Oct. 1988, Que.	1988	estuary fish organic contaminants	
F1617	Rogers, I.H., I.K. Birtwell and G.M. Kruzynski. The Pacific eulachon (Thaleichthys pacificus) as a pollution indicator organism in the Fraser River estuary, Vancouver, British Columbia.	Science of the Total Environment 97/ 98:713-727	1990	estuary fish organic contaminants chlorophenols monitoring	Fraser lib F1617
F4007	Rogers, I.H., J.A. Servizi and C.D. Levings. Bioconcentration of chlorophenols by juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) overwintering in the upper Fraser River: field and laboratory tests.	Water Poll. Res. J. of Canada 23(1):100-113	1988	MFR organic contaminants bioconcentration fish pulp mills winter conditions	
F4909	Rogers, I.H., J.A. Servizi, L. Lockhart, et al. Effects of exposure to BKWE in overwintering upper Fraser River juvenile chinook salmon.	Abstr. of paper given at Dioxin '89, 9th Int'l Symp. on Chlorinated Dioxins & Related Compounds, Toronto, Ont. Sept. 17-22, 1989	1989	Fraser River fish mill effluent	
F4908	Rogers, I.H., J.A. Servizi, W.L. Lockhart, et al. Effects of exposure to BKWE in overwintering upper Fraser River chinook salmon.	Abstract of paper given at 1989 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies. Honolulu, Hawaii, Dec. 17-22, 1989	1989	Fraser River fish mill effluent	Fraser lib F4908
F0616	Rogers, I.H., J.K. Birtwell and G.M. Kruzynski. Organic extractables in primary treated municipal wastewater and uptake in exposed juvenile chinook salmon: a preliminary study at Iona Island Sewage Treatment Plant, Vancouver, B.C.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1433, 35p	1986	Sturgeon Bank water quality sewage trace organics fish	Birtwell
F2432	Roland, J. and S. Szeto. Compatibility of winter moth parasitoid Cyzenis albicans (Tachinidae) with pesticide use in the cultivation of blueberries in the Fraser Valley.	J. Entomological Soc. of B.C. 87:79- 81	1990	Fraser River agricultural use insecticides	
F0681	Romaine, M.J., L.F. Giovando and L.B. Solsberg. An environmental impact assessment of the Vancouver International Airport expansion proposals. A summary report.	Lands Directorate, Environmental Management Service, Environment Canada	1976	Sturgeon Banks physical environment management fish birds contaminant sources	
F4313	Roos, J. Total convention catch of 3.4 million set for 1981.	Western Fisheries 101(5):18,24	1981	MFR Horsefly salmon population fishing management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4320	Roos, J.F. Commission forecast not great for 1980 sockeye.	West. Fish. 99(4):44, 74-76	1980	MFR Chilko salmon population abundance management	
F4164	Roos, J.F. Restoring Fraser River salmon: a history of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, 1937-1985.	Pacific Salmon Commission, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	Fraser River fish fishing	MoE lib Victoria 354.711/0082362..
F4976	Rosberg, G. and D.D. MacKinlay. A review of the biological design criteria for the Eagle River salmonid enhancement facility. (Internal report).	Salmonid Enhancement Program, Enhancement Operations Div., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	MFR Eagle River fish	
F2335	Rosberg, G.D., K.J. Scott and R. Rithaler. Review of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission's sockeye and pink salmon enhancement facilities on the Fraser River.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l., 184p	1986	Fraser River fish	
F5300	Rosberg, G.E. Francois Lake watershed stream inventory.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., Prince George, B.C., 173p	1975	MFR Francois Lake fish habitat water quality	
F1912	Rosberg, G.E. Sampling of juvenile salmonids in the Fraser River mainstem over the winter of 1986-1987.	Prep. for Fisheries and Oceans, Canada, West Vancouver, B.C. Rosberg and Associates, Burnaby, B.C., 91p	1987	Fraser River fish population	
F5301	Rosberg, G.E. and D. Aitken. Adult chinook salmon studies in four tributaries to the upper Fraser River, 1981.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. Beak Consultants Ltd., s.l., 140p	1981	Fraser River fish habitat water quality	MoE lib Prince George 597.55/B365
F5306	Rosberg, G.E. and D. Aitken. Juvenile chinook salmon studies in four tributaries to the upper Fraser River, 1981.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. Beak Consultants Ltd., s.l., 158p	1981	Fraser River fish	MoE lib Prince George 597.550439/R789
F4483	Rosberg, G.E. and D.D. MacKinlay. A review of the biological design criteria for the Shuswap River salmonid enhancement facility.	Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C., 258p	1987	MFR Shuswap fish	
F0266	Rosberg, G.E. and G.L. Greer. Migration rate and behaviour of adult sockeye and chum salmon trained and untrained sections of the lower Fraser River.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1349, 29p	1985	Main Arm fish training walls physical environment	
F0680	Rosberg, G.E. and J. Millar. Juvenile Chinook and Coho migration monitoring in the lower reach of the Fraser River Mainstem, 1985-1986.	Prepared for Fisheries and Oceans Canada, New Westminster, B.C., 82p + appendices	1987	Main Stem fish juvenile salmon	Fraser lib F0680

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0502	Rosberg, G.E. and S.C. Evers. Fisheries and aquatic studies for the proposed Fraser Richmond Terminal development.	Rep. for Fraser River Harbour Comm., 151p	1985	Main Arm water quality sediments trace metals trace organics fish	EC lib F1-EF.5
F1809	Ross, L.J. Richmond, child of the Fraser.	Richmond '79 Centennial Society, Richmond, B.C., 238p	1979	estuary history fishing industry agricultural use	
F4084	Ross, M. The trophic status of Shuswap Lake.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific and Yukon Region. Regional Program Report. 84-20, 114p	1984	MFR Shuswap nutrients monitoring contaminant sources phosphorus	UBC Main TD227B7C27V.84:20
F1891	Ross, M.D., M. Bruner, T.K. Halsey, et al. Inventory of fishery facilities and habitat improvement projects (Lower Mainland area).	Habitat Management Unit, DFO, New Westminster, B.C., 231p	1985	estuary fish enhancement	
F5218	Ross, M.D., M. Bruner, T.K. Halsey, et al. Inventory of Fisheries facilities and habitat improvement projects (Interior of B.C. Fraser River Drainage).	Habitat Management Unit, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., 231p	1985	Fraser River fish enhancement	
F4851	Rouse, G.E. and W.H. Mathews. Tertiary geology and palyonology of the Quesnel area, British Columbia.	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 27:418-445	1979	MFR Quesnel physical environment	
F2038	Rowe, J. The geologic history of Quaternary deposits in the Mary Hill gravel pit, Port Coquitlan, B.C.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1975	Main Stem geology	
F4484	Rowland, D.E. Monitoring fish passage at Seton powerhouse and dam, summer and fall 1980.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C. Report ESS-17	1981	MFR Seton hydroelectric power fish migration	
F4239	Rowland, D.E. and J.O.T. Jensen. The effect of gas supersaturated water on juvenile chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) held in cages in the Nechako River.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1988 1671, 66p	1988	MFR Nechako salmon diseases supersaturation dams	
F2353	Royal, L.A. The past, present and future production of sockeye in the Fraser.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 5p	1950	Fraser River fish population	
F2330	Royal, L.A. Problems associated with the management of the Fraser River sockeye fishery.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 10p	1957	Fraser River fish fishing	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1867	Royal, L.A. and J.P. Tully. Relationship of variable oceanographic factors to migration and survival of Fraser River salmon.	Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 8:65-68	1961	Fraser River fish physical environment	
F0740	Royer, L. Variations of the Fraser River plume: observations and computer simulations.	Ph.D. thesis, Oceanography Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 134p	1983	estuary physical environment modelling river plume currents	UBC, W.J. Emery
F2096	Royer, L. and W.J. Emery. Monitoring the Fraser River plume with British Columbia ferries.	Sea Technology, Sept. 1980	1980	estuary physical environment	
F0581	Royer, L. and W.J. Emery. Variations of the Fraser River plume and their relationship to forcing by tide, wind and discharge.	Atmosphere-Ocean 20(4):357-372	1982	Roberts Bank physical environment salinity meteorology	
F1329	Royer, L. and W.J. Emery. Computer simulations of the Fraser River plume.	Journal of Marine Research 43(2):289-306	1985	estuary physical environment salinity modelling time series	
F1349	Rubec, C.D.A. and P.C. Rump. Prime wetland land use monitoring activities and needs in southern Canada.	In: Agricultural Land Drainage: Proc. 3rd Ann. Western Prov. Conf.. Winnipeg, Man., 1984, Manitoba Water Resources Br., pp 405-429	1985	estuary	
F1650	Rueggeberg, H. and A.H.J. Dorcey. Governance of aquatic resources in the Fraser River basin.	In: Water in Sust. Devel.: Exploring our Common Future in the Fraser R. Basin. Dorcey, A.H.J.(ed.) & J.R. Griggs(co-ed.), Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, B.C.	1991	estuary LFR MFR UFR management land use water use biota	Fraser lib F1650
F5416	Runeckles, V.C. B.C. Hydro and Power Authority and the Hat Creek power plant: impact on vegetation.	Typescript, Perspectives on Hat Creek Coal Conference, Oct. 14-16, 1981, Kamloops, B.C.	1981	MFR Hat Creek thermal power coal flora	MoE lib Victoria 333.8221097114...
F1946	Runka, G.G. Land capability for agriculture. B.C. Land Inventory.	Soils Division, B.C. Dept. of Agriculture, Kelowna, B.C.	1973	Fraser River agricultural use	
F1945	Runka, G.G. Choosing our future. Greater Vancouver agricultural overview.	Rep. to Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1990	estuary agricultural use	
F0666	Runka, G.G. Soil degradation and rural land use change: uplands of Langley and Matsqui Municipalities - Fraser Valley.	ARSDA Project #23010. G.G. Runka Land Sense Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1990	Main Stem LFR Matsqui physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0243	Runyan, C.S. 1985 environmental control summary report and 1986 priority projects.	Environmental Health Div., Richmond, B.C.	1986	Main Arm contaminant sources water quality industrial effluents landfill leachates pesticides	
F0676	Runyan, C.S. Background summary for storm sewer washwater enforcement guidelines.	Environmental Health Division, Municipality of Richmond, 2p	1987	estuary contaminant sources stormwater discharges	Fraser lib F0676
F2116	Runyan, C.S. Background information for standards for discharges from wood waste fill/construction sites, East Richmond.	Unpublished report, Richmond Environmental Health Division, Richmond, B.C., 22p	1990	estuary landfill leachates	
F1055	Runyan, C.S. The distribution of red-tailed hawk nests in Richmond.	Environmental Health, Municipality of Richmond	none	estuary birds	
F0564	Runyan, C.S. Background summary for storm sewer washwater enforcement guidelines.	Environmental Health Div., Richmond	prep	Main Arm contaminant sources stormwater discharges	
F0245	Runyan, C.S. Literature report on vehicle washing compounds and their environmental impacts.	Environmental Health Div, Richmond	prep	Main Arm contaminant sources stormwater discharges	Runyan
F1050	Runyan, C.S. and R. Tombs. The township of Richmond. Natural Area maps.	Environmental Health, Municipality of Richmond	1981	estuary physical environment	
F0139	Rusch, W.C. A computer simulation of fecal coliforms in the Fraser River estuary.	M.A.Sc. thesis, Dept. of Civil Engineering, UBC, 65p	1972	Main Arm bacteria modelling	WQB lib 603 A1371
F5258	Russell, J.R.L. Steelhead production characteristics of the Chilliwack-Vedder River system.	Fisheries Improvement Unit, Recreational Fisheries Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l. Fisheries Rep. No. FLU-07, 29p	1987	LFRR Chilliwack Vedder fish population	
F0028	Russell, L. and H. Paish. Waterfowl populations and outdoor recreational opportunity on the Fraser delta foreshores.	B.C. Wildlife Federation, 59p	1968	estuary birds water use recreational use	EC lib F1-E.9
F1879	Russell, L.R. Pump mortality studies in the Salmon River (Port Langley) and McLennan Creek (Matsqui), 1980.	S.n., s.l., unpublished memorandum, 8p	1981	Main Stem LFR	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4255	Russell, L.R., C.C. Graham, A.G. Sewid, et al. Distribution of juvenile chinook, coho and sockeye salmon in Shuswap Lake - 1978-1979; biophysical inventory of littoral areas of Shuswap Lake, 1978.	Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) No. 1479, 65p	1981	MFR Shuswap fish migration distribution physical environment	
F4250	Russell, L.R., K.R. Conlin, O.K. Johansen, et al. Chinook salmon studies in the Mechako River: 1980, 1981, 1982.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1728, 197p	1983	MFR Mechako fish abundance distribution migration	
F4719	Ryder, J.M. The stratigraphy and morphology of paraglacial alluvial fans in south-central British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 8(2):279-298	1971	MFR physical environment	
F4657	Ryder, J.M. Quaternary geology - terrain inventory, Lytton map-area, British Columbia (92I/SW).	Geological Survey of Canada, Report of Activities, Part A: April to October 1974, Paper 75-1A, pp 419-420	1975	MFR Lytton physical environment	
F4658	Ryder, J.M. Terrain inventory and Quaternary geology Ashcroft, British Columbia (92I-NW).	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 74-49, + Map 1405A	1976	MFR Ashcroft physical environment	
F4659	Ryder, J.M. Geomorphology and late Quaternary history of the Lillooet area.	In: Reports of the Lillooet Archaeol. Project. No. 1.... Stryd, A.H. & S. Lawhead (eds.), Nat. Museums of Can... Mercury Ser., Archaeol. Survey of Can. Paper 73	1978	MFR Lillooet physical environment	
F1927	Ryder, J.M. Geology, landforms and surficial materials.	In: The Soil Landscapes of British Columbia. Valentine, K.W.G., et al (eds.). Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., pp 11-33	1978	Fraser River physical environment soils	
F4660	Ryder, J.M. Terrain inventory and Quaternary geology, Lytton, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 79-25, + Map 1511A	1981	MFR Lytton physical environment	
F4720	Ryder, J.M. Surficial geology of the grassland areas of British Columbia and adjacent regions.	In: Grassland Ecology and Classification Symp. Proc. Nicholson, A.C., A. McLean & T.E. Baker, B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C., pp 63-94	1982	Fraser River physical environment vegetation	
F4008	Ryder, J.M. and M. Church. The Lillooet terraces of Fraser River: a palaeoenvironmental enquiry.	Can. J. Earth Sci./J. Can. Sci. Terre. 23(6):869-884	1986	MFR geology glaciation hydrology landslides history	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4886	Ryder, J.M., M.J. Bovis and M. Church. The Texas Creek rock avalanches, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 27:1316-1329	1990	LFR Lillooet physical environment	
F4745	Ryder, J.M., R.J. Fulton and J.J. Clague. The Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern and central British Columbia.	Geological Assoc. of Canada, Mineralogical Assoc. of Canada, Program with Abstracts, v. 15, p A115	1990	MFR glaciation	
F0386	S and S Consultants. Iona deep sea outfall feasibility study. Vol. 1, Main report.	Unpublished report, for GVSDD	1983	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage fish salmon sediments	GVRD lib cabinet
F4219	Salway, A.A. Reliability of results and conclusions based on statistical analysis of hydrological data in land-use hydrology.	Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference: Vancouver, B.C., Canada, April 14-16, 1987: fifty-fifth annual meeting	1987?	Fraser River hydrology logging forestry management	
F0738	Samis, S.C. Sampling eulachon eggs in the Fraser River using a submersible pump.	Fish. Mar. Ser. Tech. Rep. PAC/T-77-18, 10p	1977	Fraser River fish techniques	UBC
F2255	Sampson, L. Recreational water quality monitoring for Boundary Bay beaches.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 40-42	1989	Boundary Bay recreational use fecal coliforms	Fraser lib P1388
F0741	Samuels, G. A mixing budget for the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 261p	1979	estuary physical environment nutrients salinity	UBC
F4391	Sanger, D. The archaeology of the Lochnore-Nesikep locality, British Columbia.	British Columbia Provincial Museum, Victoria, B.C., Sysis supplement V. 3, No. 1	1970	MFR Lillooet Indians	SFU lib E789S26
F4661	Saunders, I.R. Late Quaternary geology and geomorphology of the Chilliwack River valley, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., 140p	1985	LFR Chilliwack physical environment	
F4736	Saunders, I.R., J.J. Clague and M.C. Roberts. Deglaciation of Chilliwack River valley, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 24:915-923	1987	LFR Chilliwack glaciation	
F0411	Savard, J.-P. L. Fall and winter inventories of ducks on the Fraser River delta and Boundary Bay, 1977-1978.	Unpublished report, Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, File 9410-2	1985	estuary Boundary Bay birds waterfowl distribution abundance	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1543	Savard, J.-P. L. Birds of the Fraser basin in sustainable development.	In: Perspectives on Sust. Develop. in Water Mgmt: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorcsey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, pp189-215	1991	Fraser River biota management	Fraser lib F1483
F1620	Savard, J.P.L. A summary of current knowledge on the distribution and abundance of moulting seaducks in the coastal waters of British Columbia.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, 82p	1988	Boundary Bay waterfowl population	
F1156	Save the Beaches Association. The Boundary Bay recreational development plan.	Save the Beaches Association, Vancouver, B.C., 15p	1964	Boundary Bay recreational use	UBC Fine Arts HR395 C32 B785
F4288	Save the Bulkley. River management: people and their rivers.	Inquiry on Federal Water Policy, Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 19-23. Submission No. 180 (unpublished)	1984	MFR Mechako water use public participation management	
F4388	Save the Bulkley. Response to Department (of) Fisheries and Oceans discussion paper Toward a fish habitat decision on the Kemano Completion Project.	Save the Bulkley, Smithers, B.C.	1984	MFR hydroelectric power environment	
F1583	Schade, F.M. Planning for conservancy areas: recreation in estuarine bird habitat.	M.Sc. thesis, School of Community and Regional Planning, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	estuary recreational use environment conservation	
F1723	Schaefer, D.G. A record breaking summer rainstorm over the lower Fraser valley.	Atmospheric environment Service, Technical Memoranda 787, 29p	1973	Fraser River meteorology precipitation	
F1918	Schaefer, D.G. Climate.	In: The Soil Landscapes of British Columbia. Valentine, K.W.G. et al (eds.), Resource Analysis Br., Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1978	Fraser River physical environment	
F1821	Schaefer, V. The possible effects of the proposed port expansion at Roberts Bank on the ecology of salmon, waterfowl, benthic organisms and crabs in the area: supplem. written submission of the...(SPEC)to the public hearings on Robert B.....1978.	Canadian Scientific Pollution and Environmental Control Society, Vancouver, B.C., 16p	1978?	Roberts Bank transportation environment biota	SFU lib HE554 R6 S3
F0748	Schlagintweit, M.B. Erosion of a dredge spoil at the mouth of the North Arm of the Fraser River.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	North Arm sediments erosion dredging	UBC

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4907	Schreier, H. Trace metals and asbestos fibres in the bed-sediments of the lower Sumas River - a reconnaissance survey.	Prep. for T. Vander Gulik, B.C. Ministry of Agriculture and Food, Engin. Br., Abbotsford, B.C.	1986	LFR Sumas sediments inorganic contaminants	Fraser lib F4906
F4906	Schreier, H. Asbestos fibres introduce trace metals into streamwater and sediments.	Environmental Pollution 43:229-242	1987	LFR Sumas water quality physical environment nickel inorganic contaminants	Fraser lib F4906
F4680	Schreier, H. Asbestos and trace metals in Sumas River sediments.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	LFR Sumas inorganic contaminants nickel	WQB, L. Churchland
F1928	Schreier, H. Asbestos in the natural environment.	Elsevier Studies in Environmental Sciences No. 37, Elsevier Science Publ., Amsterdam	1989	Fraser River inorganic contaminants	
F4902	Schreier, H. and H.J. Timmenga. Earthworm response to asbestos-rich serpentinic sediments.	Soil Biol. Biochem. 18(1):85-89	1986	LFR Sumas physical environment invertebrates toxicity asbestos	Fraser lib F4902
F4900	Schreier, H. and J. Taylor. Asbestos fibres in receiving waters.	Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate. Technical Bull. No. 117, 19p	1980	LFR Sumas water quality inorganic contaminants	EC lib F1-HQ.6
F4901	Schreier, H. and J. Taylor. Variations and mechanisms of asbestos fibre distribution in stream water.	Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, Technical Bulletin 118, 17p	1981	LFR Sumas water quality inorganic contaminants transport sediments	Fraser lib F4901
F4899	Schreier, H. and T. Northcote. Monitoring trace metal toxicity in the Sumas River sediments.	Proc. of the 27th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Society of Environmental Biologists. Can. Soc. Environ. Biol. Newsletter/Bull. 40(1):10-16.	1987	LFR Sumas inorganic contaminants fish	Fraser lib F4899
F4903	Schreier, H., J.A. Omoti and L.M. Lavkulich. Weathering processes of asbestos-rich serpentinic sediments.	Soil Science Society of America Journal 51(4):993-999	1987	LFR Sumas physical environment trace metals nickel asbestos	Fraser lib F4903
F4904	Schreier, H., J.A. Shelford and T.D. Nguyen. Asbestos fibers and trace metals in the blood of cattle grazing in fields inundated by asbestos-rich sediments.	Environmental Research 41:99-109	1986	LFR Sumas physical environment agricultural use	Fraser lib F4904

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1646	Schreier, H., S.J. Brown and K.J. Hall. The land-water interface in the Fraser River basin.	In: Water in Sust. Devel.: Exploring our Common Future in the Fras. R. Basin. Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.) & J.R. Griggs (co-ed.), Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, B.C.	1991	estuary LFR MFR UFR land use water use pulp mills monitoring	Fraser lib F1646
F4905	Schreier, H., T.G. Northcote and K. Hall. Trace metals in fish exposed to asbestos rich sediments.	Water, Air and Soil Pollution 35(3):279-291	1987	LFR Sumas aquatic fauna tissue analysis	Fraser lib F4905
F0324	Schriek, W. and A.J. Tamburi. Interim Report. Analytical and hydraulic model studies lower Fraser River.	Western Canadian Hydraulic Laboratory Ltd., prep. for Public Works Canada, 119p + 71 figs., 13 plates, 8 appendices	1976	estuary physical environment discharge modelling	West. Can. Hydr. Lab. A. McLaren
F1584	Schubert, N.D. A bio-physical survey of thirty lower Fraser valley streams.	Field Services Br., Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1644, 130p	1982	Fraser River environment	
F1509	Schubert, N.D. Trapping and coded wire tagging of wild coho salmon smolts in the Salmon River (Langley) 1978 to 1980.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1672, 68p	1982	Main Stem fish monitoring	
F1658	Schubert, N.D. The Indian food fishery of the Fraser River: catch summary 1951 to 1982.	Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 412, 357p	1983	Fraser River fishing	
F1859	Schubert, N.D. Trapping and coded wire tagging of wild coho salmon smolts in the Campbell River (Semiahmoo Bay), 1982.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1738	1983	estuary fish population	
F1481	Schubert, N.D. The Indian food fishery of the Fraser River: 1983 summary.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 479, 67p	1984	Fraser River fish fishing management	EC lib QH 90.5 C33
F2311	Schubert, N.D. Enhancement of Fraser River coho salmon through fry outplants: data requirements for effective implementation.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l., 17p	1984	Fraser River fish	
F5259	Schubert, N.D. A comparison of wild and cultured Salween Creek coho salmon: 1982 tagging summary.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1739	1984	LFR Salween Creek fish population enhancement	
F0331	Schubert, N.D. The Indian food fishery of the Fraser River: 1984 summary.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 512, 69p	1985	Main Arm fish salmon water use fishing	DFO, New West none

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1405	Schubert, N.D. The Indian food fishery of the Fraser River: 1985 summary.	Field Services Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 560, 80p	1986	Fraser River fish fishing management	
F4006	Schubert, N.D. An assessment of four upper Fraser River chinook salmon sport fisheries, 1986.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1890, 62p	1988	UFR MFR Thompson fishing recreational use management	MoE lib Victoria
F4005	Schubert, N.D. An assessment of five upper Fraser River chinook salmon sport fisheries, 1987.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1983, 70p	1989	UFR MFR Thompson fishing recreational use management	
F4001	Schubert, N.D. An assessment of five upper Fraser River chinook salmon sport fisheries, 1988.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2051, 70p	1990	UFR MFR Thompson fishing recreational use management	
F1860	Schubert, N.D. and A.Y. Fedorenko. Trapping and coded wire tagging of wild coho salmon juveniles in the upper Pitt River system, 1979 and 1980.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1815, 78p	1985	Main Stem fish population	
F5260	Schubert, N.D. and D.B. Lister. A comparison for the catch distribution harvest rate and survival of wild and cultured Salween Creek coho salmon.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1425, 37p	1986	LFR Salween Creek fish population	
F1426	Schubert, N.D. and J.O. Fleming. An evaluation of the escapement and survival of selected lower Fraser River area wild coho salmon stocks.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2006, 135p	1989	estuary fish distribution migration management	EC lib SH 223 F35
F1826	Schubert, N.D. and L.W. Kalnin. A coded wire tag assessment of Salmon River (Langley) coho salmon: 1986 tag application and 1987 spawner enumeration.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2053, 43p	1990	Main Stem fish population monitoring management	
F1407	Schubert, N.D. and M.R. Zallen. An evaluation of the harvest distribution, survival and exploitation rate of selected wild coho salmon stocks of the lower Fraser River area.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2052, 110p	1990	estuary LFR fish fishing population	
F4437	Schubert, N.D., G.E. Rosberg, R.J. Cook, et al. A coded wire tag assessment of Birkenhead River coho salmon: 1982 tag application and 1984 spawner enumeration.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1816, 55p	1985	MFR Birkenhead fish population	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1398	Schubert, N.D., P.G. Patterson and C.M. McNair. The Fraser River chinook salmon test fishery: data summary, 1980-87.	Fisheries Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Nanaimo, B.C., Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 709, 193p	1988	Fraser River fish fishing abundance	
F1463	Schumacher, J.D., C-A. Pearson, R.L. Charnell, et al. Regional response to forcing in southern Strait of Georgia.	Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science 7(1):79-91	1978	estuary physical environment wind tides	
F1547	Scott, A.D. British Columbia's water rights: their impact on the sustainable development of the Fraser basin.	In: Perspectives on Sust. Develop. in Water Mgmt: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorsey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Cent., Vancouver, pp341-390	1991	Fraser River water jurisdiction management	Fraser lib F1483
F1842	Scott, K.J. Angler use and catch survey of anadromous trout fisheries in the lower Fraser River, 1984/85.	Howard Paish and Associates Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 34p + appendices	1985	Fraser River fish fishing monitoring	MoE lib Victoria 799.1/5427
F1843	Scott, K.J. and V.A. Lewinsky. Angler use and catch survey of the Chilliwack-Vedder River steelhead fishery, 1985.	Howard Paish and Associates Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., 21p + appendices	1985	IFR Chilliwack Vedder fish fishing monitoring	MoE lib Victoria
F5077	Scott, K.J. and W.R. Olmsted. Migration of juvenile chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and coho (O. kisutch) salmon and steelhead trout in the Nicola River drainage, 1984. V I - technical report.	Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C., 108p	1985	MFR Nicola Spius Creek Coldwater fish biological data	
F4978	Scott, K.J. and W.R. Olmsted. Migration of juvenile chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and coho (O. kisutch) salmon and steelhead trout in the Nicola River drainage, 1984. V II - appendices.	Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	MFR Nicola fish	
F4960	Scott, K.J., M.A. Whelen and W.R. Olmsted. 1981 biophysical studies of selected chinook and coho salmon-producing tributaries of the North Thompson River drainage. Part II - adult salmon investigation.	Prep. for Fisheries Operations, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. EVS Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C.	1982	MFR North Thompson Blue River Raft River Finn Creek fish	
F4963	Scott, K.J., M.A. Whelen and W.R. Olmsted. 1981 biophysical studies of selected chinook and coho salmon-producing tributaries of the North Thompson River drainage. Part II - spawning salmon investigations. V II - Appendices.	Prep. for Fisheries Operations, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. EVS Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C.	1982	MFR North Thompson Blue River Raft River Finn Creek fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4944	Scott, K.J., M.A. Whelen, L.B. MacDonald, et al. 1981 biophysical studies of selected chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and coho (O. kisutch) salmon-producing tributaries of the North Thompson River drainage. Part I - juvenile salmonid investigations.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. EVS Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver, Project 6511	1982	MFR North Thompson Blue River Raft River Finn Creek juvenile salmon	
F4965	Scott, K.J., M.A. Whelen, L.B. MacDonald, et al. 1981 biophysical studies of selected chinook and coho salmon-producing tributaries of the North Thompson River drainage. Part I - juvenile salmonid investigations. V II - appendices.	Prep. for Fisheries Operations, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. EVS Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C.	1982	MFR North Thompson Blue River Raft River Finn Creek fish	
F0749	Scotton, S. The outer banks of the Fraser River delta: engineering properties and stability considerations.	M.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	estuary sediments erosion UBC earthquakes liquefaction	
F4281	Seagel, G.C. Pacific to Arctic transfer of water and biota: the McGregor diversion project in British Columbia.	Environment Canada. NHRI Symposium No. 1, pp 431-438	1987	UFR McGregor fish parasites pathogens	
F4315	Seagel, G.C. and M.F. Pugh. A perspective on water transfer: McGregor diversion project.	Can. Water Resour. J. 6(2):76-88	1981	UFR McGregor water use fauna environment management	
F5024	Seagel, G.C. and R.A. Fahlman. CN twin track project: environmental design workshop (proceedings).	S.n., s.l., 12p	1984	Fraser River fish mitigation transportation	
F2268	Seakem Oceanography. Evaluation of additional data from Point Grey dumpsite.	Seakem Oceanography, Sidney, B.C.	1976	North Arm ocean dumping	
F2552	Seakem Oceanography Ltd. Iona project field log winter session.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1983	Sturgeon Bank water quality	GVRD lib S-535
F5302	Sebastian, D, et al. An inventory of streams tributary to Southern Takla Lake and Middle River.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., s.l., 55p	1974	MFR Takla Middle River fish habitat water quality	
F4115	Sebastian, D.C. Fish production evaluation of the Coquihalla steelhead rearing pond near Hope.	Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C. Fisheries Circular No. 38, 15p	1979	MFR hatchery	UBC Woodw. SH224B7F584 V.38

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5081	Sebastian, D.C. Outplanting opportunities for chinook, coho, (and steelhead), in six selected tributaries of the South Thompson drainage, 1982. Volume 1.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l., 110p	1983	MFR South Thompson fish enhancement	
F5082	Sebastian, D.C. Outplanting opportunities for chinook, coho (and steelhead) in six selected tributaries of the South Thompson drainage 1982. Volume 2 (appendices).	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l., 185p	1983	MFR South Thompson fish enhancement	
F1453	Seki, H., A. Otsuki, Y. Fukuyo, et al. Influence of wastewater discharge on the uptake kinetics of dissolved organic materials by microorganisms in the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie 112(1):55-65	1988	estuary biota bacteria organic contaminants trophic levels nutrients	
F4104	Selby, C.J. Alpine and subalpine vegetation in the southern Chilcotin Mountain rangelands of British Columbia.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 162p	1980	MFR Chilcotin physical environment plants	UBC MacMill., Sp.Col.Div. LE3B7 1980A675443
F1064	Seliskar, D.M. and J.L. Gallagher. The ecology of tidal marshes of the Pacific northwest coast: a community profile.	Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of Interior, Washington, D.C., FWS/OB-82/83, 181p	1983	estuary physical environment marsh	
F1903	Sellers, D. and E.A. Gallie. Maple Ridge/Pitt Meadows Primary Corridor - Engineering and Environmental Impact Study.	Prep. for B.C. Min. of Transportation and Highways. Kohn Leonoff Ltd. and ID Systems Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1984	Main Stem environment	
F2349	Semakula, S.N. The age and growth of the white sturgeon, <i>Acipenser transmontanus</i> Richardson, of the Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1963	Fraser River fish biological data	
F4422	Semakula, S.N. and P.A. Larkin. Age, growth, food and yield of the white sturgeon (<i>Acipenser transmontanus</i>) of the Fraser River, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:2589-2602	1968	Fraser River fish biological data fishing	
F2083	Serbic, G., A. Alexander, F.Y.C. Wong, et al. Index of salmon spawning streams of British Columbia.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 506, 115p	1985	Fraser River physical environment fish	
F4916	Servizi, J. Effect of bio-treated bleached kraft mill effluent on juvenile chinook salmon.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in 1990 the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 79-80	1990	MFR organic contaminants fish biological data tissue analysis	Fraser lib F1295

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0973	Servizi, J. Bioaccumulation of chlorophenols by juvenile salmon.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	1988	estuary fish bioconcentration	DFO, J. Servizi
F4809	Servizi, J.A. Thompson River macroinvertebrates and periphyton.	In: Sources and Effects of Algal Growth, Colour Foaming...Thompson R. System. Thompson River Task Force Rep., Can. Dept. of Environment & B.C. Dept. of Envir.	1976	MFR Thompson aquatic fauna	
F4433	Servizi, J.A. Thompson River, egg to fry survival of pink salmon.	In: Sources and Effects of Algal Growth, Color, Foaming and Fish Tainting in the Thompson River system. Fed.-Prov. Thompson River Task Force, July 1976	1976	MFR Thompson fish	
F5191	Servizi, J.A. Resistance of adult sockeye salmon to acute thermal shock.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 11p	1977	Fraser River MFR Mechako fish temperature	GVRD lib 690 S56
F2431	Servizi, J.A. Effects of selected heavy metals on early life of sockeye and pink salmon.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 26p	1978	Fraser River fish inorganic contaminants toxicity	GVRD lib 690 S48
F2193	Servizi, J.A. Influence of bio-treated bleached kraft mill effluent (BKME) on fitness of juvenile chinook salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>).	In: Proc. Can.-B.C. Worksh. on Water Qual. Guadel. & Object.: Focus on the Fraser. WQB, IW, Envir. Can., pp 53-55	1988	Fraser River organic contaminants fish biological data	Fraser lib F1526
F1423	Servizi, J.A. Protecting Fraser River salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.) from wastewaters: an assessment.	Proc. Nat. Worksh. on Effects of Habitat Alteration on Salmonid Stocks, Levings, C.D., et al (eds.), Can. Spec. Publ. Fish: Aquat. Sci. 105, pp 136-153	1989	Fraser River contamination fish migration management	Fraser lib F1423
F2051	Servizi, J.A. Sublethal effects of dredged sediments on juvenile salmon.	In: Proc. Effects of Dredging on Anadromous Pacific Fishes: Workshop, Seattle, Wash., Sept. 1988. Simenstad, C.A. (ed.), pp 57-63	1990	Fraser River fish biological data dredging	
F0563	Servizi, J.A. Toxicity of Fraser River suspended sediment to fish.	Res. Branch, Dep. Fisheries and Oceans	prep	estuary sediments fish water quality turbidity bioassay	Servizi

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0261	Servizi, J.A. and D.W. Martens. Preliminary survey of toxicity of chlorinated sewage to sockeye and pink salmon.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Progress Report No. 30	1974	estuary fish bioassay sewage	
F0137	Servizi, J.A. and D.W. Martens. Disinfection, dechlorination, and toxicity to fish.	Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the American Water Works Assoc., Toronto, Ontario, April 20-23, 1975, pp.34-44	1976	Main Arm contaminant sources sewage salmon chlorine	WQB lib 1302.2 A691
F1432	Servizi, J.A. and D.W. Martens. Some effects of suspended Fraser River sediments on sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka).	In: Sockeye Salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) Population Biology & Future Mgmt, Smith, H.D., et al (eds.), Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 96, pp 254-264	1987	Fraser River fish particle size lethality	
F2553	Servizi, J.A. and D.W. Martens. Effect of temperature, season, and fish size on acute lethality of suspended sediments to coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch).	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 48(3):493-497	1991	Fraser River aquatic fauna physical environment toxicity biological data	
F0207	Servizi, J.A. and R.A. Burkhalter. Selected measurements of water quality and bottom-dwelling organisms of the Fraser River system 1963 to 1968.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm., 70p	1970	estuary physical environment oxygen invertebrates benthos distribution	
F1315	Servizi, J.A. and R.W. Gordon. Bioconcentration of chlorophenols by early life stages of Fraser River pink and chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, O. tshawytscha).	Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 23(1):88-99	1988	Fraser River MFR Thompson organic contaminants bioaccumulation juvenile salmon	
F4004	Servizi, J.A. and R.W. Gordon. Turbidity and selected water quality characteristics of the Fraser River at Hell's Gate, 1965-85.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 755, 135p	1989	MFR physical environment sediments pH	
F1450	Servizi, J.A. and R.W. Gordon. Acute lethal toxicity of ammonia and suspended sediment mixtures to chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha).	Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 44(4):650-656	1990	Fraser River fish juvenile salmon toxicity sediments	Fraser lib F1450
F0635	Servizi, J.A. et al. Microbiological detoxification of resin acids.	Can. J. Water Pollution Res. - submitted	1986	estuary fish invertebrates bioassay resin acids	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0177	Servizi, J.A., D.W. Martens and R.W. Gordon. Acute toxicity at Annacis Island primary sewage treatment plant.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm., Prog. Rep. 38, 12p	1978	Main Arm contaminant sources fish sewage salmon	MoE lib Victoria 597.55/161
F1844	Servizi, J.A., R.W. Gordon and D.W. Martens. Toxicity of two chlorinated catechols, possible components of Kraft pulp mill bleach waste.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. MS. Rep., 70p	1968	Fraser River organic contaminants	
F1534	Servizi, J.A., R.W. Gordon and J.H. Carey. Bioaccumulation of chlorophenols in salmon in early stages.	In: 3rd Ann. Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring & Research, Feb. 1989, FREMP, Standing Comm. Fraser River Estuary Water Quality Plan, pp 6-68	1989	Fraser River fish organic contaminants	
F4268	Servizi, J.A., R.W. Gordon, S.C. Samis, et al. Survey of selected streams for sensitivity to acidification from the proposed Hat Creek coal development.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1389, 76p	1985	MFR Adams meteorology water quality pH metals	
F1810	Sewell, W.R.D. Economic and institutional aspects of adjustment to floods in the lower Fraser valley.	Thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., microfilm	1964	Fraser River management	SFU lib HD 02 33
F0213	Sewell, W.R.D. Water management and floods in the Fraser River basin.	Dep. Geogr., U. of Chicago, Res. Paper No. 100, 163p	1965	Fraser River physical environment flooding management	Westwater lib none
F1955	Sewell, W.R.D. Changing approaches to water management in the Fraser River basin.	In: Environmental Effects of Complex River Development. White, G.F. (ed.), Westview Press, Boulder, Col	1977	Fraser River	
F1553	Sewell, W.R.D. and M.L. Barker (eds.). Water Problems and policies.	Dept. of Geography, University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C.	1980	Fraser River management	
F1655	Shah, V.K. Erosion - ship and wind waves: Rose & Kirkland Islands, Fraser River, B.C.	Marine Engineering Div., Design Branch, Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, 13p	1971	Main Arm bank erosion transportation meteorology	
F4145	Sharpe, I. Ecological assessment of recreation impacts in the Stein watershed: a baseline study.	M.Sc. thesis, Faculty of Forestry, University of British Columbia, 190p (microform)	1983	MFR Stein recreational use	UBC Govt Pub. AW 5B/ 280670
F4341	Shaw, J., R. Gilbert and J.J. Archer. Proglacial lacustrine sedimentation during winter.	Arctic and Alpine Research 10(4):689-699	1978	LFR Lillooet geology currents	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2149	Sheehan, S. and F. Mah. Preliminary evaluation of selected pesticides in the Nicomekl watershed, and proposed approaches for assessing toxicity to aquatic biota.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1988-1989. Environment Canada, p. 81	1990	Boundary Bay organic contaminants water quality sediments monitoring strategies	Fraser lib F2149
F4396	Sheng, M.D., M. Foy and A.Y. Fedorenko. Coho salmon enhancement in British Columbia using improved groundwater-fed side channels.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2071	1990	MFR fish abundance distribution habitat plants	
F0445	Shepard, F.P. and J.D. Milliman. Sea-floor currents on the foreshore slope of the Fraser River delta, British Columbia (Canada).	Marine Geology 28:245-251	1978	estuary physical environment tides	
F2343	Shepherd, B.G., J.E. Hillaby and R.J. Hutton. Studies on Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.) in phase I of the salmonid enhancement program. Volume I: summary.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1482	1986	Fraser River fish	
F2344	Shepherd, B.G., J.E. Hillaby and R.J. Hutton. Studies on Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.) in phase I of the salmonid enhancement program. Volume II: data appendices.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1482, 375p	1986	Fraser River fish	
F0750	Shepherd, J.E. Development of a salt marsh on the Fraser delta at Boundary Bay, British Columbia, Canada.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 99p	1981	Boundary Bay physical environment habitat	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. LE3B7...
F0150	Sherbin, I.G. Mercury in the Canadian environment.	Environmental Protection Service, Rept. EPS 3-EC-79-6, 359p	1979	estuary sewage sediments water quality fish trace metals	WQB lib 1302.2 A1266
F2312	Sherwood, R.L. and R.J. Chorney. Environmental risk assessment of the transport of dangerous goods on the Canadian National Railway mainline in British Columbia.	S.n., s.l. (PCN Rail & Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Environment Canada), 49p	1980	Fraser River spills environment transportation	
F4347	Shewchuk, M. Salute to the salmon.	B.C. Outdoors 34(9):32-37	1978	MFR Adams fish migration environment	
F4117	Shewchuk, M. Coquihalla country: an outdoor recreation guide.	Sonetek Pub., Merritt, B.C., 176p	1990	MFR Coquihalla recreational use	UBC Main, Sp. Coll. Div. GV191.46 B75S5

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4456	Shirvell, C.S. Review of incremental-type methodology for assessing reduced streamflows and its application to Alcan's proposed Kemano completion hydroelectric development.	Fish. Res. Br., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. Internal Report, Aug. 1983	1983	MFR Kemano hydrology	
F0711	Shumas, F.J. Diffuser design - Iona deep sea outfall.	In: Workshop on Municipal Marine Discharge. February 14-15, 1984, Vancouver. Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, 43p	1984	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage modelling	Fraser lib F0711
F4861	Shumas, J.F. Prince George Pulp and Paper Ltd., and Intercontinental Pulp Ltd. Prince George, B.C., diffusion study.	H.A. Simons (International) Ltd., s.l.	1976	MFR pulp mills hydrology effluent	EC, G. Derksen(North Van)
F0760	Shuttleworth, A. Peak-flow travel-time characteristics of the Fraser River, British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., 153p	1984	estuary physical environment discharge hydrology	SFU GB1230B7S47
F1963	Sibert, J. and B. Kask. Do fish have diets.	In: Proc. 1977 Northeast Pacific Chinook and Coho Salmon Workshop. Sheperd, B.G. & R.M.J. Ginetz (eds.). Fish. Mar. Ser. Tech. Rep. 759, pp 48-56	1978	estuary salmon biota	
F1962	Sibert, J.R., T.J. Brown and B.A. Kask. Meiofauna counts from the Fraser River delta 1980 and 1981, sited samples.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 341, 143p	1982	estuary biota biomass	
F1076	Sibert, J.R., T.J. Brown and B.A. Kask. Meiofauna counts from the Fraser River 1980 and 1981. Fraser foreshore core samples.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Fish. Research Branch, Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 342, 129p	1982	estuary invertebrates	DFO lib, S. Keller
F5206	Sidhu, S.T. A preliminary study on wastewater characteristics of Prince George stormwater and sewage discharges.	Environmental Protection Service Manuscript Rep. No. 75-2	1975	MFR Prince George sewage effluent	EC lib
F5207	Sidhu, S.T. A preliminary study on wastewater characteristics of Kamloops stormwater and sewage discharges.	Environmental Protection Service Manuscript Rep. No. 75-3	1975	MFR Kamloops sewage effluent	EC lib
F0695	Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd. Boundary Bay regional park engineering and design study. Preliminary review of salt marsh feasibility. Phase one report.	Greater Vancouver Regional District, 29p	1985	Boundary Bay physical environment marsh habitat flooding recreational use	Fraser lib F0695

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0721	Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd. Boundary Bay regional park engineering and environmental design study. Phase two report.	Prepared for Greater Vancouver Regional District	1985	Boundary Bay physical environment plants marsh birds water quality	Fraser lib F0721
F1572	Sigma Resource Consultants, Ltd. Surrey District Municipality master drainage program.	Report to the Municipality of Surrey	1975	estuary	
F1067	Simenstad, C.A. The ecology of estuarine channels of the Pacific Northwest coast: a community profile.	Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of Interior, Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-83/05, 181p	1983	estuary physical environment habitat	
F4137	Simon Fraser University. Graduate Students, Natural Resources Management Program. Stein River watershed resource evaluation.	Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. Research Report No. 5 (Natural Resources Management Program), 69p	1986	MFR Stein land use natural resources	UBC Main QH77C2574
F5051	Simonsen, B. Final report of the System E archaeological resources evaluation project 1971-1972.	B.C. Archaeological Sites Advisory Board, s.l., 352p	1972	Fraser River archaeology	
F0104	Singleton, H.J. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Acute toxicity of effluents.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 91p	1980	estuary IFR MFR UFR contaminant sources sewage landfill leachates stormwater discharges	WQB lib 1302.2
F0640	Singleton, H.J. Trace metals and selected organic contaminants in Fraser River fish.	B.C. Min. Environment, Water Mgmt Br., Victoria, Tech. Paper 2, 114p	1983	estuary fish bioaccumulation inorganic contaminants trace organics	VPL 597.024 S61t
F1026	Singleton, H.J. and D.W. Travers. Water quality criteria for copper. Technical appendix. Draft.	Ministry of Environment, 115p	1987	estuary physical environment metals	
F4091	Slaney, P.A. An assessment of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) population in the upper Mechako River and the effects of a sportfishery closure.	Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, B.C. Fisheries Management Report No. 89, 37p	1986	MFR Mechako fishing recreational use management	UBC Woodw. SH329.2 B7 A25 V.89
F4544	Slaney, P.A., H.A. Smith and T.G. Halsey. Physical alterations to small stream channels associated with streamside logging practices in the Central Interior of British Columbia.	Fish & Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish Management Report No. 31	1977	MFR physical environment	
F4543	Slaney, P.A., T.G. Halsey and H.A. Smith. Some effects of forest harvesting on salmonid rearing habitat in two streams in the central interior of B.C.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish Management Report No. 71	1977	MFR logging fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4090	Slaney, P.A., et al. Habitat capability of the Nechako River for rainbow trout and char and the effects of various flow regimes.	Fish and Wildlife Branch, Victoria, B.C. Fisheries Technical Circular 0229-1150 No. 63, 34p	1984	MFR Nechako fish physical environment	UBC Woodw. SH224 B7 F584 V.63
F5303	Slaney, T.L. Gravel permeability and sockeye incubation success in the Chilko, Middle and Tachie Rivers.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver. Aquatic Resources Ltd., s.l.	1988	MFR Chilko Middle Tachie salmon physical environment	
F5219	Slaney, T.L. Biophysical sampling in the Horsefly and Seymour watersheds.	Prep. for Enhancement Operations Br., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. Aquatic Resources Ltd., s.l.	1988	MFR Horsefly Seymour water quality habitat temperature	
F4442	Slaymaker, O. Sediment yields and sediment control in the Canadian Cordillera.	In: Mountain Geomorphology. Slaymaker, O. and H.J. McPerson (eds.), Tantalus Research, Vancouver, B.C., pp 235-245	1972	LFR Lillooet physical environment	
F4443	Slaymaker, O. Estimation of sediment yield in temperate alpine environments.	International Assoc. of Hydrological Sciences, Publication No. 122:109-117	1977	LFR Lillooet physical environment	
F4017	Slaymaker, O. Physiography and hydrology of six river basins.	In: Studies in Canadian Geography. Robinson, J.L. (ed.), pp 32-68	1978	Fraser River physical environment hydrology meteorology water quality discharge	
F4444	Slaymaker, O. Sediment and solute yields in British Columbia and Yukon: their geomorphic significance reexamined.	In: International Geomorphology 1986, Part I, 1st Internat. Geomorphology Conf., Manchester, Sept. 1985.	1987	LFR Lillooet physical environment	
F4531	Slaymaker, O. Climate change and erosion processes in mountain regions of western Canada.	Mountain Research and Development 10:171-182	1990	Fraser River physical environment	
F1539	Slaymaker, O. Implications of the processes of erosion & sedimentation for sustainable development in the Fraser River basin.	In: Perspectives on Sust. Develop. in the Water Mgmt: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorcey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, pp 93-114	1991	Fraser River physical environment management	Fraser lib F1483
F1573	Slaymaker, O.. Recent fluctuations in the mean discharge of the Fraser River.	In: Contemporary Geography: Research Trends, B.C. Geographical Series No. 16, Vancouver, Tantalus	1972	Fraser River physical environment	
F0058	Slaymaker, O. and L.M. Lavkulich. A review of land use - water quality interrelationships and a proposed method for their study.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. 13, 59p	1978	Main Arm contaminant sources diffuse sources	EC lib F1-HQ.2

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4445	Slaymaker, O. and R.E. Gilbert. Geomorphic process and land use changes in the Coast Mountains of British Columbia, a case study.	In: Processus Periglaciaires etudes sur le terrain. Macar, P. and A. Pissart (eds.), Universite de Liege, pp 269-279	1972	LFR Lillooet geomorphology	
F0034	Small Craft Harbours Branch, Pacific Region. Initial environmental evaluation of Steveston fishing harbour.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Environment Canada, 50p + maps	1976	Main Arm water use water quality plants fish recreational use	EC lib FI-EI.2
F4372	Smith, A.G. Peak flows by the slope-area method.	Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Ottawa, Ont., 31p	1974	MFR Quesnel discharge monitoring techniques flooding	
F1961	Smith, A.L. Comparison of macrofaunal invertebrates in sand dollar (Dendraster excentricus) beds and in adjacent areas free of sand dollars.	Mar. Biol. 65:191-198	1981	Boundary Bay sediments biota	
F4076	Smith, H.I. Archaeology of the Thompson River region, British Columbia.	Reprinted AMS Press, New York, 1975	1900	MFR Thompson	UBC Main QH1A43 V.1:6
F4044	Smith, H.I. Shell-heaps of the lower Fraser River, British Columbia.	S.N., New York	1903	Fraser River	
F4662	Smith, H.R. A study of a prehistoric landslide surface at Cheam Lake, east of Chilliwack British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1971	LFR Chilliwack physical environment	
F5304	Smith, K. and G. Kingson. Stream inventory of some streams within the Westlake P.S.Y.U.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Br., Prince George, B.C., 65p	1977	Fraser River fish habitat water quality hydrography	
F1540	Smith, S.E. Floodplain management in the Fraser basin.	In: Perspectives on Sust. Develop. in Water Mgmt: Towards Agree. in the lower Fras. R. Basin, Dorsey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, pp115-132	1991	Fraser River flooding	Fraser lib F1483
F4855	Society Promoting Environmental Conservation. Kemano Completion a fait accompli.	SPEC submission to Federal Fisheries at a Public Meeting, April 3, 1984. Society Promoting Environmental Conservation, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	MFR Kemano dams	
F1327	Society Promoting Environmental Conservation. A Critique of the Fraser River estuary study.	Society Promoting Environmental Conservation, Vancouver,	1984	estuary water quality management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0380	Society for Pollution and Environmental Control. Fraser estuary study project. British Columbia.	British Columbia Environmental Council, 50p + (3)p incl. bibliography	1972	estuary	SPEC LFRA 032
F1495	Society for Pollution and Environmental Control. Fraser River report.	Society for Pollution and Environmental Control, Vancouver, B.C., 51p	1972	Fraser River	UBC Main, Sedge., Woodw. TD247 B7 S629
F1090	Solsberg, L.B. Spill response management manual: Fraser Port.	Prepared for Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada and Fraser River Harbour Commission	1987	estuary contaminant sources oil spills chemical spills shore protection	VPL 628.168 S68s
F4246	Solsberg, L.B. Countermeasures for chemical spills in the North Thompson River.	In: Proc. 4th Technical Seminar on Chemical Spills, Feb. 10-12, 1987, Sheraton Centre, Toronto. Technol. Dev. Tech. Serv. Br., Environment Canada, pp 229-243	1987	MFR Thompson organic contaminants cleanup management modelling	
F1600	Solsberg, L.B. Spill response equipment recommendations and training requirements for the lower Fraser River.	Prep. by Counterspill Research Ltd. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1988	Fraser River chemical spills oil spills planning	
F1893	Sookachoff, P. South Alouette River. Resource maintenance flow study.	Rep. to Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., 49p	1984	Main Stem hydrology	
F2386	Sookachoff, P. Index of dams in British Columbia.	Internal document, Fraser River, Northern B.C. and Yukon Div., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1985	Fraser River hydroelectric power	
F0289	Soper, P.W. and H.F. McAlpine. Richmond landfill assessment study.	EPS, Pacific Region, EPS 8-PR-77-2	1977	Main Arm contaminant sources landfill leachates	
F1158	Southworth, J.J. Planning for ports: Roberts Bank.	S.N., Vancouver, B.C., 10p	1971?	Roberts Bank transportation	UBC Fine Arts HE554 R6 S69
F5189	Spence, C.R. Salmonid enhancement program: Chilko- Chilcotin River steelhead survey.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-78-1, 57p	1978	MFR Chilko Chilcotin fish monitoring	
F5187	Spence, C.R. Radio telemetry investigation of the instream distribution and movement of adult Chilcotin River steelhead trout.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-80-2, 49p	1980	MFR Chilcotin fish population monitoring	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5181	Spence, C.R. Radio telemetry and mark recovery assessment of adult summer run steelhead in the Chilcotin River system, 1979-1980.	B.C. Ministry of Environment. Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. P-81-5, 56p	1981	MFR Chilcotin fish population monitoring	
F5177	Spence, C.R. Incubation, early rearing and stocking of Chilcotin River steelhead trout: progress 1981.	B.C. Ministry of Environment. Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. P-82-5, 17p	1982	MFR Chilcotin fish enhancement	
F0170	Spies, A. and T.R. Parsons. Estuarine microplankton: An experimental approach in combination with field studies.	J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 92(1):63-81	1985	Main Arm plants physical environment production salinity	
F0561	Sproule-Jones, M. Handbook of key organizations affecting water quality for the Fraser River.	Prepared for Conf. on the Fraser, Richmond, B.C., 18 June 1977, 40p	1977	estuary physical environment contaminant sources management	VPL 363.7394 S77h
F0178	Sproule-Jones, M. The real world of pollution control.	Westwater Research Centre, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 128p	1980	estuary water use management	VPL 363.7394 S77r
F0214	Sproule-Jones, M. and K. Peterson. Institutional and intergovernmental arrangements and the management of water quality: the lower Fraser River case.	Westwater Research-Centre, UBC, 21p	1975	estuary physical environment administration water jurisdiction	Westwater lib none
F1302	Sproule-Jones, M.H. and K.G. Peterson. Pollution control in the lower Fraser: who's in charge.	In: The Uncertain Future of the Lower Fraser River. Dorsey, A.H.J., I.K. Fox, et al (eds), Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Vancouver, pp 151-174	1976	estuary management	EC lib FI-A.13
F5261	Sprout, P. 1978, 1979, 1980 reconnaissance studies on the Chilliwack-Vedder tributaries.	Unpub. report, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1980	LFR Chilliwack Vedder fish habitat land use	
F1104	Sprout, P.N. and C.C. Kelley. Soil survey of Surrey Municipality.	B.C. Dept. of Agriculture, Lower Fraser Valley Soil Survey, Preliminary Report No. 3	1961	estuary physical environment	
F4124	Squamish-Lillooet (B.C.). Transportation Committee. Mainland-Southwest, region 2: Squamish-Lillooet Regional Transportation Committee recommendations.	Ministry of Regional Development?, Victoria, B.C.	1989?	LFR Lillooet	UBC Main HE215Z7B787
F4338	St. John, B.E., E.C. Carmack, R.J. Daley, et al. The limnology of Kamloops Lake, B.C.	Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific & Yukon Region, Vancouver, B.C., 167p	1976	MFR Kamloops Thompson Physical environment nutrients water quality	EC lib GB1630.K34 L54

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4225	St. Quinton, O.M.C. and D.E. Konasewich. Assessment of metal finishing wastes: Titan Steel and wire, Tree Island Industries, Wolverine Tube, Kennametal....	Lower Mainland Region, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1987	Fraser River industrial effluent metals	GVRD lib 512 S12
F1626	Stacey, D. Gulf of Georgia cannery, Steveston, British Columbia, 1894-1930.	Parks Canada, Ottawa. Microfiche Report Series No. 129	1981	Main Arm fishing industrial use	
F1627	Stacey, D. Herring reduction at the Gulf of Georgia plant, Steveston, 1940-1979.	Parks Canada, Ottawa. Microfiche Report Series No. 207	1984	Main Arm fishing industrial use	
F1698	Stacey, D.A. Technological change in the Fraser River salmon canning industry, 1871-1912.	M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 89p	1978	Fraser River fishing industrial use	
F1657	Stacey, D.A. Sockeye and timplate: technological change in the Fraser River canning industry.	British Columbia Provincial Museum, Victoria, B.C., 62p	1982	Fraser River salmon industrial use	
F4327	Stainsby, D. (ed.). Gloom and some optimism.	B.C. Outdoors 36(7):6-8, 70	1980	MFR logging environment land use economy management	
F4400	Staley, M.J. Abundance, age, size, sex and coded wire tag recoveries for chinook salmon escapements of the Harrison River, 1984-1988.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No 2066	1990	LFR Harrison fish population biological data monitoring	
F0105	Stancil, D.E. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Aquatic biota and sediments.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 187p	1980	estuary plants invertebrates sediments fish inorganic contaminants	WQB lib 603
F2265	Stanley Associates Engineering. Iona Island outfall study, 1983: Sturgeon Bank, Strait of Georgia.	Stanley Associates, Vancouver, B.C.	1983?	Sturgeon Bank sewage effluent	
F5262	Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. East Kawkawa Lake drainage study.	Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1987	LFR Kawkawa Lake hydrography fish habitat	
F0046	Stanley, D.R. Preliminary report on a proposed pollution survey of the Fraser River watershed.	Rept. prep. by Associated Engineering Services Ltd. for Dominion-Provincial Bd. River Basin, 14p	1952	estuary water quality contaminant sources sewage industrial effluents	EC lib F2-HQ.5
F4485	Starr, P. A short review of fisheries related information pertinent to the B.C. Hydro dam and generating plant at Shuswap Falls.	Memo Report, Fisheries and Marine Div., Vancouver, B.C., 14p	1978	MFR Shuswap hydroelectric power fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5033	Starr, P. Deadman River: biological assessment of the salmonid population, July, 1977 to January, 1979. Preliminary draft.	S.n., s.l., 14lp	1979	MFR Kamloops Deadman River fish	K. Pitre, DFO Vancouver
F4207	Starr, P.J. and N.D. Schubert. Assessment of Harrison River chinook salmon.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2085	1990	IFR Harrison fish population abundance management	
F1845	Starr, P.J., A.T. Charles and M.A. Henderson. Reconstruction of British Columbia sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) stocks: 1970-1982.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1780, 123p	1984	Fraser River fish population	
F0874	Statistics Canada. Human activity and the environment.	Structural Analysis Division, Analytical Studies Branch, Statistics Canada	1986	estuary physical environment industrial use birds trace metals land use	WQB, L. Churchilland
F1216	Statistics Canada. 1986 Census of Canada: agriculture - British Columbia.	Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ont., Catalogue No. 96-112	1987	Fraser River agricultural use	
F5114	Steffen, Robertson and Kirsten (B.C.) Inc. and Morecol Environmental Consultants. Survey of closed and abandoned mines in B.C. for acid mine drainage.	Steffen, Robertson & Kirsten (B.C.) Inc. & Morecol Environmental Consult's Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1992	MFR Wells mining contamination	
F0588	Stein, J.R. Freshwater algae of British Columbia: the Lower Fraser Valley.	Syesis 8:119-184	1975	estuary biota plants distribution taxonomy	
F1730	Stephen, W.J.D. Birds and Vancouver airport.	Canadian Wildlife Service Report No. 2361	1972	estuary transport biota	
F2138	Sterling, R.T. British Columbia wetland investigations.	Ducks Unlimited Canada, n.l	1966	Fraser River habitat	
F4311	Stewart, D. Salmon '83.	B.C. Outdoors 39(4):26,31	1983	Fraser River MFR Thompson fish population	
F5036	Stewart, G.O., P.R. Murray and A.F.J. Lewis. Ecology of wild and hatchery-reared juvenile chinook and coho salmon in the Thompson River watershed during 1985 and 1986.	S.n., s.l. (?Envirocon Pacific Ltd. or Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.), 457p	1989	MFR Thompson fish enhancement	
F5065	Stewart, G.O., R.B. Lauzier and P.R. Murray. Juvenile salmonid studies in the North Thompson region of B.C., 1982.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C., 140p	1983	MFR North Thompson fish biological data population	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0807	Stewart, I. and B. Tassone. The Fraser River delta: a review of historic sounding charts.	Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, Environment Canada, Vancouver, 39p	1989	estuary bathymetry delta growth dredging particle size	WRB, B. Tassone
F2221	Stewart, R.W.J. and P.L. Matthew. Assessment of 1983 chinook salmon spawning escapement in selected streams of the Thompson basin and mid-Fraser drainage.	Prep. for Community Economic Development Program, Salmonid Enhancement Program. Cent. Interior Tribal Fish., s.l., 113p	1985	MFR Thompson fish population	
F1906	Stich, H.P., A.B. Acton, B.P. Dunn, et al. Geographic variation in tumor prevalence among marine fish populations.	Int. J. Cancer 20:780-791	1977	estuary organic contaminants PAH fish disease	
F0155	Still, G.W. Effects of land use on the water quality of Ladner Slough.	M.Sc. thesis, Dep. Soil Sci., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 191p	1979	Main Arm water use sediments trace metals nutrients	UBC, Soil Sci none
F4854	Stitt, R.C., N.A. Zirnholz and D.W. Holmes. The trophic status of Williams Lake, B.C. with special reference to nutrient loading via the San Jose River.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1979	MFR Williams Lake nutrients	
F2341	Sto:Lo Indian Band (B.C.). Commission on Pacific Fisheries Policy (Canada). Sto:Lo fishing declaration.	Commission on Pacific Fisheries Policy (Canada), s.l., 2p	1982	Fraser River fish population pollution	
F1794	Stocker, M. and T.H. Butler. Surplus production model analysis of crab (Cancer-magister dana) fisheries of British Columbia, Canada.	Fish. Res. (Amst.) 9(3):231-254	1990	estuary fishing management max. sustainable yield conservation	Fraser lib F1794
F4262	Stockner, J.G. and A.C. Costella. Benthic algae in the Thompson River, British Columbia: their response to pulpmill and sewage effluent.	Tech. Rep. Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) No. 758, 22p	1978	MFR Thompson algae bioassays pollution phosphorus	
F4172	Stockner, J.G. and K.S. Shortreed. A comparative limnological survey of 19 sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) nursery lakes in the Fraser River system, British Columbia.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1190, 63p	1983	Fraser River fish	MoE lib Victoria
F4267	Stockner, J.G. and K.S. Shortreed. Algal picoplankton production and contribution to food-webs in oligotrophic British Columbia lakes.	Hydrobiologia 173(2):151-166	1989	MFR Quesnel nutrients trophic levels salmon	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1872	Stöckner, J.G., D.D. Cliff and K.R.S. Shortreed. Phytoplankton ecology of the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Bd Can. 36:657-666	1979	estuary biota	
F1873	Stockner, J.G., K.R.S. Shortreed, and E.A. MacIsaac. The benevolent strait: reply.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37:1048- 1055	1980	estuary	
F4423	Stone, D., T.C. Griffing and M.C. Knight. Biological monitoring of the Fraser River near Prince George, B.C.	Pulp Paper Mag. Can. 75(C):F110-F116	1974	MFR Prince George biota	
F1004	Stott, J. and C. Ruyvan. Official community plan. The environment: natural resources. Summary.	Planning Department, Township of Richmond. Background Paper 19, 18p	1984	estuary physical environment.habitat sewage water quality land use	Fraser lib F1004
F4721	Strang, R.M. Ecology and management of the grassland and forested rangelands of the interior of British Columbia, an annotated bibliography, revised edition.	B.C. Ministry of Forests, Victoria, B.C., 129p	1980	MFR vegetation	
F2246	Striplin, P. Puget Sound ambient monitoring program: marine sediment quality.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 105-106	1990	Boundary Bay inorganic contaminants organic contaminants amphipods bioassays	Fraser lib F1295
F2493	Stroman, J. The abundance, distribution and habitat selection of wintering raptors in Boundary Bay, East Delta.	Unpub. paper for Dr. J. Smith, Ecology Dept., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 34p	1989	Boundary Bay birds population	Dr. J. Smith, UBC Ecology
F0720	Stronach, J. and P.B. Crean. Observational and modelling studies of the Fraser River plume and the surface circulation of the Strait of Georgia.	Unpublished manuscript	1988	estuary physical environment currents salinity river plume	Fraser lib F0720
F0801	Stronach, J., P. Crean and T. Murty. Numerical simulation of the Fraser River plume movement in the Strait of Georgia.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the FRE - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary physical environment modelling river plume currents	WQB, L. Churchland
F0731	Stronach, J.A. Observational and modelling studies of the Fraser River plume.	Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 244p	1977	estuary physical environment river plume hydrology salinity	UBC
F1514	Stronach, J.A. The Fraser River plume, Strait of Georgia.	Ocean Mgmt 6:201-221	1981	estuary physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0809	Stronach, J.A. Surface currents in the southern Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	IEC Beak, Pacific Ocean Sciences, Seakem Oceanographics, 250p	1984	estuary physical environment	Pacific Ocean Sciences
F2097	Stronach, J.A. and P.B. Crean. Upper layer, Strait of Georgia - data report, 1975-1976.	Dept. of Oceanography, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Data Rep. No. 44, 284p	1978	estuary physical environment river plume	
F0850	Stronach, J.A. and T.S. Murty. Nonlinear river-tidal interactions in the Fraser River, Canada.	Mar. Geod. 13(4):313-339	1989	estuary tides currents discharge seasonal variation	
F0665	Stronach, J.A. and T.S. Murty. Salt and freshwater exchange on Roberts Bank, British Columbia (abstract).	In: Proc. 3rd Ann. Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 4-5	1989	Roberts Bank currents salinity temperature sedimentation	Fraser lib F1388
F0930	Stronach, J.A. and T.S. Murty. Thermal fronts at the mouth of the Fraser River.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	prog	estuary physical environment temperature	IOS, J. Stronach
F1311	Stronach, J.A., P.B. Crean and T.S. Murty. Mathematical modelling of the Fraser River plume.	Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 23(1):179-212	1988	estuary physical environment salinity	
F4954	Struick, L.C. Structural geology of the Cariboo gold mining district, east-central British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Memoirs 421 (Maps 1635A-1638A)	none	MFR Cariboo minerals map	
F4152	Stryd, H. and S. Lawhead (eds.). Reports of the Lillooet archaeological project.	National Museums of Canada, Ottawa	1978-	LFR Lillooet archaeology	UBC Main E78B9R39
F2387	Stuart, R. Suggestions for enhancement of sockeye in the Fraser system.	Prep. for Management Operations, Fraser River, Northern B.C. and Yukon Div., Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans	1988	Fraser River fish	
F0755	Styan, W.B. The sedimentology, petrography and geochemistry of some Fraser delta peat deposits.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 188p	1981	estuary physical environment sediments vegetation	UBC
F1902	Styan, W.B. and R.M. Bustin. Sedimentology of Fraser River peat deposits: a modern analogue for some deltaic coals.	In: Sedimentology of Coal & Coal-Bearing Sequences. Rahmani, R.A. and R.M. Flores (eds.). Int'l Assoc. of Sedimentologists, Spec. Pub. 7, pp 241-271	1984	estuary sediments	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1105	Styan, W.B. and R.M. Bustin. Petrography of some Fraser River delta peat deposits: coal maceral and microlithotype precursors in temperate-climate peats.	International J. of Coal Geol. 2:321-370	1983	estuary physical environment	
F1106	Styan, W.B. and R.M. Bustin. Sedimentology of Fraser River delta peat deposits: a modern analogue for some deltaic coals.	International J. of Coal Geol. 3:101-143	1983	estuary sediments	
F2119	Summers, K.R. Ladner/South Arm marshes waterfowl and waterbird inventory.	Prep. by Ken Summers Biological Services for Ducks Unlimited, Surrey, B.C. Contract 238-2440-02	1988	Main Arm birds population	
F2120	Summers, K.R. Ladner/South Arm marshes hunter survey.	Prep. by Ken Summers Biological Services for Ducks Unlimited, Surrey, B.C. Contract 238-2440-02	1988	Main Arm waterfowl hunting	
F2121	Summers, K.R. Manual of moist-soil waterfowl food crops for wetlands in southern British Columbia.	Prep. by Ken Summers Biological Services for Ducks Unlimited Canada, Winnipeg, Man	1989	Fraser River birds vegetation nutrients	
F1592	Surrey Planning Department. Ocean Foreshore Study.	Surrey Planning Department, Surrey, B.C.	1978	estuary	
F5009	Sutek Services Ltd. CN Rail twin track project: Walhachin spawning gravel placement, Ashcroft (Sub. Mile 35.5).	Prep. for CN Rail. Sutek Services Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C., 12p	1987	MFR Ashcroft fish habitat	
F1285	Swain L.G. and G.B. Holmes. Fraser-Delta Area, Boundary Bay and its tributaries. Water quality assessment and objectives. (2 vols).	Ministry of Environment and Parks, Water Management Branch, Province of British Columbia	1988	Boundary Bay water use agricultural effluents fecal coliforms management	GVRD lib (Fraser-lib V.1) K350 S91
F1365	Swain, L. Stormwater management - the next step.	Canadian Water Resources Journal 10(1):47-68	1985	estuary stormwater discharges lead zinc PCB monitoring	GVRD lib 520 S80
F4545	Swain, L. Thompson-Bonaparte environmental management plan: summary document.	Southern Interior Regional Office, Kamloops, and Planning and Assessment Br., Victoria, B.C.	1986	MFR Thompson Bonaparte	
F0783	Swain, L. Setting water quality objectives: The Fraser River estuary.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary physical environment management	WQB, Churchillland

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0784	Swain, L. Fraser River estuary monitoring: A recommended approach: 1985 rivertine data.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary water quality monitoring sediment biota discharge	WQB, L. Churchland
F0968	Swain, L. Determining sampling protocols for sediments in the Fraser River.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	prog	estuary physical environment	MOE, L. Swain
F0102	Swain, L.G. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Industrial effluents.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 1959	1980	estuary physical environment contaminant sources trace metals	WQB lib 1302.2
F0439	Swain, L.G. Stormwater area, Vancouver, B.C.	Res. Quality Sec., Water Manag. Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, 250p	1983	North Arm contaminant sources stormwater discharges water quality nutrients trace metals	L. Swain
F0642	Swain, L.G. A 1985 survey of metals, PCB's, and chlorophenols in the sediments, benthic and fish of the lower Fraser River.	Resource Quality Section, Water Management Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 42+ p	1986	estuary physical environment invertebrates benthos fish organic contaminants	EC lib TD227.B7 S91
F1027	Swain, L.G. Water quality criteria for molybdenum. Technical appendix.	Ministry of Environment, 38p	1986	estuary physical environment	
F5439	Swain, L.G. Thompson-Bonaparte area: Bonaparte River: water quality assessment and objectives: technical appendix.	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1986	MFR Bonaparte physical environment management	MoE lib Victoria 551.482/S9718
F4080	Swain, L.G. Thompson-Bonaparte area: Bonaparte River: water quality assessment and objectives.	Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 13p	1986	MFR Bonaparte physical environment	EC lib TD227 B7M38 No.13
F1929	Swain, L.G. Second report on chemical sensitivity of B.C. lakes to acid inputs.	Water Management Br., Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1987	Fraser River water quality chemistry inorganic contaminants	
F1931	Swain, L.G. Water quality objectives for PCBs and CFS in the lower Fraser River.	In: Proc. Can.-B.C. Worksh. on Water Qual. Guidelines & Objectives: Focus on the Fraser. Wat. Qual. Br., Inland Waters, Environment Canada pp 22-28	1988	estuary organic contaminants sediments fish management	Fraser lib F1526

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1408	Swain, L.G. Coquitlam-Pitt River area, tributaries to the lower Fraser River along the north shore. Water quality assessment and objectives. Technical Appendix.	Water Management Branch, Province of B.C., 140p	1989	Main Stem management	EC lib TD227.B7 W38
F1083	Swain, L.G. Coquitlam-Pitt River area, tributaries to the lower Fraser River along the north shore, water quality assessment and objectives.	Water Management Branch, Ministry of Environment, Vol. 1, Report	1989	Main Stem physical environment management	EC lib TD227.B7W38 No.24
F1484	Swain, L.G. Report on the 1989 Fraser River sediment monitoring program.	Fraser River Harbour Commission, Vancouver, B.C., co-published by Fraser River Estuary Monitoring, Province of British Columbia, 47p	1990	estuary water quality sediments organic contaminants inorganic contaminants	Fraser lib F1484
F1485	Swain, L.G. Report of the 1989 Boundary Bay monitoring program.	Fraser River Harbour Commission, co-published by the Province of British Columbia, 172p	1990	Boundary Bay water quality sediments biota organic contaminants inorganic contaminants	Fraser lib F1485
F2245	Swain, L.G. Contaminants in Boundary Bay sediments and fish.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 103-104	1990	Boundary Bay water quality organic contaminants pesticides	Fraser lib F1295
F4822	Swain, L.G. Shuswap-Mabel area, Bessette Creek water quality assessment and objectives.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 2 v	1991	MFR Shuswap Mabel physical environment	EC lib TD227.B7W38 No.29
F4825	Swain, L.G. Harrison Lillooet area: water quality assessment and objectives.	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	prep	MFR Harrison Lillooet physical environment management	
F0954	Swain, L.G. and D. Walton. Summary report of discharges to the Fraser River.	Waste Management Branch, Surrey, Ministry of Environment and Parks	prog	estuary contaminant sources industrial effluents	Waste Management Br. D. Walton
F0956	Swain, L.G. and D. Walton. Fraser River estuary sediment quality.	Waste Management Branch, Surrey, Ministry of Environment and Parks	prog	estuary physical environment	Waste Management Br. D. Walton
F0628	Swain, L.G. and D.A. Douglas. Preliminary examination of details related to a proposed long sea outfall for the Iona Island sewage treatment plant.	Assess. & Plan. Div., Min. Environ., Victoria, B.C., APD Bulletin 29, 54p + maps	1982	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage dispersion	UBC MacMill TD763 S835

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0704	Swain, L.G. and D.A. Douglas. Use of the DKHPLM computer model for long sea outfall design.	In: Workshop on Municipal Marine Discharge. February 14-15, 1984, Vancouver. Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, 23p	1984	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources modelling sewage river plume salinity	Fraser lib F0704
F1164	Swain, L.G. and D.G. Walton. Report on the 1987 benthos and sediment monitoring program.	Fraser River Estuary Monitoring, Fraser River Harbour Commission, 66p	1988	estuary physical environment metals organic contaminants water quality benthos	Fraser lib F1164
F0662	Swain, L.G. and D.G. Walton. A survey of metal values in fish from the lower Fraser River estuary (abstract).	In: Proc. 3rd Ann. Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 9-10	1989	estuary aquatic fauna trace metals tissue analysis	Fraser lib F1388
F1392	Swain, L.G. and D.G. Walton. Fraser River estuary monitoring: report on the 1988 fish monitoring program.	Fraser River Harbour Commission, 147p	1989	estuary fish inorganic contaminants organic contaminants water quality	EC lib SH 174 S92
F1733	Swain, L.G. and D.G. Walton. Report on the 1990 Lower Fraser River and Boundary Bay sediment chemistry and toxicity program.	Fraser River Estuary Monitoring and Province of B.C., 107p	1991	estuary organic contaminants inorganic contaminants particle size bioassays	Fraser lib F1733
F0200	Swain, L.G. and G.B. Holms. Water quality assessment and objectives for the Fraser-Delta strategic planning unit. Vol. 2. Fraser River downstream from Kanaka Creek.	Resource Quality Section, Water Management Branch, B.C. Min. Environment, 206p	1984	estuary physical environment contaminant sources water use fish	WQB lib none
F4520	Swain, L.G. and G.B. Holms. Water quality assessment and objectives for the Fraser-Delta Strategic Planning Unit. Executive summary. Volume 1. Fraser River upstream from Kanaka Creek. Draft #2.	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment	1984	LFR agricultural use	
F1294	Swain, L.G. and G.B. Holms. Fraser-Delta area—Fraser River sub-basin from Hope to Kanaka Creek—water quality assessment and objectives—technical appendix.	Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C., 193p	1985	estuary LFR water use contaminant sources hydrology management	Fraser lib F1294

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0384	Swain, L.G. and G.B. Holms. Fraser-Delta area Fraser River sub-basin from Kanaka Creek to the mouth water quality assessment and objectives.	Resource Quality Section, Water Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 16p	1985	estuary physical environment contaminant sources industrial effluents trace organics trace metals	Fraser lib F0384
F2546	Swain, L.G. and G.B. Holms. Water quality assessment and objectives: Fraser-Delta area: Fraser River sub-basin from Kanaka Creek to the mouth. Technical appendix.	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 214p	1985	estuary physical environment contaminant sources sewage effluent	MoE lib Victoria 628.161/5971P
F2547	Swain, L.G. and G.B. Holms. Fraser delta area: Fraser River sub-basin from Hope to Kanaka Creek: water quality assessment and objectives.	Water Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 13p	1985	estuary LFR physical environment contaminant sources sewage effluent	MoE lib Victoria 628.161/5971S
F0106	Swain, L.G. and L.J. Alexander. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Boundary Bay.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, 55p	1981	Boundary Bay physical environment contaminant sources sewage industrial effluents stormwater discharges	WQS lib 808 A1677
F4021	Swain, L.G. and R. Girard. Takla-Nechako area: Nechako River water quality assessment and objectives.	Water Management Branch, Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, B.C., 18p	1987	MFR Nechako physical environment monitoring contaminant sources water use	EC lib TD227.B7W38 No.17
F4022	Swain, L.G. and R. Girard. Takla-Nechako area: Nechako River water quality assessment and objectives: technical appendix.	Water Management Branch, Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, B.C., 161p	1987	MFR Nechako physical environment water use contaminant sources monitoring	EC lib TD227.B7W38 No.17
F0623	Swain, L.G. and R.J. Rocchini. A progress report on the state of water quality in the lower Fraser River.	Water Management Branch, 26p	1983	estuary physical environment stormwater discharges sewage industrial effluents effluent quality	
F1275	Swainson, N.A. (Ed.). Managing the water environment.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 256p	1976	Fraser River water quality water resources management	GVRD lib K170 S93

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4897	Swales, S. and C.D. Levings. The role of off-channel ponds in the life-cycle of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and other juvenile salmonids in the Coldwater River, British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 46(2):232-242	1986	MFR Coldwater fish environment	
F4896	Swales, S., R.B. Lausier and C.D. Levings. Winter habitat preferences of juvenile salmonids in two interior rivers in B.C.	Can. J. Zool. 64:1506-1514	1986	MFR Nicola Coldwater salmon environment	Fraser lib F4896
F2423	Swan Wooster Engineering. Report of preliminary study North Fraser harbour development plan.	North Fraser Harbour Commissioners, Vancouver, B.C.	1966	North Arm shipping	GVRD lib K985 S87
F0484	Swan Wooster Engineering Co., Ltd. An impact assessment of the expansion of Roberts Bank on Delta.	Draft rep., National Harbours Board, 26p	1982	Roberts Bank water use	Vanc. Port, B. Moody
F1861	Swan Wooster Engineering Ltd. Vancouver outer port study. Sturgeon Bank topography.	Swan Wooster Engineering, Vancouver, B.C.	1967	Sturgeon Bank physical environment	
F1884	Swanston, D.N. and F.J. Swanson. Timber harvesting, mass erosion, and steeppland forest geomorphology in the Pacific Northwest.	In: Geomorphology and Engineering. Coates, D.R. (ed.), Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, Stroudsburg, Penn., pp 199-221	1976	Fraser River logging	
F0488	Swiatkiewicz, V.J. Lower Mainland Region fisheries management statement.	Fish and Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	1984	estuary fish water use recreational use fishing	
F0899	Swiatkiewicz, V.J. Updated lower mainland fisheries management statement.	Fisheries Branch, Ministry of Environment and Parks, Surrey	prog	estuary fish water use recreational use fishing	Fish & Wildl. Swiatkiewicz
F0357	Swinbanks, D.D. Environmental factors controlling floral zonation and the distribution of burrowing and tube-dwelling organisms on Fraser Delta tidal flats, B.C.	Ph.D. thesis, Dept. Botany, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 274p	1979	estuary plants algae invertebrates benthos physical environment	UBC, Botany none
F0441	Swinbanks, D.D. Intertidal exposure zones: a way to subdivide the shore.	J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 62:69-86	1982	Roberts Bank physical environment tides	Fraser lib F0441
F0658	Swinbanks, D.D. and J.L. Luternauer. Burrow distribution of thalassinidean shrimp on a Fraser delta tidal flat, British Columbia.	Journal of Paleontology 61(2):315-332	1987	Roberts Bank invertebrates population salt marsh	Fraser lib F0658

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1070	Swinbanks, D.D. and J.W. Murray. Animal sediment relationships on Boundary Bay and Roberts Bank tidal flats, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Geology Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1977	estuary sediments	
F0233	Swinbanks, D.D. and J.W. Murray. Biosedimentological zonation of Boundary Bay tidal flats, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Sedimentology 28(2):201-237	1981	Boundary Bay sediments plants invertebrates distribution benthos	
F1635	Sydor, M. and E.J. Fast. Final results of a real-time simulation using a hydrodynamic model and a moving boat data collection system, applied to the Fraser River.	Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada	1984	Fraser River monitoring techniques modelling	
F4218	Sydor, M., G. Brown, H. Cheng, et al. Getting the best of both worlds: application of computer modelling in systems analysis: from micro to supercomputer.	4th Canadian Seminar on Systems Theory for the Civil Engineer: Proc.: 3-5 May, 1989, U. of Manitoba, Winnipeg	1989	Fraser River water use hydrology flooding management	
F4810	Sylvester, R.O., D.A. Carson, R.F. Christman, et al. An evaluation of the Thompson River and Kamloops Lake as receiving waters for a kraft pulp mill effluent.	Prep. for B.C. Pollution Control Board, Victoria, B.C.	1965	MFR Thompson Kamloops water quality	
F4955	Symons, D.T.A. Paleomagnetism of the Late Miocene plateau basalts in the Cariboo region.	Geological Survey of Canada Paper 69-43	1969	MFR Cariboo geology	
F1240	T.S. Sparing & Associates. Study of inactive and active waste disposal sites at federal facilities in British Columbia.	Prep. for Environment Canada, s.l., 38p + map, appendices	1984	LFR MFR contaminated sites hazardous wastes land use management	EC 11b
F4777	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Report on first pre-operational survey of the Fraser River, B.C. for the Prince George Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. (October 1963).	T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1964	MFR Prince George	
F4779	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Interim report on third pre-operational survey of the Fraser River, B.C. for the Prince George Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. (September/October 1964).	T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1964	MFR Prince George	
F4778	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Interim report on second pre-operational survey of the Fraser River B.C. for the Prince George Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. (April 1964).	T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1964	MFR Prince George	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4775	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Interim report on first joint pre-operational survey of the Fraser River, B.C. for the Prince George Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. and Northwood Pulp and Timber Ltd. (August 1964).	T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1965	MFR Prince George	
F4776	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Interim report on second joint pre-operational survey of the Fraser River, B.C. for the Prince George Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. and Northwood Pulp and Timber Ltd. (May 1965).	T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1965	MFR Prince George	
F4774	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Report on pre-operational surveys of the Fraser River in connection with construction of the Prince George Pulp & Paper mill and the Northwood Pulp mill at Prince George, B.C. (1963-1966).	T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1966	MFR Prince George	
F4772	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Biological survey of the Fraser River near Prince George (October/November 1967).	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd. & Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd., Prince George, B.C. T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1967	MFR Prince George biota	
F4771	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Biological survey of the Fraser River (September/October 1968).	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd. and Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd., Prince George, B.C. T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1969	Fraser River biota	
F4770	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. 1969 biological survey of the Fraser River (August/September, 1969).	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. and Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd. T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1970	Fraser River biota	
F4768	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Biological survey of the Fraser River, 1970 (September/October, 1970).	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Intercont. Pulp Co. Ltd. & Northwood Pulp & Paper Ltd. T.W. Beak Consult's Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1971	Fraser River biota	
F4769	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Summary of biological surveys of the Fraser River, 1963 to 1970.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd., Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. and Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd. T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1971	Fraser River biota	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4870	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. 1970 pre-operational biological survey.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp & Paper Co., Vancouver, B.C. T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1971	Fraser River MFR Quesnel water quality benthos	
F4869	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Pre-operational biological survey of the Fraser and Quesnel Rivers at Quesnel, British Columbia - 1972.	Prep. for Cariboo Pulp & Paper Co., Quesnel, B.C. T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1972	Fraser River MFR Quesnel water quality invertebrates benthos	
F4767	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Biological survey of the Fraser River, September, 1972.	Prep. for Prince George Pulp & Paper Ltd, Intercontinental Pulp Co. Ltd. and Northwood Pulp & Timber Ltd. T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1973	Fraser River biota	
F4730	T.W. Beak Consultants Limited. Hat Creek project detailed environmental studies water resources subgroup hydrology, drainage, water quality and use: a report for British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority.	T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1978	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power water use	MoE lib Victoria 621.312134/B365
F4773	T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd. Report on October 1966 biological survey of the Fraser River in connection with operation of the Prince George Pulp & Paper mill and the Northwood Pulp mill at Prince George, B.C. (October 1966).	T.W. Beak Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1966	MFR Prince George biota	
F0201	Tabata, S. The movement of Fraser River influenced surface water in the Strait of Georgia as deduced from a series of aerial photographs.	Marine Sciences Branch, Pac. Reg., Environ. Canada, Mar. Sci. Rep. 72-6, 69p	1972	estuary physical environment discharge	Westwater lib O2L T33m
F0577	Tabata, S. and J.A. Stickland. Summary oceanographic records from moored instruments Strait of Georgia 1969-1970 current velocity and seawater temp. Stat. H-26.	Pac. Mar. Sci. Rept. No. 72-9, Environ. Canada, Mar. Sci. Br., Pac. Region	1972	estuary physical environment currents temperature	S. Tabata
F0578	Tabata, S. and J.A. Stickland. Summary oceanographic records from moored instruments Strait of Georgia 1969-1970 current velocity and seawater temp. Stat. H-16.	Pac. Mar. Sci. Rept. No. 72-8, Environ. Canada, Mar. Sci. Br., Pac. Region	1972	estuary physical environment temperature currents	S. Tabata
F0579	Tabata, S. and J.A. Stickland. Summary oceanographic records from moored instruments Strait of Georgia 1969-1970 current velocity and seawater temp. Stat. H-06.	Pac. Mar. Sci. Rept. No. 72-7, Environ. Canada, Mar. Sci. Br., Pac. Region	1972	estuary physical environment temperature currents	S. Tabata

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0570	Tabata, S. and R.J. LeBrasseur. Sea water intrusion into the Fraser River and its relation to the incidence of shipworms in Steveston Cannery basin.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 15(1):91-113	1958	Main Arm physical environment salinity tides invertebrates	
F0571	Tabata, S., L.F. Giovando and D. Devlin. Current velocities in the vicinity of the Greater Vancouver Sewerage and Drainage District's Iona Island outfall - 1968.	Fish. Res. Bd. of Can. Technical Report No. 263, 110p	1971	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources physical environment discharge sewage	S. Tabata
F0572	Tabata, S., L.F. Giovando, J.A. Stickland, et al. Current velocity measurements in the Strait of Georgia - 1969.	Fish. Res. Bd. of Can. Technical Report No. 191, Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.	1970	estuary physical environment currents	S. Tabata
F0574	Tabata, S., L.F. Giovando, J.A. Stickland, et al. Current velocity measurements in the Strait of Georgia - 1967.	Fish. Res. Bd. of Can. Technical Report No. 169, Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.	1970	estuary physical environment currents	S. Tabata
F0573	Tabata, S., L.F. Giovando, J.A. Stickland, et al. Current velocity measurements in the Strait of Georgia - 1968.	Fish. Res. Bd. of Can. Technical Report No. 178, Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.	1970	estuary physical environment currents	S. Tabata
F0576	Tabata, S., et al. Program current velocity and water temperature observations from moored instruments in Strait of Georgia 1968-1970.	Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Tech. Rept. No. 253, Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.	1971	estuary physical environment currents temperature	S. Tabata
F2495	Taitt, M.J. Submission to Delta Council.	Unpub. letter, May 10, 1989, s.l. (critique of reports on ecology of TDL lands)	1989	Fraser River land use	Vanc. Natural Hist. Soc.
F1071	Taitt, M.J. Delta small mammal study, December 1989 to May 1990.	Unpub. report. Wildlife Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C., 13p	1990	estuary mammals habitat	
F2494	Taitt, M.J. and C.J. Krebs. Predation, cover and food manipulations during a spring decline of <i>Microtus townsendii</i> .	J. Animal Ecology 52:837-848	1983	Fraser River mammals	
F2496	Taitt, M.J., C. Krebs and J. Smith. Submission to Delta Council on importance of small mammals and their habitat.	Unpub. letter, April 19, 1989, s.l., 4p	1989	Boundary Bay fauna environment	Vanc. Natural Hist. Soc.
F1960	Takahashi, M. and A.B. Norton. Seasonal changes in microbial biomass in the Fraser River estuary, B.C.	Arch. Hydrobiol. 79:133-143	1977	estuary bacteria	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0230	Takahashi, M., K. Fujii and T.R. Parsons. Simulation study of phytoplankton photosynthesis and growth in the Fraser River estuary.	Marine Biology 19:102-116	1973	estuary plants algae production	
F4968	Talbot, G.B. and R.I. Jackson. A biological study of the effectiveness of the Hell's Gate fishways - variations in flow patterns at Hell's Gate and their relationships to the migration of sockeye salmon.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1950	MFR Hell's Gate fish	Pac. Sal. Com. lib
F1593	Talisman Projects Inc. Fraser River flood control status report.	Prep. for ARSDA Management Comm. under the Canada-B.C. Agrigulture & Rural Development Subsidiary Agreement, Vol.1 Report, Vol 2 Maps	1979	estuary dykes flooding land use management	EC lib P-A.8
F1629	Taylor, G.D. and H.K. Eidsvik. Boundary Bay - Point Roberts: examination of park potential.	Planning Division, National Parks Branch, Report No. 45, 10p	1965	Boundary Bay recreational use	
F0868	Tamburi, A. and D. Hay. An introduction to river mechanics and the lower Fraser River.	Maine and Civil Engineering Section, Department of Public Works of Canada, 72p	1978	estuary MFR hydrology dams sediments hydrology	EC lib F1-HH.2
F4227	Tamburi, A. and L. Lye. Discharge measurement errors at non-ideal sites.	Canadian Society for Civil Engineering IA:169-189	1985?	Fraser River hydrology monitoring techniques	
F1990	Tamburi, A.J. Regime studies of the lower Fraser.	In: Proc. of Symp. on Inland Waters Navigation, Flood Control, and Water Diversion, Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, pp 1680-1699	1976	Fraser River hydrology	
F1369	Tamburi, A.J. Feasibility study, development of a forty foot draft navigation channel, New Westminster to Sandheads, final report, hydraulic model studies.	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd., Port Coquitlam, B.C. 107p	1977	Main Arm physical environment training walls dykes currents dredging	VPL 627.2 W52f
F2130	Tamburi, A.J. Sediment and morphologic studies of the lower Fraser River.	In: Fourth National Hydrotechnical Conference, Can. Soc. for Civil Engineering, pp 566-581	1979	estuary LFR channel changes transport	
F1347	Tamburi, A.J. Identification of non-regime impacts on a major bridge crossing.	In: Proceedings of the Workshop on Bridge Hydraulics..., Harrington, R.A. & R. Gerard (eds.), Banff School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alberta, pp 207-230	1983	estuary physical environment sediments erosion modelling	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2131	Tamburi, A.J. and D. Hay. Hydrodynamics and sediment patterns on the Fraser River foreshore.	In: Fifth Canadian Hydrotechnical Conference, Can. Soc. for Civil Engineering, Fredericton, N.B., pp 537-558	1981	estuary tides hydrology	
F5454	Tanner, D.B. Erosion problems on the Cheslatta River caused by the high amount of spill from Nechako Reservoir.	B.C. Water Rights Branch, Victoria, B.C.	1973	MFR Cheslatta Nechako physical environment hydrology	MoE lib GLABC No 011747
F0002	Tanner, G., G. Trasolini, and L. Nemeth. A study of wastewater characteristics of Greater Vancouver sewage treatment plants and major sewers.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region report EPS 5-PR-73-11, 223p	1973	North Arm contaminant sources sewage effluent quality trace metals nutrients	WQB lib 1302.2 478
F1336	Task Force on the Environmental Problems of the Lower Fraser and Strait of Georgia. Report of the task force on the environmental problems of the Lower Fraser and Strait of Georgia.	S.n., Ottawa, 3 volumes	1971	estuary physical environment contaminant sources water quality biota management	
F1022	Task Force on the Lower Fraser and Strait of Georgia. Task Force on environmental problems of the lower Fraser River and the Strait of Georgia. A collection of reports submitted to the Task Force by federal government agencies.	Task Force on Environmental Problems of the Lower Fraser River and Strait of Georgia	1971	estuary physical environment fish contaminant sources recreational use sewage	WQB lib 0808 A118
F4536	Tautz, A., P.A. Norman and A. Jones. Limnology and nutrient dynamics of Loon Lake, B.C. with particular reference to cultural enrichment.	Fish and Wildlife Br., Ministry of Environment, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	MFR water quality physical environment	
F1847	Taylor, E.B. and J.D. McPhail. Variation in body morphology among British Columbia populations of coho salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> .	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 42:2020-2028	1985	Fraser River fish biological data	
F1848	Taylor, E.B. and J.D. McPhail. Variation in burst and prolonged swimming performance among British Columbia populations of coho salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> .	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 42:2029-2033	1985	Fraser River fish	
F1846	Taylor, E.B. and P.A. Larkin. Current response and agonistic behavior in newly emerged fry of chinook salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , from ocean- and stream-type populations.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 43:565-573	1986	Fraser River fish	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1747	Taylor, E.M. and K.J. Johnstone. Symposium on the impacts of climate variability and change on British Columbia.	Scientific Services Div., Atmospheric Environment Service, Environment Canada. Report PAES-89-1	1988	Fraser River physical environment	
F1775	Taylor, E.W. Winter food habits of the Ring-necked Pheasant in the lower Fraser River valley of British Columbia.	B.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1948	estuary birds	
F0358	Taylor, E.W. A study of factors affecting reproduction and survival of Ring-necked pheasant in the Lower Fraser valley of B.C.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. Zoology, UBC	1950	estuary birds Galliformes abundance	UBC, Zoology none
F0083	Taylor, E.W. Wildlife and recreation in Boundary Bay. A review of the wildlife and recreational potential of Boundary Bay, British Columbia.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Vancouver, 51p	1970	Boundary Bay water use birds recreational use fishing	EC lib SG-E.5
F0217	Taylor, E.W. The Vancouver International Airport expansion proposals and possible impact on wildlife of the Fraser River estuary.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada, 54p	1974	Sturgeon Bank birds plants waterfowl shorebirds raptors	SFU lib HES9797.5C22V367
F5263	Taylor, G.D. Silverhope Creek (upper). Reconnaissance report.	S.A. s.l. (?Fish Habitat Improvement, Fish & Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment), 6p	1982	LFR Silverhope Creek fish habitat	
F0985	Taylor, T. Burns Bog: refuge for Ice Age plants.	Discovery 19(4):120-121	1990	Main Arm flora	
F1721	Tener, J.S. An investigation of some of the members of the sub-family Anatinae in the lower Fraser valley of British Columbia.	Canadian Wildlife Service Report No. 613	1948	Fraser River	
F1011	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. and Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Environmental overview of Delta centre new community and deep sea port.	Prepared for Leman Group Inc. and Western Delta Land Inc., 14p	1987	Main Arm physical environment management land use recreational use plants	Fraser lib F1011
F5085	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. and Swan Wooster Engineering. Preliminary research report for the Fraser/Thompson corridor implication study.	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 15p	1984	Fraser River management transportation	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5073	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. and Swan Wooster Engineering Co. Ltd. Long term environmental implications of the Fraser and Thompson River corridor due to transportation related activities (text volume).	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C., 169p	1984	Fraser River environment management	P. Scott, FEARO Vancouver
F5074	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. and Swan Wooster Engineering Co. Ltd.. Long-term environmental implications to the Fraser and Thompson River corridor due to transportation related activities (map volume).	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	Fraser River environment management maps	
F5075	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. and Swan Wooster Engineering Ltd. Long-term environmental implications of transportation developments in the Thompson/Fraser River corridor - a review of issues (newsletter).	Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, Vancouver, B.C.	1984	Fraser River environment	
F5426	Tera Environmental Resource Analyst and Canadian Bio Resources Consultants Ltd. Hat Creek project physical habitat and range vegetation-report: impact assessment 1978-79.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1978-	MFR Hat Creek coal thermal power physical environment biota	MoE lib Victoria 333.731097114/...
F4786	Tera Environmental Resources Analyst Limited. Hat Creek project - detailed environmental studies. Wildlife report. Inventory. EIS reference no. 18a.	Tera Environmental Resources Analyst Limited, Vancouver, B.C.	1978	MFR Hat Creek thermal power coal biota	
F5453	Terrestrial Studies Branch. Mechako River basin irrigation study: lands potentially suitable for agricultural irrigation.	Terrestrial Studies Br., Kelowna, B.C., 10p	1980	MFR Mechako agricultural use water use	MoE lib Victoria
F0125	Tevendale, T.J. Rationale for selection of a deep sea outfall to serve the Iona Island sewage treatment plant.	Proceedings of the Workshop on Municipal Marine Discharge, EPS, Environment Canada, Vancouver, 44p	1984	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources sewage effluent quality effluent quantity dispersion	WQB lib 1302.2 EPS
F4663	Teversham, J.M. Vegetation response to fluvial activity in the Lillooet River floodplain.	M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1973	LFR Lillooet	
F4350	Teversham, J.M. and O. Slaymaker. Vegetation composition in relation to flood frequency in Lillooet River valley, British Columbia.	Catena 3(2):191-201	1976	LFR Lillooet flora flooding physical environment modelling	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0692	Thom, R.M. The biological importance of Pacific Northwest estuaries.	Northwest Environmental Journal 3(1):21-41	1987	estuary physical environment habitat biota fish feeding	
F0751	Thomas, D.J. The distribution of zinc and copper in Georgia Strait, British Columbia: effects of the Fraser River and sediment-exchange reactions.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 110p	1975	estuary sediments trace metals	UBC
F0444	Thomas, D.J. and E.V. Grill. The effect of exchange reactions between Fraser River sediment and seawater on dissolved copper and zinc concentrations in the Strait of Georgia.	Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science 5:421-427	1977	estuary water quality trace metals sediments desorption	
F4056	Thomas, J.F.J. Fraser River drainage basin, 1950-51.	Industrial Water Resources of Canada, Water Survey Report No. 6, 91p	1954	Fraser River water quality water quantity	SFU lib GB707154
F2194	Thomas, J.F.J. Industrial water resources of Canada. Water survey report no. 6. Fraser River drainage basin, 1950-51.	Can. Dept. Mines Technical Surv., Mines Br. Rept. 842	1954	Fraser River	
F4424	Thompson, A.R. Planning for the Fraser-Thompson corridor - a clash of perspectives.	Paper presented to Annual Meeting Canadian Inst. Planners, 16p	1986	MFR Thompson transportation	
F4947	Thompson, A.R. Aboriginal rights and sustainable development in the Fraser-Thompson corridor.	In: Perspectives on Sust. Develop. in Water Manag.: Towards Agree. in the Lower Fraser R. Basin, Dorsey, A.H.J. (ed.), Westwater Res. Centre, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	MFR Thompson Fraser River Indian	Fraser lib F1483
F1280	Thompson, Berwick, Pratt and Partners. Feasibility study of "A river-boat tour" on the North Fraser.	Thompson, Berwick, Pratt and Partners, s.l., 27p	1975	North Arm recreational use	GVRD lib K208 T41
F1288	Thompson, Berwick, Pratt and Partners. Detailed planning. Detailed planning scenarios. Preliminary. A working paper for the North Fraser recreation study.	Thompson, Berwick, Pratt and Partners, Vancouver, B.C., 8p	1975	North Arm recreational use	GVRD lib K236 T4
F0392	Thompson, Berwick, Pratt and Partners. North Fraser recreational study.	Unpublished report, for GVRD	1975	estuary water use recreational use	GVRD lib K235 T3
F1228	Thompson, G. A study of the untreated wastewater discharges from five dairy plants in the Lower Mainland of B.C.	Environmental Protection Service, Manuscript Report No. 77-1	1977	Fraser River dairying effluent contamination	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0986	Thompson, G.A. Vegetation classification of the UBC Endowment Lands.	Joint Greater Vancouver Regional District and University of B.C. Technical Committee of the Endowment Lands, s.l. Tech. Paper No. 4	1985	estuary environment flora	
F0367	Thompson, J.A.J. and D.W. Paton. Heavy metals in benthic organisms from Point Grey dumpsite, Vancouver, B.C.	Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, Dept. Fish. and Environ., Pac. Mar. Sci. Rep. 78-11, 18p	1978	Sturgeon Bank contaminant sources industrial effluents invertebrates benthos bioaccumulation	
F1907	Thompson, J.A.J. and D.W. Paton. Further studies of copper, zinc and cadmium in Molpacia intermedia from the Point Grey dumpsite.	Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, Sidney, B.C. Pac. Mar. Sci. Rep. 80-83, 16p	1980	estuary inorganic contaminants biota	
F4884	Thompson, M.P. Statistical modelling of sediment concentration.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 74p	1987	LFR Mission physical environment	
F4223	Thompson, M.P., M. Church and H. Joe. Statistical modelling of sediment concentration.	Sediment Survey Section, Water Resources Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Rep. IWD-HQ-WRB-SS-88-1, 60p	1988	LFR Mission	
F2537	Thompson, T.A. Some aspects on the taxonomy, ecology, and histology of Pythium pringsheim species associated with Facus distichus in estuaries and marine habitats of British Columbia.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	estuary vegetation	
F4049	Thompson, W.F. Effect of the obstruction at Hell's Gate on the sockeye salmon of the Fraser River.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, 175p	1945	MFR fish migration	
F5103	Thompson-Nicola Regional District. Thompson-Nicola Regional District lakes study.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District, Kamloops, B.C., 86p	1984	MFR land use	
F5102	Thompson-Nicola Regional District. Thompson-Nicola Regional District central sub-regional settlement plan.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District, Kamloops, B.C., 80p	1985	MFR land use	
F5068	Thompson-Nicola Regional District. Kamloops South official settlement plan.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District, Kamloops, B.C., 45p	1986	MFR Kamloops land use environment management	
F4983	Thompson-Nicola Regional District. Ashcroft-Cache Creek official settlement plan.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District, Kamloops, B.C., 52p	1986	MFR Ashcroft Cache Creek land use environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5067	Thompson-Nicola Regional District. Kamloops North official settlement plan.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District, Kamloops, B.C., 66p	1987	MFR Kamloops land use environment management	
F4985	Thompson-Nicola Regional District. Barriere official settlement plan.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District, Kamloops, B.C., 35p	1988	MFR Barriere land use environment	
F4995	Thompson-Nicola Regional District. Cherry Creek-Savona official settlement plan.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District, Kamloops, B.C., 43p	1988	MFR Kamloops land use environment	
F4997	Thompson-Nicola Regional District. Clearwater official settlement plan.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District, Kamloops, B.C., 47p	1988	MFR Clearwater land use environment	
F0651	Thomson, R.E. Oceanography of the British Columbia coast.	Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 56, 291p	1981	estuary physical environment	UBC, Main GC854 T46
F5094	Thompson-Nicola Regional District. South Thompson valley and Pinantan official settlement plan.	Thompson-Nicola Regional District, Kamloops, B.C., 52p	1988	MFR South Thompson environment land use management	
F4156	Thornton, H.P. Chilliwack and district: an economic survey.	Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Dept. of Industrial Development, Trade and Commerce, 60p	1960	LFR Chilliwack economy	UBC Main HC118C45F56
F1849	Thorp, C. Detailed surface water quality data, British Columbia 1979-81.	Can. Inland Waters Directorate, Vancouver, B.C., 58p	1985	Fraser River physical environment	
F5204	Thurber Consultants Ltd. Final report debris torrent assessment, Wahleach and floods, Highway 1 Hope to Boston Bar Creek Summit, Coquihalla Highway.	Prep. for B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, s.l., 27p + appendices	1985	LFR MFR Wahleach Coquihalla landslides transportation	
F5052	Thurber Consultants Ltd. Fraser Canyon geotechnical reports.	Thurber Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	none	MFR Fraser Canyon geology	Fraser-Cheam Reg. Dist. Chilliwack, B.C.
F4811	Thut, R.N. Benthic invertebrate fauna of the lower Thompson River (1977-1983).	Weyerhaeuser Canada report, Vancouver, B.C., 73p	1983	MFR Thompson benthos	
F1991	Tiffin, D.L., J.W. Murray, I.R. Meyers, et al. Structure and origin of foreslope hills, Fraser delta, British Columbia.	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 19:589-600	1971	estuary morphology	
F4850	Tipper, H.W. Multiple glaciation in central British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 8:743-752	1971	Fraser River physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4664	Tipper, H.W. Surficial geology, Bonaparte Lake, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1293A	1971	MFR Bonaparte physical environment	
F4667	Tipper, H.W. Surficial geology, Taseko Lakes, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1292A	1971	MFR Taseko physical environment	
F4665	Tipper, H.W. Surficial geology, Prince George, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1288A	1971	MFR Prince George physical environment	
F4666	Tipper, H.W. Surficial geology, Quesnel, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1290A	1971	MFR Quesnel physical environment	
F4525	Tipper, H.W. Glacial geomorphology and Pleistocene history of central British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 196, PP 1-89, + Maps 1287A, 1288A, 1289A, 1290A, 1291A, 1292A, 1293A	1971	Fraser River glaciation	
F1894	Todd, I. Alouette River rehabilitation.	Memo. Report, Fisheries and Marine Service, Dept. Environment, Vancouver, B.C., 9p	1962	Main Stem management	
F2319	Todd, I.S. Fraser River chum salmon investigation: downstream migrant enumeration 1963-1964.	Department of Fisheries, Pacific Area, s.l., 21p	1964	Fraser River fish population	
F2317	Todd, I.S. Fraser River chum salmon investigation 1964.	Department of Fisheries, Pacific Area, s.l., 31p	1965	Fraser River fish population	
F4069	Tomkinson, W. and C.P. Idyll. Yield statistics of the sockeye salmon fishery of the Fraser River.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1944	Fraser River fish abundance	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. SH349T654
F2543	Tomlins, G.F. and K.P.B. Thomson. Applications of remote sensing to construction impact assessment at the Roberts Bank Port, British Columbia.	Paper presented to the 6th Can. Symp. on Remote Sensing, 21-23 May, 1980. Halifax, N.S.	1980	Roberts Bank transportation environmental impacts	
F0211	Tomlins, G.F. and K.P.B. Thomson. Toward an operational, satellite-based, wetland monitoring program for the Fraser River estuary, British Columbia.	In: Proc. 7th Canadian Symp. on Remote Sensing: 74-82. Sept. 8-11, 1981, Winnipeg, Manitoba	1982	estuary fish birds	
F1354	Tomlins, G.F. and W.S. Boyd. An assessment of LANDSAT-5 thematic mapper data for mapping and monitoring wetlands: summary report.	Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, Environment Canada, Technical Report Series No. 46, 49p	1988	estuary remote sensing plants maps	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0160	Tompkins, A. Role of predation in structuring fish communities.	Ph.D. thesis, Dept. Zoology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	estuary salmon population feeding predation	UBC, Zoology none
F2108	Town, C.A. and D.S. Mavinic. Instream aeration of the Serpentine River.	DSS Contract OSB 85-00297, prep. for Fisheries & Oceans Canada, Salmon Enhance. Prog. Dept. of Civil Engineering, Environ. Engin. Group, UBC, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	Boundary Bay water quality	
F2509	Town, C.A., D.S. Mavinic and B. Moore. A study of water quality in an urban river and potential improvement using a prototype instream aerator.	Can. J. Civil Engin. 16(3):308-316	1989	Fraser River agricultural use pollution fish	UBC Main
F1623	Transport Canada. Reports on the evaluation of alternative sites for major air carrier operations.	Vancouver International Airport Master Plan Project, Transport Canada	1974	estuary transportation physical environment biota birds management	
F1808	Transport Canada. Vancouver International Airport: draft airport master plan.	Transport Canada, Vancouver, 147p	1980	estuary transportation	SFU lib HE9797.5 C22 V38
F1681	Transport Canada. Zoning regulations respecting Boundary Bay Airport.	Transport Canada, Ottawa, 1 V	1981	Boundary Bay land use management	UBC Fine Arts HE9797.5 C22 B63
F0296	Transport Canada. Vancouver International Airport master plan.	Govt. of Canada, 96p	1981	Sturgeon Bank water use commercial use transportation	
F1217	Transportation of Dangerous Goods Study. Newsletter No. 3, August 1988.	Transport Canada, B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, and Greater Vancouver Regional District, Vancouver, B.C.	1988	Fraser River spills	
F4380	Traxler, G.S. and J.B. Rankin. An infectious hematopoietic necrosis epizootic in sockeye salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , in Weaver Creek spawning channel Fraser River system, British Columbia.	Dis. Aquat. Org. 6(3):221-226	1991	LFR Weaver fish disease migration mortality	
F5460	Tredger, C.D. Evaluation of the Little Chilcotin River and Elkin Creek with reference to Chilcotin River steelhead enhancement.	Fish Habitat Improvement, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1981?	MFR Little Chilcotin Chilcotin Elkin Creek fish	MoE lib Victoria ARC 639.3755/T7..

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5458	Tredger, C.D. Assessment of steelhead fry carrying capacity in the Chilko River with reference to Chilcotin River steelhead enhancement opportunities.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1982	MFR Chilko Chilcotin fish	MoE lib Victoria ARC/597.55/T786C
F5459	Tredger, C.D. Assessment of a steelhead fry release to the Little Chilcotin River, 1982.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1983	MFR Little Chilcotin fish enhancement	MoE lib Victoria ARC/639.3755/T786
F4188	Trettin, H.P. Geology of the Fraser River valley between Lillooet and Big Bar Creek.	Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 109p	1961	MFR Lillooet physical environment	
F5330	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Inventory and assessment of Nechako River secondary channels; Kenny Dam to Vanderhoof.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM88-1	1989	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5333	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Review of the 1988 summer temperature management program.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM88-5	1989	MFR Nechako water quality	
F5335	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Nechako River physical data summary, 1986.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M88-1	1989	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5337	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Nechako and Stuart Rivers chinook spawner enumeration - 1988 data report.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M88-3	1989	MFR Nechako fish population	
F5342	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Redd capping (technical memo).	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M88-9	1989	MFR Nechako fish	
F5338	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Nechako and Stuart Rivers chinook carcass recovery - 1988 data report.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M88-4	1989	MFR Nechako fish	
F5336	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Nechako River physical data summary, 1987.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M88-2	1989	MFR Nechako physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5334	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Flow control 1988/89.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM88-6	1989	MFR Nechako hydrography	
F5332	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Pilot fertilization of the Nechako River: tests of nutrient deficiency and periphyton responses to nutrient addition.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C., Nechako Fisheries Conservation Pgm Rep. No. RM88-3	1989	MFR Nechako fish enhancement	
F5331	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Investigations into the use of in-stream cover structures by juvenile chinook salmon.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM88-2	1989	MFR Nechako fish physical environment	
F5343	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Murray - Cheslatta Falls flow measurement.	Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM89-1	1990	MFR Cheslatta hydrography	
F5352	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Juvenile outmigration.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M89-3	1990	MFR Nechako fish migration	
F5356	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Nechako gravel quality program.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M89-7	1990	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5355	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Nechako River fry emergence program, 1989.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M89-6	1990	MFR Nechako fish population	
F5349	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Flow control 1989/90.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM89-8	1990	MFR Nechako hydrography	
F5344	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Review of the 1989 summer temperature management program.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM89-2	1990	MFR Nechako physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5346	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Assessment of habitat complexing/stream fertilization.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM89-5	1990	MFR Nechako fish enhancement	
F5348	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Identification and ranking of sources contributing sediment to the upper Nechako River.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM89-7	1990	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5360	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Murray-Cheslatta flow measurement.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-1	1991	MFR Cheslatta hydrography	
F5366	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Assessment of fertilization.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-5	1991	MFR Nechako fish nutrients enhancement	
F5369	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. River bed survey/HEC-2 model.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-8	1991	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5371	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Flow control.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-9	1991	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5370	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Sand mapping.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-8.1	1991	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5378	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Fry emergence program.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M90-6	1991	MFR Nechako fish	
F5375	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Juvenile outmigration.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M90-3	1991	MFR Nechako fish migration	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5372	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Winter remediation measures.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Project No. RM90-10	1991	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5367	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Assessment of habitat complexing.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-6	1991	MFR Nechako environment	
F5364	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Cattle report.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-3.2	1991	MFR Nechako agricultural use	
F5361	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Summer temperature management program.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-2	1991	MFR Nechako water quality	
F5362	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Instream habitat testing pilot project.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-3	1991	MFR Nechako environment	
F5363	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Revegetation report.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM90-3.1	1991	MFR Nechako plants	
F5127	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Quesnel habitat management area resource assessment - volume 2.	Prep. for Dept. of Fish. & Oceans, Canada, Pac. Reg., Fras. R. Environ. Sustain. Devel. Task Force, Vancouver. Triton Environ. Consult. Ltd., Richmond, B.C.	1991	MFR Quesnel land use environment water resources water use	
F5382	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Murray - Cheslatta flow measurements.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM91-1	1992	MFR Cheslatta hydrography	
F5384	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Instream habitat testing.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM91-3	1992	MFR Nechako environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5386	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Assessment of fertilization.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM91-5	1992	MFR Nechako nutrients enhancement	
F5388	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Riparian vegetation pilot testing.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM91-7	1992	MFR Nechako plants	
F5392	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Juvenile outmigration.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M91-3	1992	MFR Nechako fish migration	
F5395	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Fry emergence.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. M91-6	1992	MFR Nechako fish	
F5389	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Flow control.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM91-8	1992	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F5387	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Assessment of habitat complexing.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM91-6	1992	MFR Nechako environment	
F5383	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Summer temperature management program.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. Nechako Fisheries Conservation Program Report No. RM91-2	1992	MFR Nechako physical environment	
F4790	Trudel, L. Dioxins and furans in bottom sediments near the 47 Canadian pulp and paper mills using chlorine bleaching.	Water Quality Br., Inland Water Directorate, Environment Canada, Ottawa	1991	MFR Quesnel Thompson pulp mills organic contaminants monitoring strategies	
F2462	Tsawwassen Nature Park Society. Our country connection, the Southlands: a bridge from past to future.	Unpub. report, Tsawwassen Nature Park Society, s.l., 6p	1989	estuary land use planning	Vanc. Natural Hist. Soc.

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0969	Tuominen, T., L.M. Churchilland, B. Dutka, et al. The use of the Panagrellus redivivus nematode bioassay to evaluate the toxicity of bed sediments from the lower Fraser River.	In: Summary of Monitoring & Research Activities & Proc.-Fraser R. Est. Workshop on Monitoring & Res., FREMP, Stand. Comm. Fraser R. Est. Water Quality Plan	1988	estuary physical environment biota	WQB, T. Tuominen
F1660	Turner, E.S. Preliminary design consideration for a complete model of the Fraser River delta.	Hydraulics Laboratory, National Res. Council of Canada, 2p	1948	estuary modelling	
F1697	Turner, E.S. Model studies of sandbar formation in the Fraser River.	Hydraulics Laboratory, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, 5p	1950	Fraser River sedimentation channel changes modelling	
F0553	Tutty, B.D. Assessment of techniques used to quantify salmon smolt entrainment by a hydraulic suction hopper dredge in the Fraser River estuary.	Fish. and Mar. Serv., Tech. Rep. Ser. No. PAC/T-76-16, 35p	1976	Main Arm water use commercial use dredging fish	Public Works 8-54
F4256	Tutty, B.D. 1977 Chinook salmon investigations associated with the McGregor River diversion.	Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) No. 1529, 72p	1979	UFR McGregor fish parasites hydrology management	MoE lib Prince George 597.5509/111/T967
F4240	Tutty, B.D. Dune formations associated with multiple redd construction by chinook salmon in the upper Nechako River, British Columbia.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1893, 32p	1986	MFR Nechako fish population physical environment	
F4434	Tutty, B.D. and F.Y.E. Yole. Overwintering chinook salmon in the upper Fraser River system.	Fish. Mar. Serv. Rep. 1460, 23p	1978	Fraser River fish	
F0310	Tutty, B.D. and J. McBride. Histopathology of chum (Oncorhynchus keta) and sockeye (Oncorhynchus nerka) smolts subjected to entrainment during hydraulic dredging in the Fraser River estuary.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C., Tech. Rep. PAC/T-76-15, 23p	1976	estuary water use fish salmon commercial use	
F0308	Tutty, B.D. and J.A. Morrison. Dredge monitoring capture data and entrainment estimates during the 1976 juvenile salmonid migration in the lower Fraser River.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Dept. of Fisheries and the Environment, Vancouver, B.C. Tech. Rep. PAC/T-76-21, 56p	1976	Main Arm fish salmon water use commercial use	DFO, Vanc CAN 10 PACT-76-21
F0055	Tywniuk, N. Sediment budget of the Lower Fraser River estuary.	In: Proc. 13th Internat. Conference on Coastal Engineering, Vancouver, B.C., July 10-14, 1972, v 2, pp 1105-1122	1972	estuary sediments sedimentation physical environment discharge tides	EC lib F1-HS.4

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0202	Tywniuk, N. Sediment budget of the lower Fraser River.	In: Proc. 9th Can. Hydrology Symp. Fluvial Processes and Sedimentation, U. of Alberta, Edmonton, pp 624-638	1973	Fraser River sediments sedimentation	Westwater lib none
F4339	Tywniuk, N. and R.G. Warnock. Acoustic detection of bed-load transport.	In: Fluvial Processes and Sediment, Proc. Hydrology Symp. No. 9, U. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., May 8-9. Nation. Research Council, pp 728-743	1973	LFR Vedder sediments physical environment	
F1118	Tywniuk, N. and W. Stichling. Sedimentation phenomenon of the Fraser River.	International Assoc. for Hydraulic Research, International Symposium on River Mechanics (Bangkok), Proceedings 1:805-817	1973	estuary Fraser River sediments	
F4895	Urban Systems Ltd. Shuswap Lake 1986 secchi disk program water quality overview.	Prep. for Columbia Shuswap Regional District, Salmon Arm, B.C.	1986	MFR Shuswap physical environment	
F0708	Urban, R. Forest industry log handling and storage on the Fraser River.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 12-13	1989	estuary logging	Fraser lib F1388
F5265	Usher, B.J. Vedder River tagging program 1974-75.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C. L. M. Report 11	1975	LFR Vedder fish population	
F5264	Usher, B.J. Chilliwack-Vedder River steelhead spawning areas.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C. L. M. Report 26	1977	LFR Chilliwack Vedder fish habitat	
F0565	Valdes, M. and L.J. Albright. Survival and heterotrophic activities of Fraser River and Strait of Georgia bacterioplankton within the Fraser River plume.	Marine Biology 64:231-241	1981	Main Arm bacteria salinity nutrients	
F0742	Valdes-Pastor, J.M. Activities and biomasses of bacterioplankton within the Fraser River estuary.	M.Sc. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., 52p	1980	estuary bacteria heterotrophs salinity river plume production	SFU
F4669	Valentine, K.W.G. and A. Schori. Soils of the Lac la Hache - Clinton area, British Columbia.	Canada Dept. of Agriculture, British Columbia Soil Survey Interim Soil Report	1976	MFR Lac la Hache Clinton physical environment	
F4668	Valentine, K.W.G. and A. Schori. Soils of the Lac la Hache - Clinton area, British Columbia.	Research Br., Agriculture Canada, Ottawa. B.C. Soil Survey Report No. 25, 118p	1980	MFR Clinton Lac la Hache physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1857	Valentine, K.W.G. and L.M. Lavkulich. The soil orders of British Columbia.	In: The Soil Landscapes of British Columbia. Valentine, K.W.G., et al (eds.), B.C. Min. of Envir., Resource Analysis Br., Victoria, B.C., pp 67-95	1978	Fraser River physical environment	
F1919	Valentine, K.W.G., P.N. Sprout, T.E. Baker, et al. The soil landscapes of British Columbia.	Resource Analysis Br., Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C. Reprinted 1981	1978	Fraser River physical environment	
F2510	Vallela, D. The B.C. oyster industry: policy analysis for coastal resource management, Volume 1, oyster ecology and culture in British Columbia.	Westwater Research Centre, University of B.C., Vancouver, B.C., Technical Report No. 19, 34p	1979	estuary invertebrates fishing	
F0689	Vallela, D. Water quality objectives - aquatic environmental quality requirements.	In: Toxic Chemicals Research Needs in the Lower Fraser River. Workshop proceedings, UBC, June 19, 1985. Environment Canada, pp 89-99	1985	estuary physical environment monitoring management	Fraser lib F0689
F0785	Vallela, D. Information to support development of water-quality objectives for the Fraser estuary.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Monitoring Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary water quality management chlorophenol PCP's toxicity	WQB, L. Churchland
F0189	Vallela, D. and R.U. Kistritz. Dependence of salmon on Fraser estuarine marsh ecosystems: a simulation analysis.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Tech. Rept. No. 18, 51p	1980	estuary fish habitat distribution feeding modelling	WQB lib none
F0962	Vallela, D., D.D. MacDonald and L.J. Zeman. Fraser River estuary water quality objectives.	Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters and Lands Directorate, Environment Canada	prog	estuary physical environment management toxicity	
F5170	Van Dyke, M. S.E.P. progress report 1982: Little Chilcotin River steelhead fry stocking project (Note: S.E.P. stands for Salmon Enhancement Program).	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. P-83-7, 32p	1983	MFR Little Chilcotin fish population	
F4722	Van Ryswyk, A.L. Radio carbon date for a cryoturbated alpine regosol in south-central British Columbia, Canada.	Can. J. of Soil Sci. 51:513-515	1971	MFR history soils	
F4723	Van Ryswyk, A.L. Genesis and classification of modal subalpine and alpine soil pedons of south-central British Columbia, Canada.	Arctic and Alpine Research 11(1):53-67	1979	MFR physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4070	Vandine, D.F. Geology, slope stability and history of the Thompson River between Savona and Lytton, British Columbia.	7th Panamerican Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering (Vancouver), Guidebook, Tour 7	1983	MFR Thompson physical environment	
F4078	Vandine, D.F. and B. Fandrich. Rafting in British Columbia: featuring the lower Thompson River.	Hancock House, Surrey, B.C., 70p	1984?	MFR Thompson water use recreational use	UBC MacMill. GV776.15T46 V36
F2064	Vancouver Airport Fuel Facilities Corporation. The jet fuel barge off-loading facility.	Vancouver Airport Fuel Facilities Corp., Richmond, B.C.	198?	North Arm transportation environment	VPL 387.736 J58v
F1632	Vancouver International Airport Planning Group. Vancouver International Airport Planning Group: report. Volumes 1-3.	Vancouver International Airport Planning Group, Vancouver, B.C.	1987	estuary transportation economy management	
F0020	Varzeliotis, A.N.T. Fraser River upstream storage study, task 58: river regime and sediment studies.	Water Planning & Management Br., Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific & Yukon Region, Vancouver, B.C. 18p	1974	estuary sediments physical environment sedimentation	EC lib F-A.3-5
F4136	Vedder River Management Committee. Vedder River management area plan.	Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 84p	1983	LFR Vedder	UBC Woodw. HT395C32B789
F1706	Verhoeven, L.A. and E.B. Davidoff. Marine tagging of Fraser River sockeye salmon.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., Bulletin No. 13, 132p	1962	Fraser River fish monitoring	
F1194	Vermeer, K. and B. Davies. Comparison of the breeding of Canada and Snow Geese, Westham Island, B.C.	Wildfowl 29:31-43	1978	Main Arm waterfowl population	Fraser lib F1194
F0435	Vermeer, K. and C.D. Levings. Populations, biomass, and food habits of ducks on the Fraser delta intertidal area, British Columbia.	Wildfowl 28:49-60	1977	estuary birds waterfowl feeding invertebrates	
F0413	Vermeer, K. and D.B. Peakall. Trace metals in seducks of the Fraser River delta intertidal area, British Columbia.	Mar. Poll. Bull. 10(7):189-193	1979	estuary birds waterfowl bioaccumulation inorganic contaminants	
F0608	Vermeer, K. and R. Vermeer. Oil threat to birds on the Canadian West Coast.	The Canadian Field-Naturalist 89:278-298	1975	estuary water quality waterfowl shorebirds oil spills	
F1677	Vermeer, K. and R.W. Butler (eds.). The ecology and status of marine and shoreline birds in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.	Can. Wildl. Serv. Spec. Publ., Ottawa	1989	estuary shorebirds population	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1724	Verner, C. Socio-economic survey of the lower Fraser valley.	Adult Education Research Center, University of British Columbia. Canada Land Inventory Survey Report No. 16, 127p	1971	Fraser River economy population	VPL 330.9711 V53sL
F1816	Verner, C. Rural people in the Lower Fraser valley: a summary of a socio-economic survey conducted under the Canada Land Inventory project no. 49009.	Adult Education Research Center, UBC., Vancouver, B.C. Canada Land Inventory Proj. No. 49009, Digest Rep. No. 10	1971	Fraser River agricultural use economy	SFU lib 70CN 1 LA1 R85724
F4057	Vernon, E.H. An examination of factors affecting the abundance of pink salmon in the Fraser River.	New Westminster, B.C., 49p	1958	Fraser River fisheries	
F2089	Vernon, E.H. Pink salmon populations of the Fraser River system.	In: Symp. on Pink Salmon. H.R. MacMillan Lectures in Fisheries. Willimovsky, N.G. (ed.), Inst. Fish., Univ. of B.C., Vancouver, B.C.	1962	Fraser River fish	
F1659	Vernon, E.H. The migration and exploitation of pink salmon runs in and adjacent to the Fraser River convention area in 1959.	Internat. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Bull. No. 15, 196p	1964	Fraser River fish fishing	
F1666	Vernon, E.H. Enumeration of migrant pink salmon fry in the Fraser River estuary.	Internat. Pac. Salmon Comm. Bull. No. 19, 83p	1966	estuary fish abundance monitoring	
F4457	Vernon, E.H. Fraser River sockeye: the stocks and their enhancement.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. Mt. Tolmie Consultants Ltd., s.l.	1982	Fraser River fish population	MoE lib Victoria
F2252	Vigers, G.A. Introduction to special session - Boundary Bay and Northern Puget Sound.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 19-28	1989	Boundary Bay physical environment biota contaminants agricultural use monitoring	Fraser lib F1388
F0119	Vigers, G.A. and A.W. Maynard. Monitoring environmental contamination from chlorophenol contaminated wastes generated in the wood preservation industry.	Proc. Regional Environmental Contaminants Seminar: 15-16, EPS, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1980	estuary contaminant sources water quality trace organics water use commercial use	WQB lib 1810
F4394	Von Krogh, G.H. Archaeological investigations at the flood and pipeline sites, near Hope, British Columbia.	Heritage Conservation Br., Victoria, B.C., 240p	1980	Fraser River Hope archaeology Indians	SFU lib E99S8V66

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4435	Voss, R.H. and M.B. Yunker. A study of chlorinated phenolics discharged into kraft mill receiving waters.	Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada, Pointe Claire, 131p	1983	MFR pulp mill organic contaminants water quality sediments fish	Fraser lib (partial copy) F4435
F4883	Vyse, F. (ed.). Land for nature in the Kamloops area. Report of the endangered spaces workshop, Kamloops, B.C., November 23, 1991.	Federation of B.C. Naturalists and Kamloops Naturalists Club, Kamloops, B.C.	1991	MFR Kamloops environment conservation	
F1153	Waddell, B. Roberts Bank crab habitat loss program. Final Report (1981-1984).	Prepared for the Port of Vancouver	1984	Roberts Bank invertebrates environment	
F1154	Waddell, B. Roberts Bank crab habitat loss program. 1983 Annual report.	Prepared for the Port of Vancouver, Department of Fisheries and Oceans	1984	Roberts Bank invertebrates environment	
F0204	Wade, L. Sturgeon Banks: An ecological study.	Corp. of Richmond, 31p	1972	Sturgeon Bank physical environment plants fish birds salinity	Westwater lib O6G W34s
F1471	Walden, C.C. and T.E. Howard. Toxicity: research and regulations.	In: Tappi Environmental Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, April 26-28, 1976, preprinted proceedings, pp 93-99	1976	Fraser River water quality invertebrates plants sublethal effects	
F1466	Walden, C.C., T.E. Howard and J.C. Mueller. Toxicity of pulp and paper mill effluents.	Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Annual Meeting (Montreal), 1976, pp 217-227B	1976	Fraser River water use water quality biota	
F1020	Waldichuk, M. Some environmental problems, existing and potential, in the Fraser River basin, the Fraser River estuary and the Strait of Georgia.	In: Task Force on Environmental Problems of the lower Fraser River and Strait of Georgia, 27p	1971	estuary physical environment industrial use sewage shell fish	WQB lib 0808 A118
F0143	Waldichuk, M. Estuarine monitoring: Fraser River.	Seminar Proceedings: Monitoring for Environmental Protection, Environment Canada, EPS-8-PR-76-2, 18p	1976	estuary invertebrates abundance	WQB lib none
F2269	Waldichuk, M. Publications and reports pertaining to False Creek, the Point Grey dumpsite and contiguous waters.	Unpublished bibliography, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, West Vancouver, B.C.	1983	North Arm bibliography	
F1852	Waldichuk, M. Pollution in the Strait of Georgia: a review.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(7):1142-1167	1983	estuary contaminant sources transport dispersion fish	Fraser lib F1852

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0258	Waldichuk, M. Roberts Bank coal port, British Columbia: how did the environmental impact assessment fare?	Mar. Pollut. Bull. 16(5):179-185	1985	Roberts Bank fish plants birds salmon management	
F0794	Waldichuk, M. The role of the salt wedge in retention of contaminants in the Fraser River estuary.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary water quality salinity tides discharge oxygen	WQB, I. Churchland
F1496	Waldichuk, M., J.R. Markent and J.H. Meikle. Fraser River Estuary, Burrard Inlet, Howe Sound and Malaspina Strait, physical and chemical oceanographic data, 1957 - 1966.	Fraser River Board of Canada Technical Publication No. 939	1968	estuary physical environment temperature salinity tides turbidity	GYRD lib 610 W35
F1959	Waldie, R.J. Fresh water in Georgia Strait.	Fish. Res. Board Can. Prog. Rep. Pac. Coast Stn. 83:42-44	1950	estuary salinity	
F2203	Waldon, J. The Fraser River estuary a wildlife site under threat. The role of coastal zone management in providing protection to a site of importance. A case study: the Fraser River Estuary Management Programme.	Royal Soc. for Protection of Birds, and the World-Wide Fund for Nature (?1992)	none	estuary habitat conservation land use	Fraser lib F2203
F1895	Walker, C.E. South Alouette River study.	B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C. Report ESS-83	1983	Main Stem	
F2417	Walker, C.E., et al. Catalogue of salmon spawning streams and escapement populations.	Chilliwack Subdistrict, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.l.	1972	Fraser River fish population habitat	
F1654	Wallace, R. The trifurcation project, Fraser River, B.C.	23rd International Navigation Congress, Ottawa. Dept. of Public Works, Pacific Region, 9p	1973	Main Arm transportation training walls dredging	
F1296	Wallis, D.M. Ground surface motions in the Fraser delta due to earthquakes.	M.A. thesis, Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	estuary tectonics liquefaction soils	UBC Main LE3B7 1978 A7W34
F2243	Wallis, H. Air quality in Greater Vancouver.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 98-100	1990	estuary pollution contaminant sources transportation	Fraser lib F1295
F4685	Walter, G.R. and J.A. Schofield. Recreation management: a programming example.	Land Economics 53(2):212-225	1977	UFR Bowron recreational use environment economics modelling	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1433	Walters, C.J. and M.J. Staley. Evidence against the existence of cyclic dominance in Fraser River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	In: Sockeye Salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) Population Biology & Future Mgmt, Smith, H.D., et al (eds.). Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 96, pp 375-384	1987	Fraser River fish abundance time series fishing	
F0728	Walton, D. Fish cell DNA repair and breakage assays for assessing aquatic genotoxicity.	Ph.D. thesis, Zoology Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	Sturgeon Bank sediments toxicity tissue analysis	UBC
F0800	Walton, D. Genotoxicity of Sturgeon Bank sediment extracts.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	Sturgeon Bank sediments fish toxicity sewage	WQB, L. Churchland
F1224	Wan, M. A preliminary survey of the occurrence of selected agricultural pesticide residues in the Fraser River estuary.	Environmental Protection Service, Manuscript Rep. 86-13	1986	estuary organic contaminants	EC lib
F0851	Wan, M. Acute toxicity to juvenile Pacific salmonids of Garlon 3A, Garlon 4, triclopyr, triclopyr ester, and their transformation products; 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol and 2-methoxy-3,5,6-trichloropyridine.	Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxic. 39:721-728	1987	estuary fish juvenile salmon agricultural effluents	EPS, M. Wan
F4919	Wan, M. Pesticides in agricultural drainages on the Lower Mainland.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 108-109	1990	Boundary Bay LFR Sumas organic contaminants agricultural use monitoring	Fraser lib F1295
F0461	Wan, M. Fraser River estuary pesticide monitoring study 1985-1986.	Unpublished report, EPS, West Vancouver	prep	estuary water quality trace organics chlorinated hydrocarbons	EPS, Wan
F0462	Wan, M. Toxicity to rainbow trout of selected 2,4-D formulations.	Unpublished draft report, EPS, West Vancouver	prep	estuary fish bioassay chlorinated hydrocarbons	EPS, Wan
F0463	Wan, M. Persistence of glyphosate and its metabolites in coastal British Columbia streams.	Unpublished draft report, EPS, West Vancouver	prep	estuary water quality trace organics organophosphates	EPS, Wan

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4272	Wan, M. T. The persistence of triclopyr and its pyridinol metabolite in a coastal British Columbia stream.	Environmental Protection, Conservation and Protection, Environment Canada. Regional Program Rep. 86-24, 21p	1987	LFR Chilliwick herbicides pesticides water quality sediments	EC lib 86-24
F0849	Wan, M., R.G. Watts and D.J. Moul. Toxicity to salmonids of the herbicide glyphosate (Roundup) and its surfactant (Mon 0818).	Environmental Protection Service, Regional Report 86-18	1987	estuary fish organic contaminants	EPS, M. Wan
F2142	Wan, M.T. The persistence of glyphosate and its metabolite amino-methyl-phosphonic acid (AMPA) in some British Columbia coastal streams.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1986-1987. Environ. Can., Min. of Supplies & Services, Canada, p 6	1988	Main Stem herbicide monitoring	Fraser lib F2142
F2145	Wan, M.T. Persistence of dinoseb and endosulfan in water and sediments adjacent to pesticide-treated farmland.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1986-1987. Environment Canada, Min. of Supply & Services Canada, p 10	1988	Fraser River herbicide insecticide monitoring water quality	Fraser lib F2145
F2147	Wan, M.T. Levels of selected pesticides in farm ditches leading to rivers in Lower Mainland of British Columbia.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1987-1988. Environment Canada, Min. of Supply & Services Canada, p 56	1989	estuary LFR organic contaminants transport invertebrates salmon	Fraser lib F2147
F1452	Wan, M.T. Levels of selected pesticides in farm ditches leading to rivers in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia.	J. Environ. Sci. Health (B) 24(2):183-203	1989	estuary agricultural effluents water quality sediments	
F2148	Wan, M.T. Distribution and persistence of diazinon in a cranberry bog.	In: Pesticides Research and Monitoring Annual Rep. 1988-1989. Environment Canada, Min. of Supply & Services Canada, p 82	1990	estuary insecticide transport sediments water quality salmon	Fraser lib F2148
F0813	Wan, M.T.K. Environmental monitoring studies of selected pesticide spray operations in British Columbia.	Environmental Services Branch, Environmental Protection Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, Regional Program Report 83-01	1983	estuary contaminant sources organic contaminants fish invertebrates	
F1132	Waples, R.S. and P.B. Aebersold. Treatment of data for duplicated gene loci in mixed-stock fishery analysis.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 47(11):2092-2098	1990	Fraser River salmon genetics monitoring techniques	Fraser lib F1132
F1040	Ward, A.B. and D.L. Sullivan. A review of existing and historical ocean dumpsites in the Pacific region.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region. Regional Program Report 80-5	1980	estuary contaminant sources dredging	WOB lib 1302.2 A1592

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4425	Ward, F.J. Seasonal and annual changes in availability of the adult crustacean plankters of Shuswap Lake.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Prog. Rep. 3, 56p	1957	MFR Shuswap invertebrates	
F4167	Ward, F.J. Character of the migration of pink salmon to Fraser River spawning grounds in 1957.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C. Bulletin 10, 70p	1959	Fraser River fish	
F4813	Ward, F.J. Limnology of Kamloops Lake.	Bull. Internat. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. 16	1964	MFR Kamloops physical environment	
F4426	Ward, F.J. Initiation of vernal heating in Kamloops Lake, B.C.	Verh. Int. Verein Limnol. 16:111-117	1966	MFR Kamloops physical environment temperature	
F4427	Ward, F.J. and P.A. Larkin. Cyclic dominance in Adams River sockeye salmon.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Prog. Rep. 11, 116p	1964	MFR Adams fish abundance	
F1195	Ward, J.E.H. TCWTB: 2- (thiocyanomethylthio)benzothiazole. A review of its toxic effects.	Prepared for HCEP 507	1987		Fraser lib F1195
F1776	Ward, M.A. Vegetation of the southwestern Fraser Lowland, 1858-1880.	Lands Directorate Map, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	estuary environment	
F0332	Ward, P. Explore the Fraser estuary.	Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, in support of the Fraser River Estuary Study, 104p	1980	estuary water use recreational use fishing boating	DFO QH541.5 E8 W35
F2158	Ward, P. and K. Moore. Wetlands of the Fraser Lowlands, 1989: an inventory.	Pacific Yukon Region, Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta, B.C. Technical Report Series 146	1992	Fraser River habitat distribution	
F1470	Ward, P.R.B. Measurements of estuary dispersion coefficients.	J. Environ. Engin. Div., Am. Soc. Civil Engineers 102, No. EE4, Technical Note, pp 855-860	1976	estuary discharge flow salinity	
F0186	Ward, P.R.B. Seasonal salinity changes in the Fraser River estuary.	Can. J. Civ. Eng. 3:342-348	1976	estuary physical environment tides	
F0343	Ward, P.R.B. Dispersion of pollutants in a partially stratified estuary.	Unpublished draft report, Sediment Survey files, Water Survey of Canada, Vaer	none	Main Arm water quality contaminant sources sewage dispersion	WRB, Tassone

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0672	Warren, K. White Rock foreshore study.	City of White Rock and the Greater Vancouver Regional Parks District, 59p	1978	Boundary Bay physical environment water quality recreational use tides habitat	Fraser lib F0672
F0752	Waslenchuk, D.G. The analysis and correlation of sediments from the Fraser River, the Point Grey cliffs and beaches and Spanish Banks at Vancouver B.C.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1973	North Arm physical environment	UBC
F1992	Waslenchuk, D.G. The analysis and correlation of sediments from the Fraser River, the Point Grey cliffs and beaches, and Spanish Banks, at Vancouver, B.C.	B.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1973	estuary physical environment	
F0768	Waste Management Branch. Registry of outfall permits and monitoring data.	Waste Management Branch, Surrey, Ministry of Environment and Parks	curr	Main Arm contaminant sources	MoE and P, P. Khare
F0208	Waste Management Branch. Data base of water quality at retired Coquitlam landfill, Braid Street, B.C.	Waste Management Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surrey, B.C.	none	Main Stem contaminant sources physical environment landfill leachates ammonia trace metals	G. Gough
F0328	Water Management Branch. Registry of water extraction licences for the Fraser River (data base).	Min. of Environ., Water Mgmt Branch, Surrey	curr	estuary water use industrial use irrigation quantity	
F0054	Water Planning and Management Branch. Dredging in the Lower Fraser River: a study into assessing cumulative effects.	Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 30p	1977	estuary water use physical environment	EC lib FI-HS.8
F0405	Water Quality Branch. Index of water quality stations. First edition.	IWD, Environment Canada, 100p	1973	estuary physical environment	WQB lib 502 A96
F0056	Water Quality Branch. Selected water quality data on the Fraser River study - 1973.	Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Water Quality Data Report, Ottawa, Ont	1974	estuary physical environment nutrients trace metals fecal coliforms	EC lib FI-HQ.1
F0140	Water Quality Management Section. Task force on environmental problems of the Lower Fraser River and Strait of Georgia. A collection of reports submitted to the task force.	Dept. of Forestry and Fisheries, Unpublished report	1971	estuary contaminant sources	WQB lib 808 A118

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0497	Water Quality Work Group. Water Quality - Interim Report.	Water Quality Work Group, Fraser River Estuary Study, Victoria	1978	estuary physical environment contaminant sources sediments plants fish	FRES, N. West none
F0494	Water Quality Work Group. Fraser River Estuary Study: water quality. Summary report.	Fraser River Estuary Study, B.C. Min. Environment, 176p	1979	estuary physical environment contaminant sources sewage bioaccumulation stormwater discharges	
F0845	Water Survey of Canada. Provisional data for lower Fraser River sediment survey 1969.	Department of Fisheries and Forestry	1969	estuary sediments sediment load	EC lib FI-HS.5
F0843	Water Survey of Canada. Provisional data for lower Fraser River sediment survey 1971.	Department of Fisheries and Forestry	1971	estuary sediments sediment load	EC lib FI-HS.5
F0846	Water Survey of Canada. Proposal for sediment survey. Lower Fraser River (downstream from Port Mann).	Inland Waters Directorate, Department of Fisheries and Forestry, 48p	1971	estuary sediments sediment load monitoring	EC lib FI-HS.3
F1018	Water Survey of Canada. Environmental problems of the lower Fraser River and Strait of Georgia.	In: Task Force on Environmental Problems of the lower Fraser River and Strait of Georgia, 2p	1971	estuary physical environment erosion sediment load land use sewage	WQB lib 0808 A118
F0844	Water Survey of Canada. Provisional data for lower Fraser River sediment survey 1970.	Department of Fisheries and Forestry	1972	estuary sediments sediment load	EC lib FI-HS.5
F0086	Water Survey of Canada. Hydrologic data on selected estuarine rivers.	Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C., 53p	1973	Fraser River physical environment discharge temperature sediment load	EC lib 21.109
F0066	Water Survey of Canada. Provisional data report for the lower Fraser River sediment survey 1975.	Lower Fraser River Sediment Survey, Environment Canada	1975	estuary sediments physical environment sediment load	EC lib FI-HS.5
F0404	Water Survey of Canada. Sediment data Canadian rivers, 1981.	Water Resources Branch, IWD, Environment Canada	1983	estuary sediments	WQB lib 808 A1631
F0391	Water Survey of Canada. Surface water data. Reference index. Canada 1983.	Water Resources Branch, IWD, Ottawa, 1972-1985	1985	estuary physical environment discharge	WQB lib 808

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0152	Water Survey of Canada. Surface water data. British Columbia 1984 (also 1965 - 1984).	Water Resources Branch, I.W.D., Ottawa, 346p	1985	estuary physical environment discharge	WQB lib 808
F4403	Water Survey of Canada. Surface water data, British Columbia, 1986 (annual report).	Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources Br., Environment Canada	1987	Fraser River physical environment	
F0900	Water Survey of Canada. Sediment data: British Columbia.	Water Resources Br., Inland Waters/Lands Directorate, Ottawa, Ont	ann	Fraser River physical environment	
F2324	Water Survey of Canada. Historical water levels summary.	Minister of Supply and Services Canada, s.l.	ann	Fraser River hydrology	
F0348	Water Survey of Canada, Sediment Survey Section. Hydrometric and sediment survey, Lower Fraser River. Progress report 1965-68.	Water Survey of Canada, Dept. Energy, Mines, and Natural Resources, 133p	1970	estuary sediments sedimentation physical environment discharge sediment load	EC lib F1-HS.2
F1242	Water and Waste Committee. Fraser River estuary study: phase one report.	(?Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.)	1979	estuary sewage	GVRD lib CS-087
F1243	Water and Waste Management Committee. Liquid waste management plan - studies of combined sewer overflows to Vancouver Harbour and Fraser River.	(?Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.)	1989	Fraser River sewage effluent	GVRD lib CS-265
F0482	Waters, R.D. Initial environmental assessment profile of Vancouver harbour. Vol.2 Annotated bibliog. on some aspects of the environment of Vancouver harbour, Burrard Inlet.	Rep. for EPS, W. Vancouver	1986	estuary bibliography water quality sediments contaminant sources trace metals	EPS, West Van, D. Goyette
F0625	Watmough, D. An ecological approach to the development of the Richmond foreshore.	Richmond Nature Park Committee, 59p	1972	Sturgeon Bank biota vascular plants fish	
F1218	Watmough, D. Background information on the natural environment.	In: Challenges for a Contemporary Statement of the Livable Region Strategy. Greater Vancouver Regional District, Burnaby, B.C.	1987	estuary	
F4724	Watson, E.K. A remote sensing based multilevel rangeland classification for the Lac-du-Bois rangelands, Kamloops, British Columbia.	Masters thesis, Dept. of Soil Science, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 85p	1977	MFR Kamloops vegetation	
F4755	Watson, T.A. Fisheries resources of Aleece and Finney Lakes located within the local study area of the proposed Hat Creek project.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C.	1981	MFR Hat Creek physical environment fish zooplankton zoobenthos	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4522	Waylen, P and M.K. Woo. Regionalization and prediction of annual floods in the Fraser River catchment, British Columbia.	Water Resources Bull. 17:655-661	1981	Fraser River flooding	
F4312	Waylen, P. and M.K. Woo. Prediction of annual floods generated by mixed processes.	Water Resour. Res. 18(4):1283-1286	1982	MFR Coquihalla flooding hydrology meteorology modelling	
F0234	Waylen, P. and M.K. Woo. Prediction of mean annual flows in the Fraser River catchment, British Columbia.	Water Resour. Bull. 18(4):707-711	1982	Fraser River hydrology discharge	
F4050	Waylen, P.R. Analysis of highflows in the Fraser River catchment, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, McMaster University	1982	Fraser River hydrology	
F4305	Waylen, P.R. and M.K. Woo. Stochastic analysis of high flows generated by mixed processes.	Can. J. Civ. Eng. 10(4):639-648	1983	LFR Chilliwack MFR Coquihalla modelling hydrology	
F4014	Waylen, P.R. and M.K. Woo. Regionalization and prediction of floods in the Fraser River catchment, B.C.	Water Resources Bulletin 20(6):941-949	1984	Fraser River flooding physical environment meteorology hydrology modelling	
F1010	Wayne, M.M., J.A. Morrison and B.D. Tutty. The Fraser River Inventory (F.R.I.): An overview.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 207, 25p	1980	estuary physical environment plants fishing land use dredging	Fraser lib F1010
F0735	Web, D. Young salmonids feeding on the mud flats.	Ph.D. thesis, Oceanography Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	estuary fish salmon feeding	UBC
F1068	Weber, W., R. Cannings, B. Kautesk, et al. Checklist of Vancouver birds.	Vancouver Natural History Society	1984	estuary	
F0427	Weber, W.C. Spring migrant and breeding birds of the Alaskan National Wildlife Area, British Columbia.	Unpublished report, DSS file KS603-2-0015, Canadian Wildlife Service, Delta	1982	Main Arm shorebirds waterfowl raptors abundance	
F1081	Weber, W.C. Black-throated green warbler on Westham Island: first record for coastal British Columbia.	Discovery, Vancouver Natural History Society, 13:24-25	1984	estuary birds	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1082	Weber, W.C., G. Ansell, B. Kautesk, et al. Wintering of mountain and western bluebirds at Boundary Bay, British Columbia.	Discovery, Vancouver Natural History Society, 12:48-50	1983	Boundary Bay birds	
F4382	Wehrhahn, C.F. and R. Powell. Electrophoretic variation, regional differences and gene flow in the coho salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , of southern British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44(4):822-831	1987	Fraser River fish genetics population migration management	
F2201	Weibe, J.D. and R. Moody. Roberts Bank: an environmental overview.	Proc. of the 13th International Association of Ports and Harbours Conference, June 4-11, 1983, Vancouver, B.C., pp 106-115	1983	Roberts Bank environment	
F0743	Weigand, R.C. Observations of small-scale chlorophyll distribution and related physical parameters in British Columbia coastal waters.	M.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 147p	1976	estuary water quality river plume	UBC
F1958	Weigand, R.C. and S. Pond. Fluctuations of chlorophyll and related physical parameters in British Columbia coastal waters.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 36:113-121	1979	estuary river plume physical environment	
F4236	Welch, D.W. and D.J. Noakes. Cyclic dominance and optimal escapement of Adams River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 47(4):838-849	1990	MFR Adams fish management modelling	Fraser lib F4236
F4205	Welch, D.W. and D.J. Noakes. Optimal harvest rate policies for rebuilding the Adams River sockeye salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>).	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 48(4):526-535	1991	MFR Adams fish fishing management economy	Fraser, lib F4205
F4202	Wells, A.M. Green Herons at Chilliwack, British Columbia.	Murrelet 35:50	1954	LFR Chilliwack birds	
F0164	Wells, M.L. The role of colloids in providing a source of iron to phytoplankton.	M.Sc. thesis, Dep. Oceanogr. and Zoology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 116p	1982	estuary plants algae trace metals	UBC, Lewis
F0163	Wells, M.L., N.G. Zorkin, and A.G. Lewis. The role of colloid chemistry in providing a source of iron to phytoplankton.	J. Mar. Res. 41:731-746	1983	estuary plants algae trace metals	
F1778	Wells, P.G. and R.P. Cote. Protecting marine environmental quality from land-based pollutants: the strategic role of ecotoxicology.	Marine Policy 12(1):9-21	1988	estuary contaminant sources toxicity management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1477	Wentworth, J.W. Use of the heterotrophic activity technique as a measure of eutrophication.	Environmental Pollution 5(1):59-72	1973	estuary LFR plants bacteria nutrients modelling	Westwater lib O6G W47p
F0206	Wersta, E. Proposal for bar fishing within the Fraser River delta: Report on the justification to retain and improve some Fraser River sand bars for fishing.	Local Initiatives Prog., Richmond	1973	estuary water use recreational use fishing	Westwater lib O6G W47p
F0347	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd.. Final report. North Arm borrow study.	B.C. Dept. of Highways, 3lpp + figures	1978	North Arm sediments sedimentation	WRB, Tassone
F0869	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Steveston Harbour model study.	Prepared for Public Works Canada	1974	Main Arm water use sedimentation modelling currents sediments	EC lib F1-HH.1
F0336	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. The Fraser River model.	Fraser River Harbour Commission pamphlet	1975	estuary physical environment modelling	WRB, Tassone
F1687	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Interim report: analytical and hydraulic model studies, lower Fraser River.	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd., Coquitlam, B.C., 119p	1976	Fraser River modelling	
F0341	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Final report. Analysis of federal sediment survey data taken on the lower Fraser River.	Water Survey of Canada, Vancouver, 120pp + figures	1978	estuary LFR sediments sedimentation particle size	EC lib
F0045	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. An introduction to river mechanics and the lower Fraser River.	Marine and Civil Engineering Section, Canada Dept. Public Works, Pacific Region, 72p	1978	estuary physical environment sediments discharge	EC lib F1-HH.2
F2132	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Roberts Bank hydrologic study, proposed Vancouver Island pipeline.	Prep. for B.C. Hydro, Vancouver, B.C.	1978?	Roberts Bank hydrology	
F2134	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Final report, hydraulic model study Wahleach Island debris storage.	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd., Coquitlam, B.C.	1978?	LFR Wahleach hydrology modelling	
F2133	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Final report, Queensborough Bridge scour study.	Prep. for B.C. Ministry of Highways, Victoria, B.C.	1978?	Main Arm transportation erosion	
F0448	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. A pilot sand tracing study on the Fraser foreshore.	Unpublished rept. for Dept. Supply and Services, 21p	1979	Roberts Bank sediments sedimentation transport	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0325	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Hydraulic and related studies on Roberts Bank and review of existing oceanographic, hydraulic and geotechnical info. on Sturgeon Bank.	B.C. Hydro, 66p + 59 figs. + app	1980	estuary physical environment sediments currents modelling bibliography	West. Can. Hydr. Lab. A MacLaren
F2135	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Physical impact of the proposed improvements to the Fraser navigation channel.	Prep. for Public Works Canada, s.l.	1980	Main Arm transportation	
F2136	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Hydraulic model studies of Ladner fishing harbour.	Prep. for Public Works Canada, s.l.	1981	Main Arm modelling	
F0423	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Report of hydraulic model studies for Roberts Bank port development.	National Harbours Board, 42p	1981	Roberts Bank physical environment discharge modelling	Vanc. Port, B. Moody
F0825	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Report on hydraulic model studies on alignment of support piers for Annacis channel moveable bridge.	Ministry of Transport and Highways, British Columbia. Report #2760	1981	Main Arm physical environment erosion discharge hydrology modelling	EC lib F1-HH.3
F0057	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Final report on dredge spoil disposal at Steveston south jetty.	Report No. 75039, for Public Works Canada, 16p	1981	Main Arm water quality turbidity water use dredging	EC lib F1-HS.7
F0582	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Fraser River shipping channel improvements - letter critique on chapter 4, physical impacts in Beak Report - October 1981.	Prep. for Public Works Can., West. Can. Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd., 10p	1981	Main Arm transportation physical environment	
F0826	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Report on hydraulic model studies of scour and scour protection at Annacis channel moveable bridge.	Ministry of Transport and Highways, British Columbia	1982	Main Arm physical environment erosion discharge hydrology modelling	EC lib F1-HH.4
F0827	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Report of hydraulic model studies of Annacis Island bridge crossing over Annieville channel.	Ministry of Transport and Highways, British Columbia	1982	Main Arm physical environment erosion discharge hydrology modelling	EC lib F1-HH.5
F0407	Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Final report on Fraser foreshore sediment tracing project.	Unpubl. report, for Transport Canada, Can. Coast Guard, Waterways Devel. Di6pp	1983	estuary physical environment sediments modelling discharge	GSC, Luternauer

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5156	Westover, W.T. Habitat Conservation Fund: an evaluation of the Puntzi Lake rainbow trout fishery and fry stocking program.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA-2, 26p	1987	MFR Cariboo fish enhancement	
F5155	Westover, W.T. Results of a 1987 creel census Program on Chimney, Dragon, Dugan, and Fawn Lakes.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA-4, 19p	1988	MFR Cariboo fishing monitoring	
F5157	Westover, W.T. and G.A. George. Sheridan Lake sport fishery history, enhancement and results of a 1986 creel census.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. CA-1, 20p	1987	MFR Cariboo Sheridan Lake fish enhancement fishing	
F5180	Westover, W.T. and R.C. Wright. A comparative creel survey on Sheridan, Dragon, Chimney and Raven Lakes, 1978.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. F-81-7, 24p	1981	MFR Cariboo various lakes fishing monitoring	
F2266	Westshore Terminals. Water Quality Data.	Westshore Terminals, Delta, B.C.	19??	Roberts Bank physical environment transportation	George Gough
F2331	Westwater Research Centre. Marsh conservation and restoration: ecological information for management - an unsolicited proposal to Supply and Services Canada.	University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1979	estuary environment	
F0098	Westwater Research Centre. The status of Fraser estuary research, 1979.	Westwater Research Centre, UBC, Workshop proceedings, 14p	1979	estuary physical environment sediments water quality fish invertebrates	WQB Lib 0808 A1359
F2564	Westwater Research Centre. Time to choose: our common future in the Fraser River basin (videorecording).	Westwater Research Centre, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	Fraser River sustainable development	MoE lib Victoria 333.9115/W538
F2497	Wetmore, S.P. Canadian Wildlife Service response to the Boundary Shores Golf Course Proposal (72nd Street).	Letter to Planning Dept., Corporation of Delta from CWS, 21 June 1990, Delta, B.C.	1990	Boundary Bay recreational use wildlife habitat mitigation pesticides	
F4814	Wetter, R.D. Kamloops phosphorus removal study.	Pollution Control Br. Rep. No. 77-12, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C., 55p	1977	MFR Kamloops contamination	EC lib TD227.B71 W4
F4818	Meyerhaeuser Canada. Water quality monitoring program on the Thompson River and Kamloops Lake 1973.	Report submitted to Pollution Control Br., Kamloops, 13 p + data tables	1974	MFR Thompson Kamloops physical environment	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4819	Weyerhaeuser Canada. 1976 Kamloops Lake and Thompson River surveys.	Report submitted to the Pollution Control Br., 6p + data tables	1977	MFR Thompson Kamloops	
F4816	Weyerhaeuser Canada. Summary and interpretation of results of 1977-78 biological survey of the Thompson River at Savona and Walhachin.	Rep. submitted to Waste Management Br., 8p + data	1978	MFR Thompson biota	
F4817	Weyerhaeuser Canada. 1978-79 Thompson River biological survey.	Report submitted to the Waste Management Br. (Cover letter indicates authors of report are P. Bisson and S. Anderson)	1980	MFR Thompson biota	
F4815	Weyerhaeuser Canada. Kamloops Lake - 1982 water quality survey.	Weyerhaeuser Mimeo Report submitted to the Waste Management Br., Kamloops, B.C., 5p + data	1983	MFR Kamloops physical environment	
F4872	Weyerhaeuser Canada Limited. 1979-80 Thompson River biological survey - Savona and Walhachin.	Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.	1980	MFR Thompson nutrients phosphorus algae invertebrates	
F4873	Weyerhaeuser Canada Limited. 1980-1981 Thompson River biological survey - Savona and Walhachin.	Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.	1981	MFR Thompson nutrients phosphorus invertebrates benthos	
F4874	Weyerhaeuser Canada Limited. 1981-1982 Thompson River biological survey - Savona and Walhachin.	Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.	1982	MFR Thompson nutrients phosphorus invertebrates benthos	
F4875	Weyerhaeuser Canada Limited. 1982-83 Thompson River water quality survey.	Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.	1983	MFR Thompson water quality phosphorus	
F4812	Weyerhaeuser Canada Limited. Thompson River water quality surveys - winter, 1983 -1984.	Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.	1984	MFR Thompson physical environment invertebrates benthos	
F4546	Weyerhaeuser Canada Limited. Thompson River water quality surveys - 1984/1985 (annual).	Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.	1985-	MFR Thompson physical environment invertebrates benthos	
F0557	Whelan, M.A. and E.R. McGreer. Benthic studies related to the proposed dredge spoil disposal site at Steveston, B.C.	Prepared by E.V.S. Consultants Ltd. for Public Works Canada, 9p + appendice	1982	Main Arm water use commercial use dredging invertebrates sediments	Public Works 8-150

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5015	Whelen, M.A. and D.B. Lister. CN twin track project environmental design program: juvenile salmonid overwintering study, North Thompson River 1985.	Prep. for CN Rail. D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd., s.l., 21p	1985	MFR North Thompson fish	
F5017	Whelen, M.A. and D.B. Lister. CN twin track project environmental design program: juvenile salmonid rearing studies, North Thompson River 1984.	Prep. for CN Rail. D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd., s.l., 79p	1985	MFR North Thompson fish	
F5016	Whelen, M.A. and D.B. Lister. CN twin track project environmental design program: salmon spawning studies, North Thompson River 1983-1984.	Prep. for CN Rail. D.B. Lister & Assoc. Ltd., s.l., 32p	1985	MFR North Thompson fish	
F1144	Whelen, M.A. and P.M. Chapman. Relative abundance of juvenile salmonids at two sites in the North Arm Fraser River related to proposed Eburne Saw Mills modernization program.	Prep. for Canadian Forest Products Ltd., EVS Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, 19p + app.	1982	North Arm fish abundance juvenile salmon	
F1529	Whelen, M.A. and T.J. Slaney. Late winter sampling of juvenile salmonids in the Fraser River.	Aquatic Resources Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Prepared for Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, 17p & app	1986	Fraser River fish monitoring	
F4961	Whelen, M.A. and W.R. Olmsted. 1981 biophysical studies of selected chinook and coho salmon-producing tributaries of the South Thompson River drainage. Part II - adult salmon investigations.	Prep. for Fisheries Operations, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. EVS Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C.	1982	MFR South Thompson Salmon River Eagle River Adams River fish	
F4962	Whelen, M.A. and W.R. Olmsted. 1981 biophysical studies of selected chinook and coho salmon-producing tributaries of the South Thompson River drainage. Part II - Spawning salmon investigations Vol. II - appendices.	Prep. for Fisheries Operations, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. EVS Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C.	1982	MFR South Thompson Salmon River Eagle River Adams River fish	
F4945	Whelen, M.A., L.B. MacDonald, J.D. Morgan, et al. 1981 biophysical studies of selected chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and coho (O. kisutch) salmon-producing tributaries of the South Thompson River drainage. Part I - juvenile salmonid investigations.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. EVS Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C., Project 6512	1982	MFR South Thompson juvenile salmon	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4964	Whelen, M.A., L.B. MacDonald, J.D. Morgan, et al. 1981 biophysical studies of selected chinook and coho salmon-producing tributaries of the South Thompson River drainage. Part I - juvenile salmonid investigations. V II - Appendices.	Prep. for Fisheries Operations, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. EVS Consultants, Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C.	1982	MFR South Thompson Salmon River Eagle River Adams River fish	
F4847	Whelen, M.A., W.R. Olmsted and R.W.J. Stewart. Studies of juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and other salmonids in the Quesnel River drainage during 1980.	Prep. for Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, DSS Contract 07SB.FP501-9-1287. EVS Consultants Ltd., s.l., 105p	1981	MFR Quesnel fish	
F4967	Whelen, M.A., et al. 1982 studies of spawning coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in tributaries of the South and Mainstem Thompson Rivers, B.C. Volume 1. V II Appendices.	Prep. for Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. EVS Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C.	1983	MFR Thompson South Thompson fish habitat migration	
F0197	White, S.W. Environmental concepts and the management of the Fraser River: An examination of the preferences of individuals involved with the appeals...Annacis Island Plant.	M.Sc. thesis, Sch. of Comm. and Reg. Plann., UBC, Vancouver, B.C., 143p	1976	Main Arm water quality sewage management	Westwater lib OGB W55
F0913	Whitehead, P. Update on current studies of dioxin in Great Blue Herons in the Strait of Georgia area.	In: Proc. of the Canada B.C. Workshop on Water Quality Guidelines & Objectives: Focus on the Fraser. Water Quality Br., Environment Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	1988	estuary birds monitoring organic-contaminants	Fraser lib F0913
F1219	Whitehead, P. Toxic chemicals in Great Blue Heron (Ardea herodias) eggs in the Strait of Georgia.	In: The Ecology & Status of Marine & Shoreline Birds in the Strait of Georgia, B.C. Vermeer, K. & R.W. Butler (eds.), Canadian Wildlife Service, Special Pub.	1989	estuary birds organic contaminants	
F2555	Whitehead, P.E., J.E. Elliott and R.J. Norstrom. Update of studies of dioxins in wildlife in the Strait of Georgia.	Unpublished, Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada, Delta, B.C.	1989	estuary biota organic contaminants	
F2047	Whitehead, P.E., J.E. Elliott, R.J. Norstrom, et al. PCDD and PCDF-contamination of waterfowl in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia, Canada, 1989-1990.	In: Dioxin '90. Hutzinger, O. (ed.), Ecoinforma Press, Bayreuth, Germany, Vol 1, pp 459-462	1990	estuary birds organic contaminants	Fraser lib F2047

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2045	Whitehead, P.W. Toxic chemicals in the great blue heron (<i>Ardea herodias</i>) eggs in the Strait of Georgia.	In: The Ecology and Status of Marine & Shoreline Birds in the Strait of Georgia, B.C. Vermeer, K. & R.W. Butler (eds.), Can. Wildlife Ser., Spec. Pub., Ottawa	1989	estuary birds contaminants	
F4200	Whitehouse, T.R. Data on insects emerging from natural and developed fish habitat at the Campbell and Fraser River estuaries, 1989.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 827, 91p	1991	estuary biota marsh plants management	
F1387	Whitehouse, T.R. and C.D. Levings. Surface trawl catch data from the lower Fraser River at Queens Reach during 1987 and 1988.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Rep. No. 768, 53p	1989	Main Stem fish abundance distribution feeding sampling	
F1383	Whitehouse, T.R. and C.D. Levings. Beach seine data from the Fraser River downstream from Port Mann during 1988.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Rep. No. 780, 63p	1990	estuary fish fishing distribution abundance	
F1389	Whitehouse, T.R., B.N. Kamimura, P.A. Poon, et al. Invertebrate sample data from the Campbell and Fraser River estuaries from natural and developed fish habitats, 1987 and 1988.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 762, 42p	1989	estuary invertebrates sampling	
F1385	Whitehouse, T.R., S. Dionne and C.D. Levings. Length and weight data from juvenile salmonids captured by surface trawling on the lower Fraser River during 1987 and 1988.	Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Rep. No. 771, 131p	1989	Main Arm fish fishing abundance distribution biological data	
F2244	Whitfield, P. Effects of precipitation on water quality conditions in Kanaka Creek.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in 1990 the Fraser River Estuary 1990. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 101-103	1990	Main Stem physical environment meteorology monitoring techniques	Fraser lib F1295
F1036	Whitfield, P. and L. M. Churchland. Water quality in the Fraser River basin, British Columbia.	In: Water Quality of North American Rivers. Brecker and Neitzel (eds.)	prog	estuary physical environment biota management water use	WQB, P. Whitfield
F4521	Whitfield, P.H. Some aspects of the water quality of the upper Fraser River basin, British Columbia.	Inland Waters Directorate, Internal Report, 147p	1981	Fraser River physical environment	
F4428	Whitfield, P.H. Regionalization of water quality in the upper Fraser River basin, British Columbia.	Water Res. 17:1053-1066	1983	Fraser River	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F4725	Whitfield, P.H. Author's reply to comment by E.D. Ongley on 'Regionalization of water quality in the upper Fraser River basin, British Columbia' by P.H. Whitfield.	Water Research 18(8):1060	1984	Fraser River	WQB lib none
F0116	Whitfield, P.H. and H. Schreier. Hysteresis in relationships between discharge and water chemistry in the Fraser River basin, British Columbia.	Limnol. Oceanogr. 26: 1179-1182	1981	estuary physical environment discharge water quality nutrients	WQB, P. Whitfield
F0130	Whitfield, P.H. and J.W. McKinley. Some factors affecting the determination of particulate carbon and nitrogen in river water.	Water Resources Bulletin 17:381-386	1981	North Arm water quality nutrients nitrogen carbon variability	WQB lib reprint
F0678	Whitfield, P.H. and N.E. Dalley. Rainfall driven pH depressions in a British Columbia coastal stream.	Symposium on Monitoring, Modeling, and Mediating Water Quality. American Water Resources Association, pp 285- 294	1987	Main Arm meteorology acid precipitation	Fraser lib F0678
F4247	Whitler, R.E. Genetic variation in carotenoid pigment deposition in the red-fleshed and white-fleshed chinook salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>) of Quesnel River, British Columbia.	Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 28(4):587-594	1986	MFR Quesnel fish tissue analysis modelling	
F4232	Whyte, I.W. and N.D. Schubert. An assessment of the fall Vedder-Chilliwack River sport fishery, 1988.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2050, 33p	1988	LFR Vedder Chilliwack salmon population fishing	
F4238	Whyte, I.W., N.D. Schubert and D.G. Hickey. An assessment of the fall Vedder-Chilliwack River sport fishery, 1986.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1928, 31p	1987	LFR Vedder Chilliwack salmon population fishing	
F4982	Wickett, W.P. and A. Ballantyne. Area of pink and chum salmon spawning grounds in British Columbia and density of spawners 1951-1955.	Fisheries and Marine Service, s.l.	1976	Fraser River fish habitat	
F1366	Wiebe, K., B.E. Goodison and W.I. Pugsley. The application of microcomputer technology to operational hydrology in Canada.	In: Microprocessors in Operational Hydrology: Proc. Tech. Conf. on the Use Microprocessors...Geneva, 1984, D. Reidel Publishing, Boston	1986	Fraser River hydrography flow meteorology monitoring techniques management	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1930	Wiens, J. Sensitivity of British Columbia soils and geology to acidic inputs.	In: Acid Rain in the Pacific Northwest, Proc. of the Acid Rain Symp., Annual Conf. of the Northwest Assoc. for Environmental Studies, U. Victoria, Victoria	1985	Fraser River physical environment chemistry inorganic contaminants	
F4864	Wiens, J. Shuswap Lake environmental management plan.	Planning and Assessment Br., Victoria, B.C.	1987	MFR Shuswap environment water quality	MoE lib Victoria 333.917/B862S
F2398	Wiens, J. and R. Beale. Water quality in the Salmon River watershed: the relationship of land use and soil characteristics to water quality.	Westwater Research Centre, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1976	Main Stem physical environment	
F4515	Wightman, J.C. Fish production characteristics of the Coldwater River drainage with reference to construction of the Hope-Harritt highway; and enhancement opportunities under the salmonid enhancement program (S.E.P.).	Fish Habitat Improvement Sec., Fish and Wildlife Branch, B.C. Ministry of Environment, Victoria, B.C.	1979	MFR Coldwater aquatic fauna population enhancement	
F5266	Wightman, J.C. and E.A. Harding. Fish production values in Ladner Creek a tributary to the Coquihalla River, north-east of Hope, B.C.	Fish Habitat Improvement and Inventory System, Fish and Wildlife Br., Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, s.l.	1973	MFR Ladner Creek Coquihalla aquatic biota	
F5267	Wightman, J.C. and G.D. Taylor. Karen Creek - a summary and proposal for development of spawning and rearing capabilities for Coquihalla River summer steelhead.	Fish. Habitat Improvement Section, Fish and Wildlife Br., Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria, B.C.	1974	MFR Coquihalla Karen Creek fish habitat	
F1089	Wiley, K. Fraser River dredge spoil studies: results of Stage I.	MacLaren Plansearch, prepared for Transport Canada	1985	Main Arm sediments dredging	
F0026	Wiley, K.C. Evaluation of Fraser River dredge spoil as a material to restore rearing habitat for juvenile Pacific salmon.	Prep. by MacLaren Plansearch for Transport Canada, 54p + app	1984	Main Arm fish water use commercial use dredging	MacLaren Plansearch K. Wiley
F0787	Williams, G. North Fraser Harbour environmental management plan.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary water quality contaminant sources North Arm fish habitat	WQB, L. Churchilland
F0879	Williams, G.L. Outline of habitat compensation for proposed Bridgeport harbour market development, Richmond, British Columbia.	Hatfield Consultants Ltd., prepared for North Fraser Harbour Commission	1985	North Arm plants monitoring marsh	EC lib FI-EI.14

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1598	Williams, G.L. North Fraser shoreline habitat inventory.	North Fraser Harbour Commission and Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.	1986	Fraser River	
F1605	Williams, G.L. North Fraser harbour water quality issues report.	North Fraser Harbour Commission, Richmond, B.C.	1987	North Arm physical environment	
F2109	Williams, G.L. North Fraser Harbour environmental management plan water quality action options.	Prep. for North Fraser Harbour Commission, Richmond, B.C., 5p	1988	North Arm physical environment	
F2262	Williams, G.L. Implementation of the North Fraser Harbour environmental management plan.	In: Proc. Third Annual Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 53-55	1989	estuary habitat	Fraser lib F1388
F2511	Williams, G.L. Coastal/estuarine fish habitat description and assessment manual - part I, species/habitat outlines.	Water Use Unit, Fisheries and Oceans, Canada, s.l., 107+pp	1989	estuary	DFO Habitat Br., Vanc.
F2512	Williams, G.L. Coastal/estuarine fish habitat description and assessment manual - Part 2, habitat description procedures.	Water Use Unit, Fisheries and Oceans, Canada, s.l., 43+pp	1989	estuary	DFO Habitat Br., Vanc.
F1909	Williams, G.L. North Fraser harbour shoreline habitat inventory (updated draft).	Rep. for North Fraser Harbour Comm., Richmond B.C., and Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C. G.L. Williams & Assoc. Ltd., Coquitlam, B.C., 35p	1989	North Arm environment	
F1853	Williams, G.L. and G.W. Colquhoun. North Fraser harbour environmental management plan.	In: Coastal Zone '87, Proc. Fifth Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management, Magoon, O.T., et al (eds.), Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, N.Y., pp 4179-4192	1987	North Arm transportation environment	Fraser lib F1853
F0645	Williams, G.L. and J. Villanere. Aquatic environmental assessment of First Capitol City Development Ltd. proposed New West. waterfront revitalization project: Phase 1 - 8th St. basin.	Hatfield Cons. Ltd. Rept. to First Capitol City Dev. Ltd., 62p	1983	Main Arm water quality sediments water use fish industrial use	Hatfield Con., G. Williams
F0644	Williams, G.L., J. Villanere and G. Smith. An environmental assessment of the Bridgeport harbour market, foreshore development, Richmond, B.C.	Hatfield Consultants Ltd. Rept. to North Fraser Harbour Comm., 60p	1984	North Arm plants fish invertebrates sediments benthos	Hatfield Con., G. Williams

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F2175	Williams, H. and J. Luterbauer. Shallow structure and growth of the southern Fraser River delta: preliminary field results.	Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 91-1A, pp 85-90	1991	estuary physical environment delta formation sea level changes	Fraser lib F2175
F0344	Williams, H.F.L. Depositional facies and evolution of Lulu Island topset deposits, Fraser delta, British Columbia.	In: Current Research, Part A, Geol. Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1A, pp 559-564	1986	Sturgeon Bank sediments sedimentation	Fraser lib F0344
F1807	Williams, H.F.L. Sea-level change and delta growth, Fraser delta, British Columbia.	Ph.D. thesis, Dept. of Geography, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., 256p	1988	estuary sea level change sediments	SFU lib GC97.8F7 W556
F1420	Williams, H.F.L. Foraminiferal zonations on the Fraser River delta and their application to paleoenvironmental interpretations.	Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol. 73(1-2):39-50	1989	estuary sediments sedimentation	Fraser lib F1420
F1898	Williams, H.F.L. and J. D'Auria. A Mazama tephra marker bed in lower Fraser valley, British Columbia.	In preparation	prep	Fraser River geology	
F0682	Williams, H.F.L. and M.C. Roberts. Mid-Holocene paleosurfaces in vertical accretion deposits, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	In: Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 87-1A, pp 757-761	1987	estuary sediments sedimentation	Fraser lib F0682
F1795	Williams, H.F.L. and M.C. Roberts. Holocene sea-level change and delta growth Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 26(9):1657-1666	1989	estuary sea level changes sedimentation history	Fraser lib F1795
F1305	Williams, H.F.L. and M.C. Roberts. Two mid-Holocene marker beds in vertically aggraded floodplain deposits, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.	Geographie physique et quaternaire 44(1):27-32	1990	estuary sediments	Fraser lib F1305
F1084	Williams, H.F.L. and R.J. Hebda. Palynology of Holocene top-set aggradational sediments of the Fraser River delta British Columbia.	Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol. 86(3-4):297-312	1991	estuary marshes vegetation physical environment sea level changes soils	Fraser lib F1084
F1850	Williams, I. Preliminary report on efforts to establish an even-year pink salmon run on the Fraser River.	In: Proceedings of the 1976 Northeast Pacific Pink and Chum Salmon Workshop, Juneau, Alaska. Gunstrom, G.A. (ed.), pp 127-128	1976	Fraser River fish population enhancement	

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0229	Williams, I.V. Implication of water quality and salinity in the survival of Fraser River sockeye smolts.	Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm., New Westminster, B.C. Progress Report No. 22, 46p	1969	estuary physical environment fish trace metals trace organics salmon	
F2348	Williams, I.V. Tests with Ni-furpirinol (P7138) to control prespawning mortalities of Fraser River sockeye.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 30p	1973	Fraser River salmon population	
F4343	Williams, I.V. Fry survival factors watched on Shuswap Lake rearing.	Western Fisheries 93(4):48	1977	MFR Shuswap salmon zooplankton fishing management	
F4321	Williams, I.V. Scientific work advances propagation of sockeye, pinks.	West. Fish.	1980	MFR Adams fish abundance diseases management	
F4242	Williams, I.V. Attempts to re-establish sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) populations in the upper Adams River, B.C., 1949-84.	In: Sockeye Salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) Population Biology & Future Mgmt. Smith, H.D. et al (eds.). Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 96, pp 235-242	1987	MFR Adams fish management	
F2329	Williams, I.V. and Brett, Jr. Preliminary report on the 1983 pink salmon study.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., 45p	1984	Fraser River fish	
F4367	Williams, I.V. and D.F. Amend. Natural epizootic of infectious hematopoietic necrosis in fry of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Chilko Lake, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33(7):1564-1567	1976	MFR Chilko fish disease mortality	
F1442	Williams, I.V. and J.R. Brett. Critical swimming speed of Fraser and Thompson River pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha).	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44(2):348-356	1987	Main Stem LFR MFR Thompson Seton fish	
F1061	Williams, I.V. and P. Gilhousen. Lamprey parasitism on Fraser River sockeye and pink salmon during 1967.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C., Progress Report No. 18, 22p	1968	Fraser River fish parasites	
F4436	Williams, I.V., D. Brock, P. Gilhousen, et al. Studies of the freshwater biology of the sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) in the Shuswap system.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	MFR Shuswap fish biological data	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5412	Williams, I.V., J.R. Brett, G.R. Bell, et al. The 1983 early run Fraser and Thompson River pink salmon, morphology, energetics and fish health.	Intern. Pacific Salmon Fisheries Comm. Bull. XXIII, 55p	1986	Fraser River MFR Thompson fish biological data	
F1085	Williams, M. Migratory bird use of the south arm of the Fraser River December 1976 to 1977.	Canadian Wildlife Service, unpublished contract	1978	Main Arm birds	CMS
F1260	Williams, M.C. Leachate disposal options, 1985.	M.C. Williams, Surrey, B.C.	1985	Main Stem landfill leachates	GVRD lib SW564 W45
F1957	Williams, P.M. and K.S. Chan. Distribution and speciation of iron in natural waters: transition from river water to a marine environment, British Columbia, Canada.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 23:575-593	1966	estuary water quality trace metals salinity sedimentation	
F5071	Williams, R.J. Lillooet climatological network report.	Meteorological Unit, Waste Management Br., Victoria, B.C.	1985	LFR Lillooet meteorology maps	
F5233	Williams, W., Chehalis Indian Band salmonid enhancement program biophysical stream inventory and coho reconnaissance final report.	Salmonid Enhancement Program, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, s.i.	1978	LFR Chehalis fish population physical environment	
F1680	Willis, Cunliffe, Tait & Co., Ltd. Feasibility study on the S. Spetifore & Sons Ltd. Boundary Bay farm: a report for Quadrant Development Ltd.	Willis, Cunliffe, Tait & Co., Ltd., s.i., 23p	1971	Boundary Bay	UBC Pine Arts NA9130 DE W4
F4211	Willson, C. and E.D. Ongley. Distribution characteristics of less than 63 um suspended sediment in selected rivers.	National Water Research Institute, Environment Canada, Burlington, Ont., 14p	1990	LFR MFR physical environment sediments statistics	
F4144	Wilmeth, R. Anahim Lake archaeology and the early historic Chilcotin Indians.	National Museums of Canada. Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper No. 82	1978	MFR Anahim	UBC Main E78B9W56
F1145	Wilson, D. Chlorophenols in B.C.	Environmental Protection Chemical Management Workshop on Control of Chemical Releases from Wood Treating Facilities. March 27, 1985. Burnaby, B.C.	1985	estuary contaminant sources organic contaminants distribution	
F0797	Wilson, D. Contamination of stormwater discharges with chlorophenols at selected Fraser River sawmills.	In: Status Report on Water Quality in the Fraser River Estuary - 1987. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C.	1987	estuary contaminant sources organic contaminants industrial use saw mills	WQB, L. Churchland

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0472	Wilson, D. Reports on chlorinated phenols, cadmium, lead, and agricultural pesticide monitoring in the Fraser River estuary.	EPS, Environment Canada, West Vancouver	prep	estuary water quality trace organics metals	EPS, West Van none
F2220	Wilson, D.M. and S. Liu. Compliance assessment report on wood protection (anti-sapstain) facilities in British Columbia (1984).	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific and Yukon Region, s.l. Regional program Report 86-08	1986	estuary LFR MFR UFR organic contaminants contaminant sources	EC 11b 86-08
F1625	Wilson, I.R. 1987 archaeological assessment, Gulf of Georgia cannery national historic site.	Canadian Parks Service, Environment Canada. Microfiche Report Series No. 352	1987	estuary archaeology fishing	
F1535	Wilson, K. and B.C. Pearce. The relative selection of three mesh sizes of Fraser River sockeye gillnets for chinook salmon.	Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., 71p	1984	Fraser River fish fishing	
F1394	Wilson, K.H. and J.H. Andrew. Influence of gill net hang ratio on the catch of salmon in the Fraser River.	Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster, B.C., Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1516, 23p	1987	Fraser River fish fishing	
F1851	Wilson, M.V.H. Middle Eocene freshwater fishes from British Columbia.	Royal Ontario Museum, Life Sciences Contributions 113, 61p	1977	Fraser River	
F4429	Wilson, M.V.H. Paleogeology of Eocene lacustrine varves at Horsefly, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sci. 14:953-962	1977	MFR Horsefly	
F1950	Wilson, M.V.H. Eocene lake environments: depth and distance-from-shore variation in fish, insect, and plant assemblages.	Paleogeogr., Paleoclim., Paleocol. 32:21-44	1980	Fraser River biota fish	
F1951	Wilson, M.V.H. Year classes and sexual dimorphism in the Eocene catostomid fish <i>Amyzon aggregatum</i> .	J. Vert. Paleontology 3:137-142	1984	Fraser River biota	
F4671	Wilson, R.G. A stability analysis of a glaciolacustrine silt bluff slope, Kamloops, British Columbia.	B.A.Sc. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1985	MFR Kamloops physical environment	
F4672	Wilson, V. Plant colonization on part of the Hope Landslide.	M.A. thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1972	MFR vegetation	
F2436	Winston, M.L. and L.H. Graf. Native bee pollinators of berry crops in the Fraser Valley of British Columbia.	J. Entomological Soc. B.C. 79:14-20	1982	Fraser River insects agricultural use pesticides	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1379	Wolfe, L.D.S. Organizational options for linked management.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Management-Systems Sub-Committee, Government of Canada, Province of B.C., Surrey, B.C.	1982	estuary water resources management	GVRD lib K170 W66
F1380	Wolfe, L.D.S. A linked management system.	Fraser River Estuary Study, Management-Systems Sub-Committee, Government of Canada, Province of British Columbia, Surrey, B.C., 149p	1982	estuary	EPS lib TC427.F7W642
F1301	Wolfe, L.D.S., M.W. McPhee and J.D. Wiebe. Methods of achieving cooperation in estuary management: the Fraser River estuary case.	In: Coastal Zone '87, Proc. of the Fifth Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management, Vol. 1:839-851	1987	estuary	
F4379	Wood, C.C., D.T. Rutherford, D.T. and S. McKinnell. Identification of sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, stocks in mixed-stock fisheries in British Columbia and southeast Alaska using biological markers.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 46(12):2108-2120	1989	Fraser River fish population genetics parasites monitoring	Fraser lib F4379
F4971	Wood, J.W. A report of fish diseases as a possible cause of pre-spawning mortalities of Fraser River sockeye.	International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B.C.	1965	Fraser River fish fish pathogens	Pac. Sal. Com. lib
F1786	Woodey, J.C. Escapement estimation in the management of Fraser River sockeye salmon.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1326:119-132	1984	Fraser River fish population	
F1434	Woodey, J.C. In-season management of Fraser River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka): meeting multiple objectives.	In: Sockeye Salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Population Biology & Future Mgmt., Smith, H.D., et al (eds.). Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No 96, pp 367-374	1987	Fraser River fish abundance migration fishing management	
F0966	Woollard, A. The movement of a pollutant as affected by tides and currents.	Proceedings of the Second Annual Fraser River Workshop, February 24, 1988, Vancouver	prog	estuary physical environment hydrology	DFO, A. Woollard
F1510	Woollard, A.L. The accuracy of mathematical model predictions of water levels at New Westminster and Staveston.	Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, B.C.	1983	estuary physical environment modelling	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F0664	Woollard, A.L. Predicted water levels in the lower Fraser River resulting from a rise in mean sea level.	In: Proc. 3rd Ann. Fraser River Estuary Workshop on Monitoring and Research. Fraser River Estuary Management Program, New Westminster, B.C., pp 6-7	1989	estuary LFR Hope sealevel changes modelling	Fraser lib F1388
F0932	Wootton, L. Potential food web importance of flocculated humics.	Oceanography Department, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	Boundary Bay bacteria organic content	UBC, A. Lewis
F4140	Wright, R. The Bowron Lakes, a year-round guide.	Special Interest Publications, Vancouver, B.C., 130p	1985	UFR Bowron recreational use	UBC Sp. Coll. Div. FC38458692W75
F5179	Wright, R.C. Creel survey of the 1980 Dugan Lake winter ice fishery.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C. Report No. P-81-8, 12p	1981	MFR Cariboo Dugan Lake fishing monitoring	
F1700	Wu, H.J. Improvements to the Fraser River shipping channel. Navigation channel improvements.	11th Marine Engineering Seminar, Quebec City. Public Works Canada, Ottawa, 1 v	1978	Main Arm transportation	
F1668	Wu, H.J. Fraser River Estuary habitat development program, B.C. Environment.	Public Works Canada, Ottawa	19?	estuary physical environment biota	
F0995	Wu, R.S.S. and C.D. Levings. An energy budget for individual barnacles (Balanus glandula Darwin).	Mar. Biol. (Berlin) 45:225-235	1978	Fraser River invertebrates	
F0993	Wu, R.S.S., C.D. Levings and D.J. Randall. Different strategies in energy partition between crowded and uncrowded individual barnacles (Balanus glandula Darwin).	Can. J. Zool. 55:642-647	1977	Fraser River invertebrates	
F1427	Xie, L. and W.W. Hsieh. Predicting the return migration routes of the Fraser River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka).	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 46(8):1287-1292	1989	estuary fish modelling	Fraser lib F1427
F0359	Yamanaka, K. Primary productivity of the Fraser River delta foreshore: yield estimates of emergent vegetation.	M.Sc. thesis, Dept. Plant Science, UBC	1975	estuary plants vascular plants production	UBC, Plant Sci. none
F2411	Yavorski, B. and J. Fee. Boulder introduction to enhance salmonid rearing habitat in Scott Creek, Coquitlam River system.	Unpub. rep., Fish Habitat Improvement Sec., Fish & Wildlife Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, s.l.	1982	Main Stem fish enhancement habitat land use	
F4110	Yeomans, W.C. Adams River: a resource analysis.	Ministry of the Environment, Victoria, B.C., 83p + maps	1977	MFR Adams natural resources	UBC Map lib. HC1178746

References Database Listing (30-JUNE-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1456	Yonge, C.J., L. Goldenberg and H.R. Krouse. An isotope study of water bodies along a traverse of southwestern Canada.	J. Hydrology 106(3/4):245-255	1989	estuary Fraser River physical environment precipitation	Fraser lib F1456
F4361	Young, B. How much is a fish worth.	British Columbia Lumberman 61(7):44, 69	1977	MFR Adams salmon forestry logging management	
F4702	Young, G., M.A. Fenger and H.A. Luttmerding. Soils of the Ashcroft map area.	Integrated Management Br., B.C. Environment, Victoria, B.C., MOE Tech. Rep. 23, B.C. Soil Survey Rep. No. 26, 233p + maps	1992	MFR Ashcroft physical environment vegetation land uses fisheries	EC lib SS99.1 B7 Y68
F1017	Yuen, K.B. and F.G. Barber. Dimensions of the marine environmental problems in the lower Fraser and the Strait of Georgia.	In: Task Force on Environmental Problems of the Lower Fraser River and Strait of Georgia, Marine Sciences Branch, 6p	1971	estuary physical environment flooding erosion recreational use	WQB lib 0808 A118
F4258	Yung, K.Y.C. McGregor River diversion lower Fraser River water level studies.	In: River Basin Management. Vol. 1, Canadian Soc. for Civ. Engineering (Canada), VI, pp 196-210	1979	UFR McGregor LFR salmon hydrology environment	
F5268	Zallen, M. A feasibility study - Sumas River drainage, Abbotsford. Volume III Environmental evaluation.	Prep. for Agricultural Engineering Br., B.C. Min. of Agriculture & Fisheries. ESL Environmental Sciences Ltd., s.l., 43p	1987	LFR Sumas fish habitat water quality	
F4914	Zallen, M. and J. Boyd. Investigations of habitat preferences by juvenile chinook salmon in the Fraser River mainstem - Hope area.	Prep. by ESL Environmental Sciences Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Avail. from B.C. Min. Transport. & Highw., Design & Survey Br., Victoria, B.C.	1986	LFR Hope fish	
F2309	Zallen, M. and M. Farwell. Description and evaluation of the 1984 survey of chum salmon spawning in the Fraser River mainstem.	S.n., s.l. (Pacific Region, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans), 21p	1985	Fraser River fish population	
F4980	Zallen, M., M. Miles and R. Kellerhals. Analysis of habitat losses related to the floods - Hope highway encroachment.	Engineering Br., B.C. Ministry of Transportation and Highways, Highways, Victoria, B.C.	1987	MFR Hope flooding transportation	
F0925	Zappf-Gilje, R. Shimizu sawmill, Pitt River: design of wetland compensation area.	Sigma Engineering, Vancouver, B.C.	prog	Main Stem physical environment habitat plants	Sigma, R. Zappf-Gilje

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F5121	Zirnhelt, N.A. Water quality monitoring of Puntataenkut Lake, British Columbia.	Environmental Section, Waste Management Br., B.C. Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C.	1988	MFR Puntataenkut Lake physical environment	
F5123	Zirnhelt, N.A. The aquatic environmental impact of leachate from a woodwaste (hogfuel) landfill near Quesnel, B.C.	Environmental Section, Waste Management Branch, Ministry of Environment, Williams Lake, B.C.	1989	MFR Quesnel water quality	
F1825	Zrymiak, P. Sediment survey programs on the Fraser River British Columbia.	Sediment Survey Sec., Water Resources Br., Ottawa, 45p	1982	estuary LFR MFR UFR physical environment transport monitoring modelling	EC lib 17R46
F1363	Zrymiak, P. Linking sediment computations to a 1-D mathematical model.	Water Resources Branch, Inland Waters/Lands Directorate, Environment Canada	1987?	Main Arm discharge monitoring modelling	
F4010	Zrymiak, P. and B. Tassone. Sediment station analysis: Fraser River at Hansard 08KA004.	Water Resources Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific & Yukon Region, Conservation & Protection, Environment Canada	1988	UFR Hansard sediments sedimentation physical environment monitoring techniques	UBC Main GB1399.9 C3 Z79
F4673	Zubel, M. The history of mining at Lightning Creek, Cariboo, British Columbia and a study of the geotechnical investigation in the use of freezing in mining the auriferous buried channel gravels at the site.	B.A.Sc. thesis; University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1976	MFR Cariboo	
F5305	anon. The Stellako River log drive.	S.n., s.l., 125p	1969	MFR Stellako logging fish	DFO, Fr.R., N. B.C., Yuk. New Westminster
F5408	anon. Future for the Vedder River.	Federal-Provincial Fraser River Joint Advisory Board, s.l.	1978	LFR Vedder	MoE lib Victoria
F2459	anon. A time to keep the farmlands of Delta.	Dept. of Geography, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	1980	estuary agricultural use	Delta Municipal Hall
F1226	anon. Fraser River estuary marsh preserved.	Marine Pollution Bulletin 11(8):213	1980	estuary habitat conservation	
F1227	anon. Waste discharges in the Fraser River.	Marine Pollution Bulletin 11(5):118	1980	Fraser River pollution	

References Database Listing (30-JUN-92)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
F1258	anon. Photographs of inert waste fill area at Fraser River Harbour Commission site, photographs taken September 1984.	S.n., s.l.	1984	Fraser River landfills	GVRD lib SW560 P35
F2563	anon. Channel stability and management of lower Fraser River field excursion guide.	Water Resources Br., Vancouver, B.C., 97p	1990	Fraser River physical environment	MoE lib Victoria
F5407	anon. Terrain hazards and river channel impacts in the Squamish and Lillooet watersheds, B.C.	Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa	none	MFR Lillooet physical environment	MoE lib Victoria
F2515	none. Briefs submitted to the Steering Committee for the study of human activity and the environment around Boundary Bay.	Unpublished collection of briefs submitted to the Corporation of Delta, Delta, B.C.	1989	Boundary Bay land use agricultural use recreational use industrial use	Delta Municipal Hall